VIMAR

WIRING DEVICES

CATALOGUE ENGLISH

Index

Eikon 27

Arké 185

Plana 293

Neve Up 389

Customisation 426

Enclosures and boxes 442


BEAUTY
ENERGY
LIFE



Since 1945 our energy is driven by passion and are engaged in supporting the evolution of living styles. The heart of our company, where we create, design, manufacture and test all our products, is in the North East of Italy. We continue manufacturing here at Marostica: from the materials to the shapes, the colour matches to electronic processes, we are distinguished by quality, style and technology that speak our language all over the world. A long tradition and history of success, a culture based on solid and true values.

Research. Technology. Simplicity.
To ensure the best of technology and design, 6% of our annual turnover is invested in R&D. This has allowed us over the years to lodge more than 200 patents worldwide, reflecting the attention of the great innovation like the little details that make every day life more simple and comfortable. We firmly believe that new ideas are created to be shared.

From the simple electrical wiring to the advanced technological systems, **we solve, transform and connect your energy**.

LIFESTYLE
EVOLUTION



PRIVATE VILLA, ITALY

We solve, transform and connect your energy.

This allows us to offer **finishes and details that make our products items of interior design**. Convinced that form and technology must live together, we dedicate time and energy on developing new projects of electronic and electromechanical engineering and researching new materials.





reddot design award winner 2019

archiproducts DESIGN AWARDS — WINNER 2019

ICONIC AWARDS 2020 INNOVATIVE INTERIOR winner

ICONIC AWARDS 2018 INNOVATIVE ARCHITECTURE winner

We work closely with the most famous designers, ensuring we evolve alongside the architectural and living styles.
Our products are the results of this approach: design proposals composed of harmonious geometries, refined materials and a careful study of the finishes, designed to enhance the look of all environments for best-fitting to your projects.



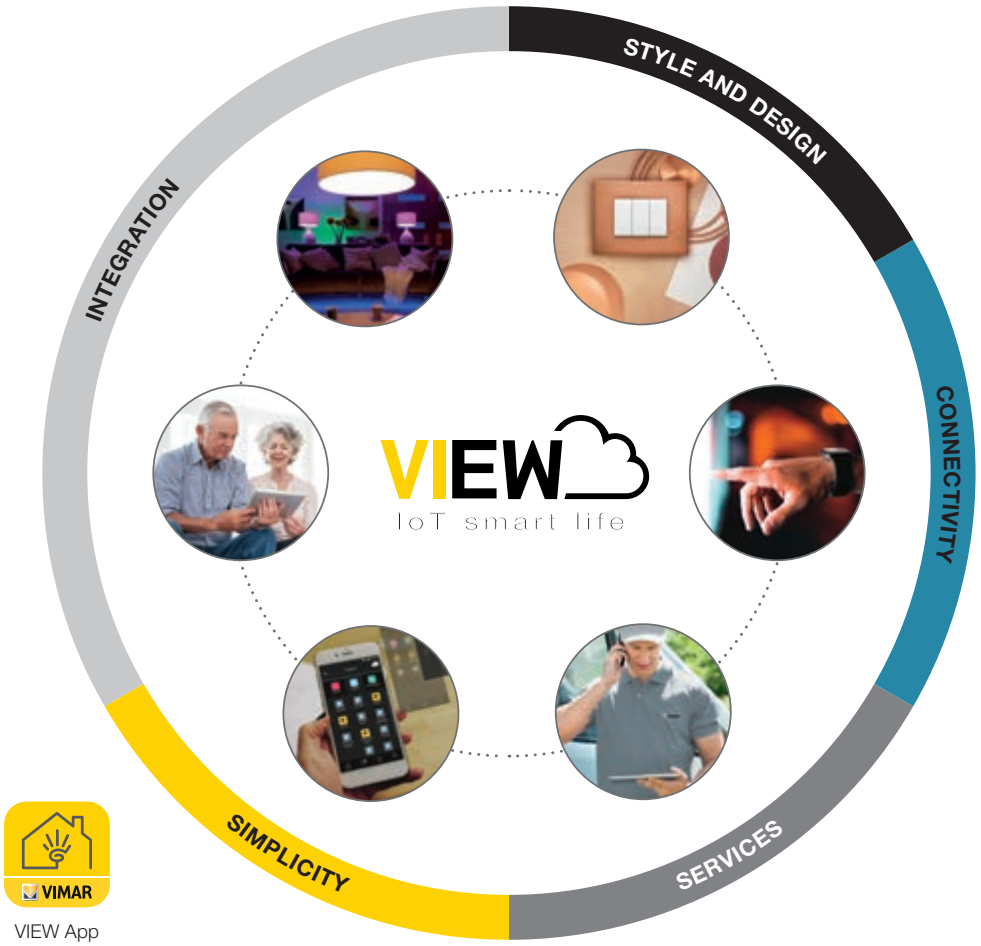
VISION ECOSYSTEM VIEW



The vision to link our product system

View is a unique platform which includes systems and products connected for new buildings, renovation or upgrade of existing systems.

A set of solutions for comfort, energy efficiency and security, with aesthetically coordinated and personalized products to answer to every architectural environment. Interconnected systems and products communicate each other constantly and perfectly, to satisfy the specific requirements of whom lives and realizes spaces.



A single app: an unique experience and intuitive interface. You can manage, control and create favourite scenarios using the View app. Integrate the app with the IFTTT platform to integrate with third-party connected devices. Through the VIEW App and Vimar Cloud, you are connected to your spaces from everywhere and you are up-to-date on what is happening inside and outside the building. Simply connected to your own world.

TOUCH
THE SWITCHES

Refined details, created to provide specific solutions; contemporary palettes, chosen to suit all combinations; unusual or costly materials, crafted with the know-how of our artisans or with state- of-the-art yet eco-friendly production technologies.

LUXURY ROOM, RESORT HOTEL

Eikon.

Elegance, excellence, value

Go to page 27



Arké.

Enjoy your living spaces

Go to page 141





Plana.

Strong universal character

Go to page 217



Neve Up.

Simple lines, modern shape

Go to page 27





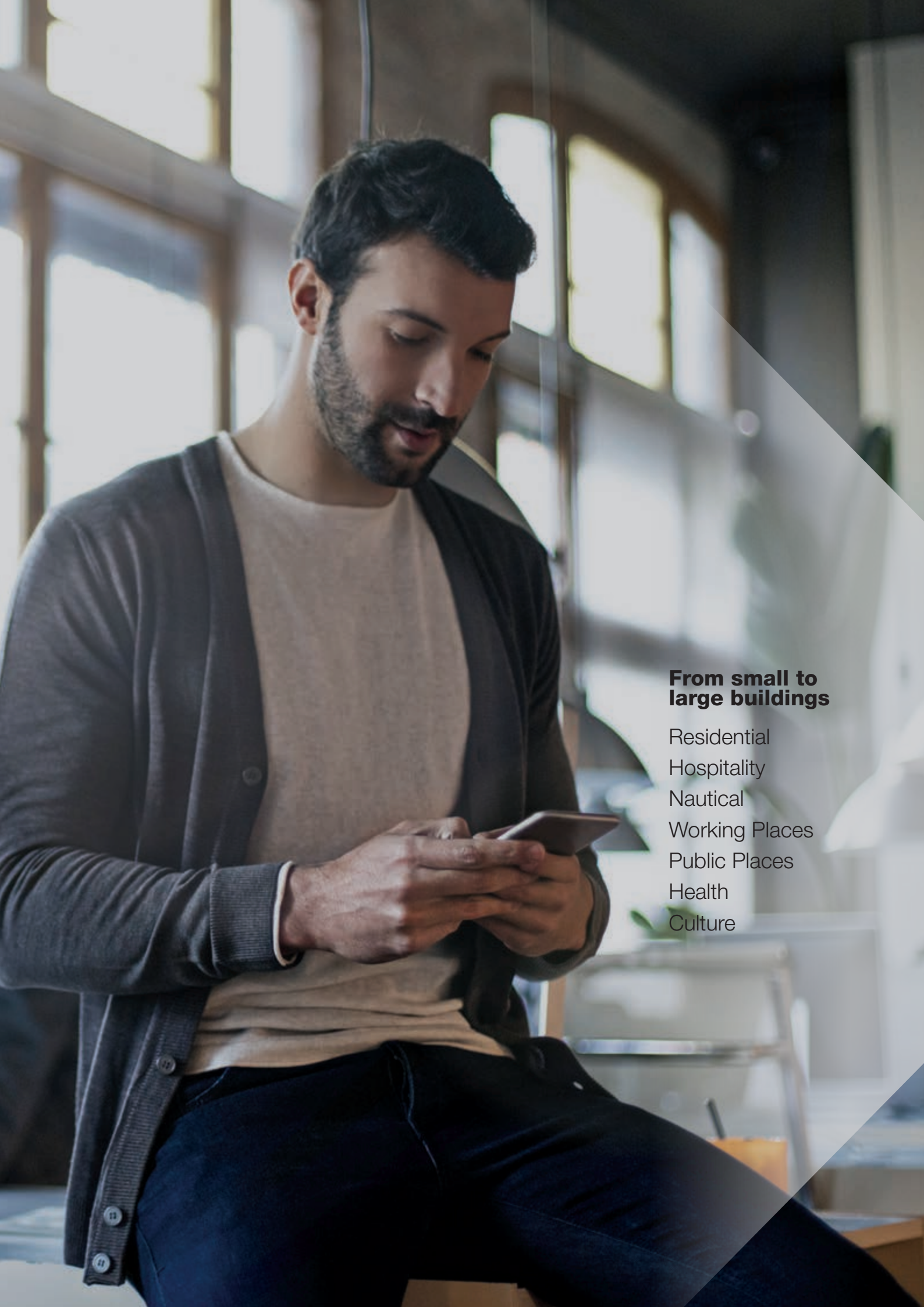
Bespoke design.
Personal design

In responde to new interior design trends, Vimar offers the possibility of not only choosing premium new materials but also customizing wiring devices so that to realize dedicated aesthetic solutions to enhance and enrich the building.



To promote the identity of the building, cover plates can bear any type of logo, while controls and buttons can be customized based on the chosen functions. Symbols and wordings are laser engraved with the maximun precision on the surface choosing from an extensive gallery or supplied from the customer.



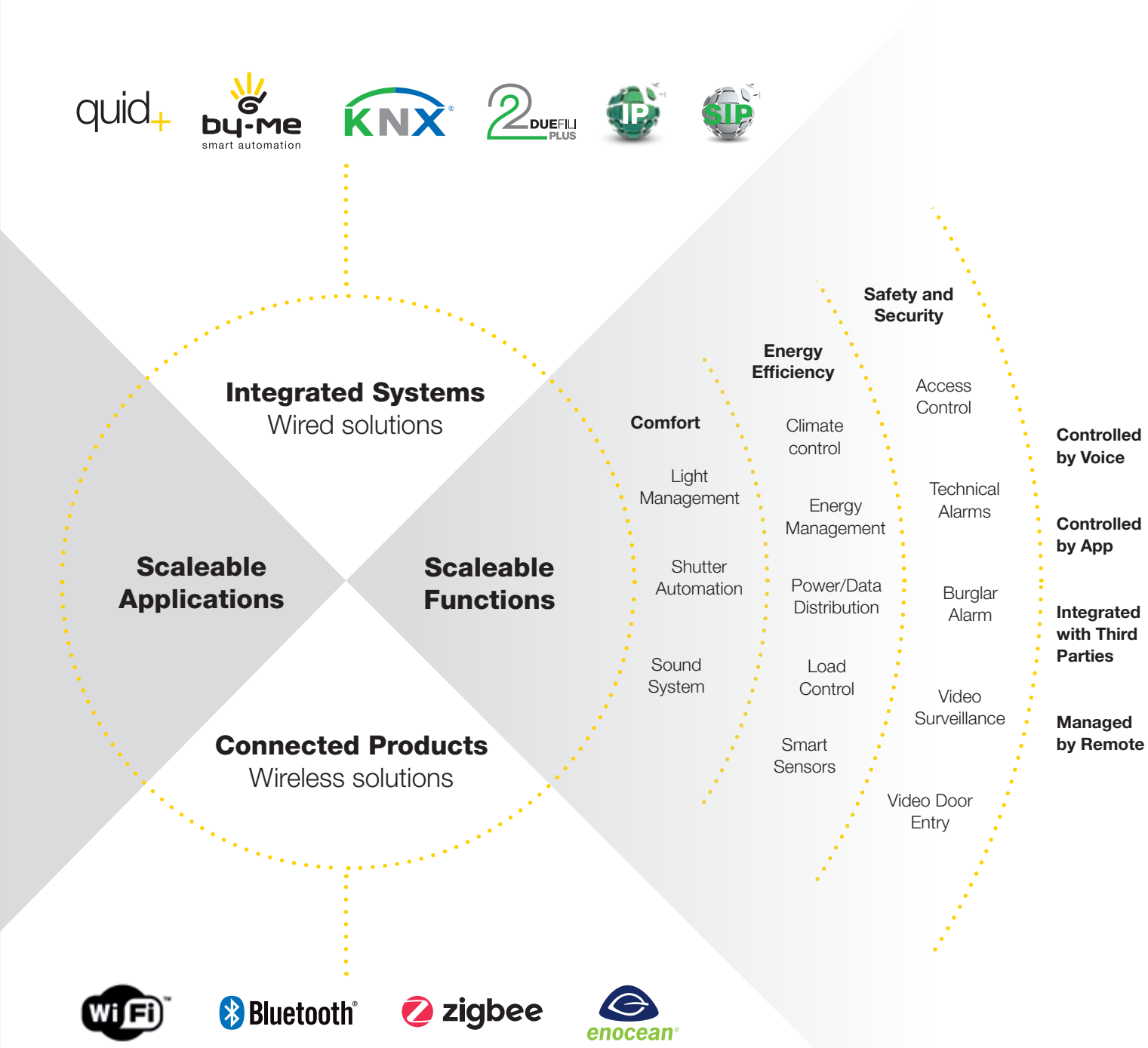


From small to large buildings

Residential
Hospitality
Nautical
Working Places
Public Places
Health
Culture

Versatile solutions

Our solutions respect the identity of every setting. You can smartly, simply and constantly expand your ecosystem for a total home and building control.

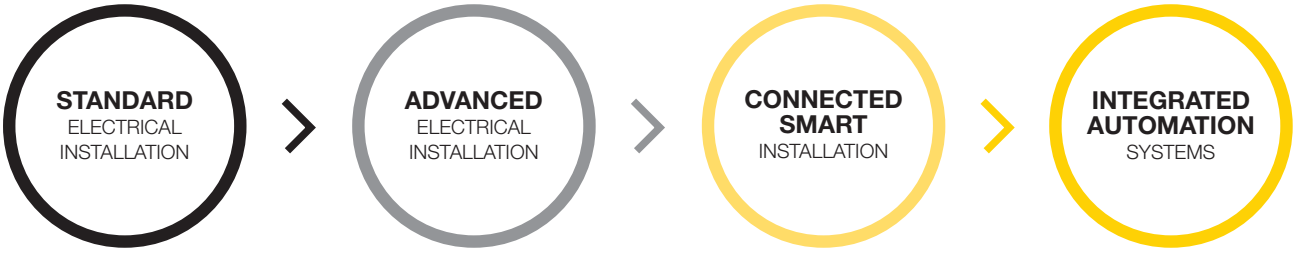




LUXURY HOTEL HALL

Versatile solutions and scalable systems.
Wired and wireless solutions

Versatile technological solutions, from traditional systems to advanced automation systems e maximum integration and interoperability of all the functions. Complete sinergy with protocols and international standards.



Basic functions for lights and automation

Centralized and timed basic functions

quid+

Programmable functions, managed remotely and with voice

Bluetooth

zigbee

Works with IFTTT

Professional automation integration and scalable functions

by-me smart automation

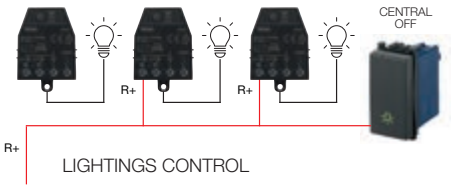
KNX

Works with IFTTT

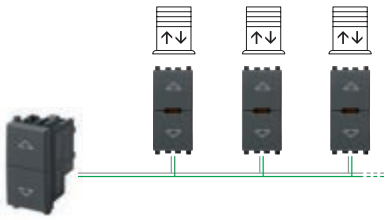

ADVANCED
ELECTRICAL
INSTALLATION

Scalable solutions.
Advanced electrical installation

Innovative for controlling lights and rolling shutters, dedicated to traditional systems. Our expertise dedicated to traditional systems brings to life an innovative with easy and intuitive installation that evolves wired systems for maximum functionality and reliability.







UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI DI TORINO

quid+

QUID for lights.
Innovative and silent relay.

Central control.
QUID offers the possibility of realizing a centralized shutdown control. It gives the opportunity of shutting down all lights with just a gesture. Furthermore, the presence of a pilot light reveals if the lighting is active in any other connected point.

More silent.
Differently from the standard electromechanical devices, the change of status turns out to be more silent, thanks to Vimar patented magnetic technology.

Safe.
If the push button remains active, the relay does not overheat because there is no electricity after the change of status.

Energy saving.
It does not consume energy, a benefit for energy saving and respect for environments.

QUID for roller shutters.
Innovative electronic switch.

Centralized control.
The device controls the roller shutters and awnings enabling group control, disactivation of load at the end and preferred positions.

Reliable and safe.
It switches off the power at the end to avoid the motor to be in voltage and to be damaged.



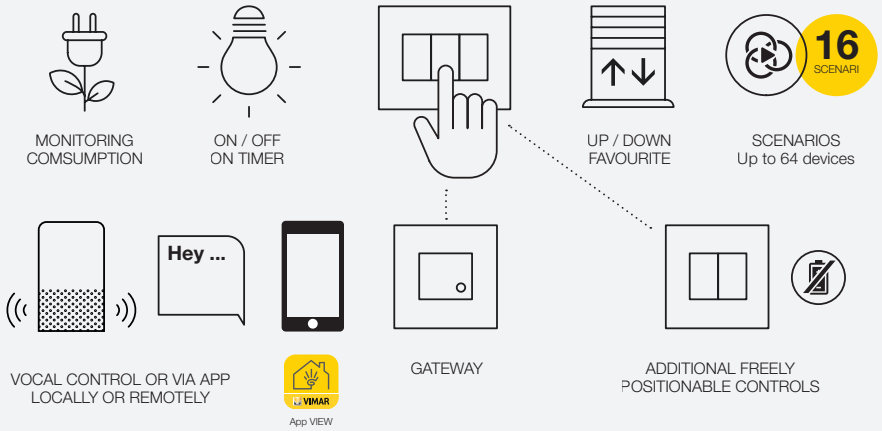
Activate *princess scenario*

Scalable solutions.
Connected smart installation

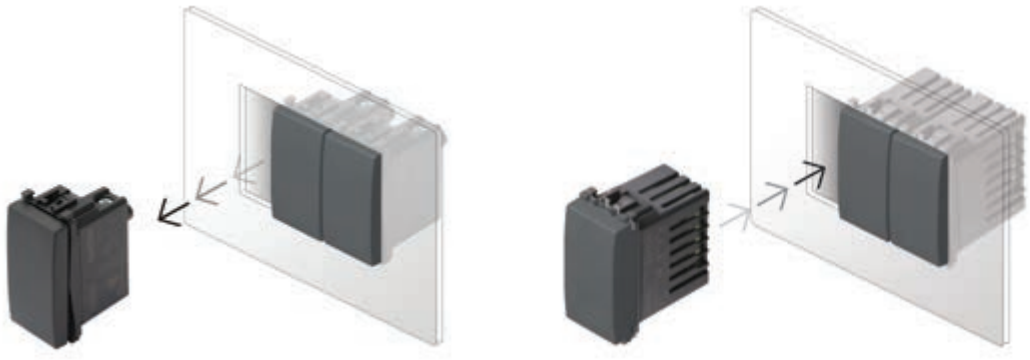
The new View Wireless devices designed for Eikon, Arké and Plana can **manage lighting, roller shutters or motorised curtains, control energy consumption** and **manage scenarios**, with the utmost simplicity using classic 1-way switches, **via app or directly by voice**.

View Wireless can be adapted to any architectural context. Update, extend or replace your wiring system, you have the chance to make your home match, integrable over time. It is also ideal for renovations or to boost the functions of an existing system, and it is a useful means of support for the elderly and people with restricted mobility.

Easier, more functional.
A connected home thus guarantees greater comfort, more efficiency and security both when you are inside your living spaces as well as when you are out of doors, enhancing the value of the property and improving life for those who live there.



Update your space simply.
Just a few tasks. No need for masonry work. **New system, same shape.**



DUAL INTELLIGENCE. DUAL TECHNOLOGY

Bluetooth zigbee

INTEGRATED AUTOMATION
SYSTEMS



PRIVATE VILLA

Scalable solutions.
Integrated automation systems

By-me Plus is one of the main systems of the VIEW platform.
Focused on comfort and energy efficiency, it enables the user to control and perform the integrated management of the lighting, curtains and roller shutters, temperature and energy control of the building and the multi-room sound system.






App VIEW

More comfort.

Curtain and roller shutter automation, light dimming, sound system.
Managing the lighting and the sound system, moving curtains or roller shutters, dimming the lamps, or creating plays of coloured light. All through scenarios pre-set based on the user's requirements.

By-me Plus is easy installation and advanced technology, based on:
- Bus twisted pair cable
- linear, star and mixed wiring topology
- remote control via IP interfaces
- extendable with radiofrequency devices.

By-me Plus is simple configuration and diagnostics, maintenance thanks to the VIEW Pro app.

By-me Plus is smart management of comfort and energy efficiency thanks to the unique VIEW app.

Improved energy efficiency.

Managing energy more responsibly with evolved solutions capable of optimising the consumptions without losing out on quality, generating savings of up to 50% (according to a study performed by Milan Polytechnic University, IoT Observatory and in line with the EN 15232 standard).

Management of the loads to prevent blackouts due to over- loading and smart distribution of solar energy. Thanks to the possibility of viewing the consumptions, also remotely using the app, the user will always and promptly be aware of the energy profile of the home.

Temperature climate control.
Home energy supervision with measurement and viewing of consumptions (including non-digital ones).

Energy management and optimisation.
Smart management of the energy produced by a photovoltaic system is automatically carried on the appliances already selected, so reducing the amount of power used from the network.

INTEGRATED AUTOMATION
SYSTEMS



ACTIVE LUXURY RESORT

Scalable solutions.
Integrated automation systems

Each building has its own special needs, right from the very first design phases. The integrated automation systems increase the performance in terms of comfort and energy saving, making buildings smarter and prestigious. The Vimar systems stand out for their high level of **flexibility and scalability**.

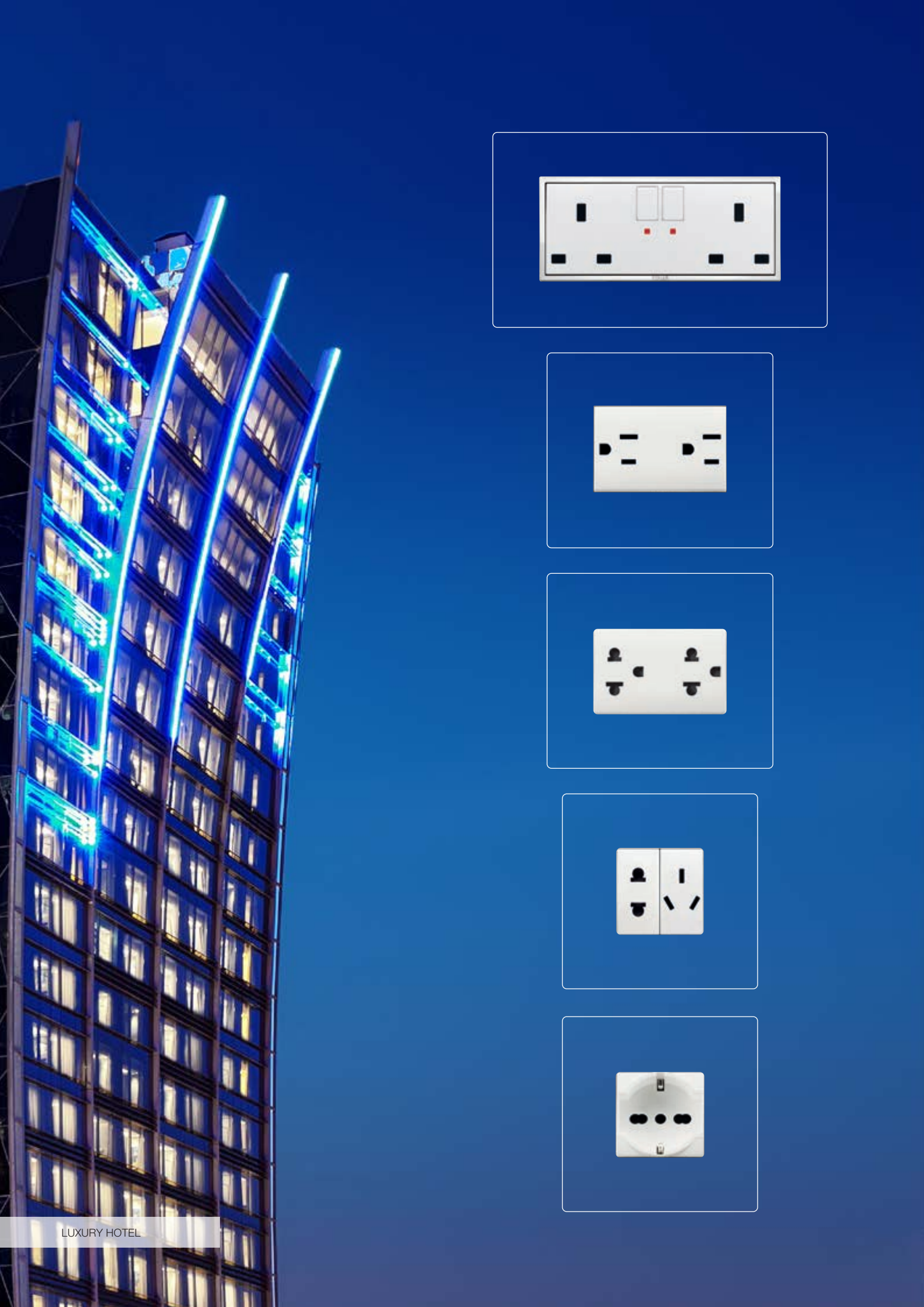


Easy to configure thanks to the professional ETS software distributed by the KNX Association. The KNX devices for building automation can be operated together with all the products of companies that comply with the standard, ensuring a single integrated system that is connected to the world of the IoT via specific gateways or IP web-servers.

Flexibility & scalability.
- Integration with the standard control devices
- Modular devices with interchangeable buttons customizable with a wide range of symbols
- RGB touch thermostats for temperature control
- RFID access control reader with programmable entrances/exits
- Perfect aesthetic coordination with Eikon, Arké and Plana

Wide range of products & functions.
- temperature control
- dimmers for lighting control and scenario
- RFID MIFARE access control readers
- movement detector for lighting switching on and saving energy





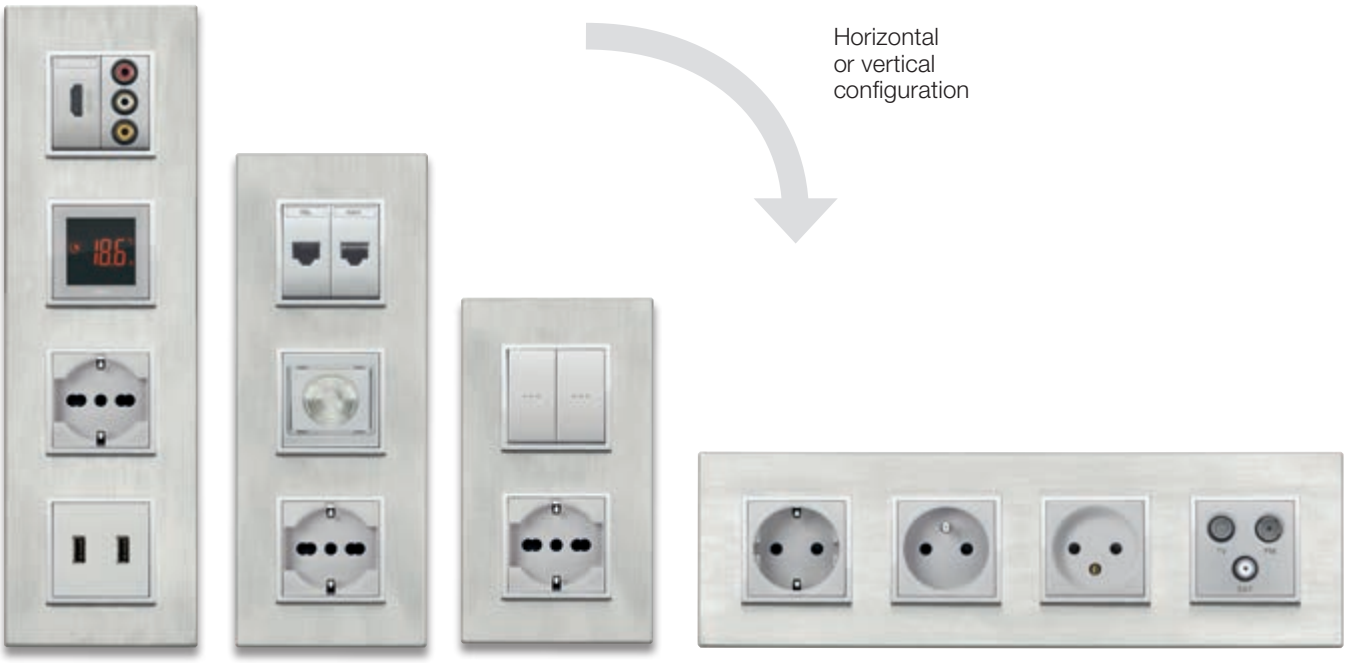
LUXURY HOTEL

International faces.
A limitless choice of standards, modules and installation types.

Vimar's positive energy goes a long way: thanks to the broad range of socket outlets and controls in compliance with the main international standards and also to modularity and installation versatility enable the **creation of tailored systems**.

Energy management solutions compatible with more than 100 countries worldwide.
To meet different installation requirements in different countries, our ranges includes a wide variety of devices that comply with the most widespread international standards and are highly versatile in modularity and types of mounting.

Versatile and modular solutions for different installation contexts.
Modular controls and socket outlets with Italian, English, French, German and American standards. Cover plates from 1 to 21 modules and multi-module, for horizontal and vertical installation, all this for customizing your installation in total safety and according to the international rules.



Index

Eikon

Arké

Plana

Neve Up

Customisation

Enclosures and boxes

Eikon

Control devices 66

Power and signal socket outlets 88

Signalling, protection and detection 100

Comfort and climate 102

Stand alone and hotel solutions 104

Smart home View Wireless 108

Smart automation: By-me Plus 112

Building automation: Well-contact Plus 125

By-alarm: burglar alarm system 135

Cover plates range 138

Installation types 164

Eikon

For your prestigious projects.
Each detail carefully studied to offer its own unique effect.







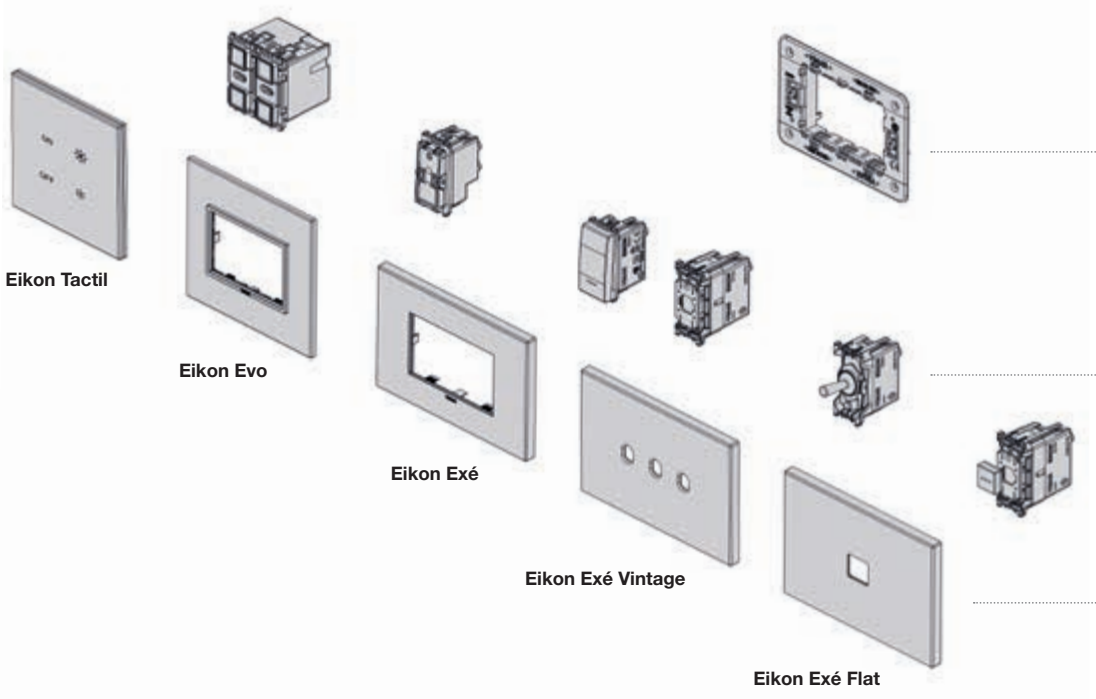
LIVING ROOM, PRIVATE VILLA



Flush wall mounting

Eikon. One platform.

Multiple choices.
Bespoke Design.
Perfect co-ordination.





Eikon Tactil

A technological jewel. Exquisite finishing and functional elegance, transforming normal everyday gestures into special moments of pleasure. Transmitting unprecedented charisma to any room.

Touch function. Direct touch sensitive energy control. Sensitive to your presence: the command proximity sensor detects your approach and, without waiting for a command, activates the device: the commands light up, waiting for your touch.





Eikon Evo

Elegant geometries and chromed frame, the design of Eikon Evo captures the latest interior design trends and brings out the best Italian style. **Perfect aesthetic coordination with Eikon Tactil**.









LUXURY ROOM, CITY CENTRE HOTEL

Eikon Exé

The essence of shapes and materials. Squared corners and striking silhouettes give rise to a range that blends in seamlessly with any environment. Resulting from a meticulous selection process, different top quality finishes, which create a different, original soul each time: glass, leather, mirror, wood, marbled stoneware, brushed, shiny and exclusive metals.

The Collections range combine with the Eikon Exé cover plate: in the same finish offer a matching style, sophisticated yet at the same time pure and linear.

Eikon Exé The Collections

From the essence of Eikon Exé cover plates two new ranges are born: **Flat** and **Vintage**.

Flat. Planar and square-shaped controls create a pleasant flush-mounting effect. Provided with personalized RGB backlighting, controls can be elegantly laser-engraved with icons and pictograms.

Vintage. The toggle switches embrace mesmerising lines of the past restyling them with a modern twist providing an exclusive, slightly retro style.









LUXURY RESORT

Eikon Tactil and Eikon Evo. Materials and finishes

Scolpiti
(Carved stone)

Strong, rigorous by nature, bold cuts without compromising richness and refinement: three basic character traits of worked stone.

Naturali
(Solid Wood)

Natural wood projects vitality and immediately transmits a pleasurable sensation of calm and warmth. Simple natural qualities.

Luminosi
(Bevelled crystal)

Purity and splendour like nothing else. Wrapped inside its luminous and delicate appearance lies unequalled vigour and strength: seven of the different treatments used on crystal.

Raffinati
(Natural leather)

Pure appeal. The delicate harmonious shapes highlight the marriage of sophistication with genuine naturalness. A beauty with a life of its own, immune to passing time, is evident in both these varieties of leather.








PRIVATE YACHT

Eight different approaches to being, living and expressing luxury. Eikon Tactil and Eikon Evo's stylistic options take their inspiration from the latest interior design approaches, distilling their essences and interpreting them in original and personal ways through unusual combinations of materials, colours and finishes. Offering you choices on who to be and how to appear.

Speciali
(Corian®)

Innovation and intrinsic strength, this is a material that seduces through shining colours which signal its cutting-edge hi-tech content.

Primari
(Anodized aluminium)

With their innate stylishness and unfailing allure, presences at once discreet and prestigious, lines both tasteful and confidently defined: discover the five different shades of anodized aluminium.

Esclusivi
(Refined aluminium)

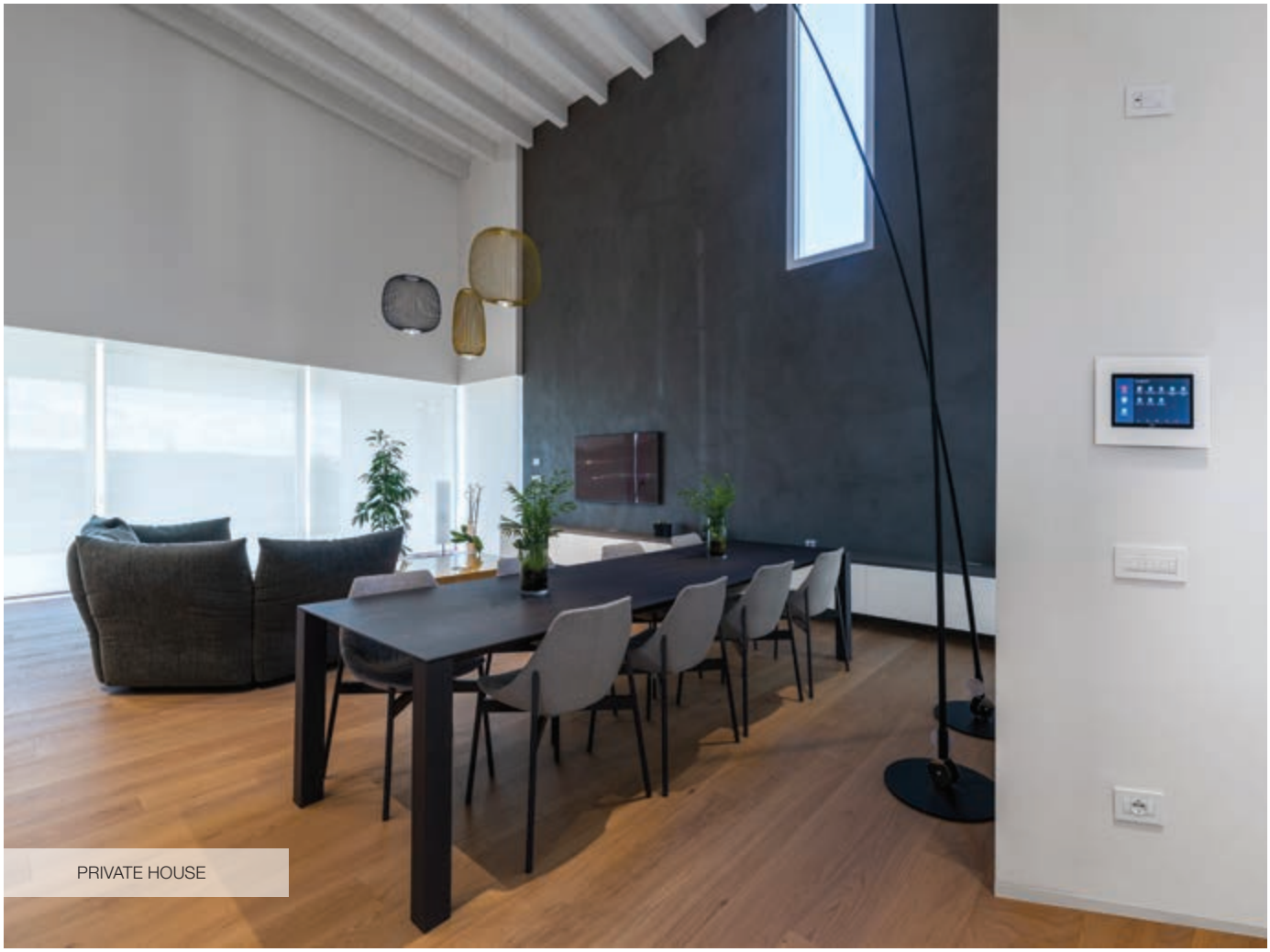
Highly original appearances, noble personalities, irresistible appeal. Rare and therefore precious characters: the declensions of enhanced aluminium need only one glance to assert their priceless values.

Essenziali (Total aluminium and crystal)

Clean and clear harmonies: four partnerships between aluminium with crystal, a quartet of elegant variations.





PRIVATE HOUSE

Eikon Exé. Materials and finishes

Glass

Transparencies and tricks of light. Back-painted surface and flush-ground polished edges are available in three designs: the classic appeal of Milky White, the warmth of Canvas White, the timeless elegance of Satin Black.

Mirrors

Reflections and lights that interact with the interiors. Reflective surfaces emphasised by a polished edge flush-grinding process. A splash of technology for the Ice Silver finish, an enveloping hue for Shiny Bronze and a warm tone and satin-finish for Opal Brown.

Marbled stoneware

Inspired by the textured strength of marble, with elegant flaws and characteristic veining. White Calacatta like the finest Carrara marble; Coffee Brown, a warm colour with golden vein patterns; Black Marquiña just as powerful as the namesake Spanish stone.

Exclusive and Brushed metals

The elegance of Antique Gold, the energy of Brushed Copper and the variegated shades of Antique Brushed Bronze.
The tactile nature of the material is enhanced by a delicate finish on the surfaces in three versions: Brushed Nickel, Brushed Dark Bronze, Brushed Black.











SUITE, RESORT

Materials selected to stand the test of time, innovative production processes and typically Italian attention to finishes. A perfect combination that offers a product of outstanding style designed to enhance every space with its most unique expression.

Wood

The warmth and vitality of the ultimate natural material. Three different natural wood finishes. The lighter shade of Oak, the warm shades of American Walnut and the typical mottling of Eucalyptus.

Leather

A natural and live material, that is soft and sophisticated, unique in its slight imperfections. Classic tones with a highly tactile appeal. Savannah with its natural look, the more matt and velvety Steppe, and the fine grained and sophisticated Black Forest.

Total Look metals

Styling continuity and discrete tones for total immersion. Barely there elegance. Three timeless colours: Matt White, Next and Anthracite Grey to match the buttons of the same colour. Simplicity in its purest form.

Polished metals

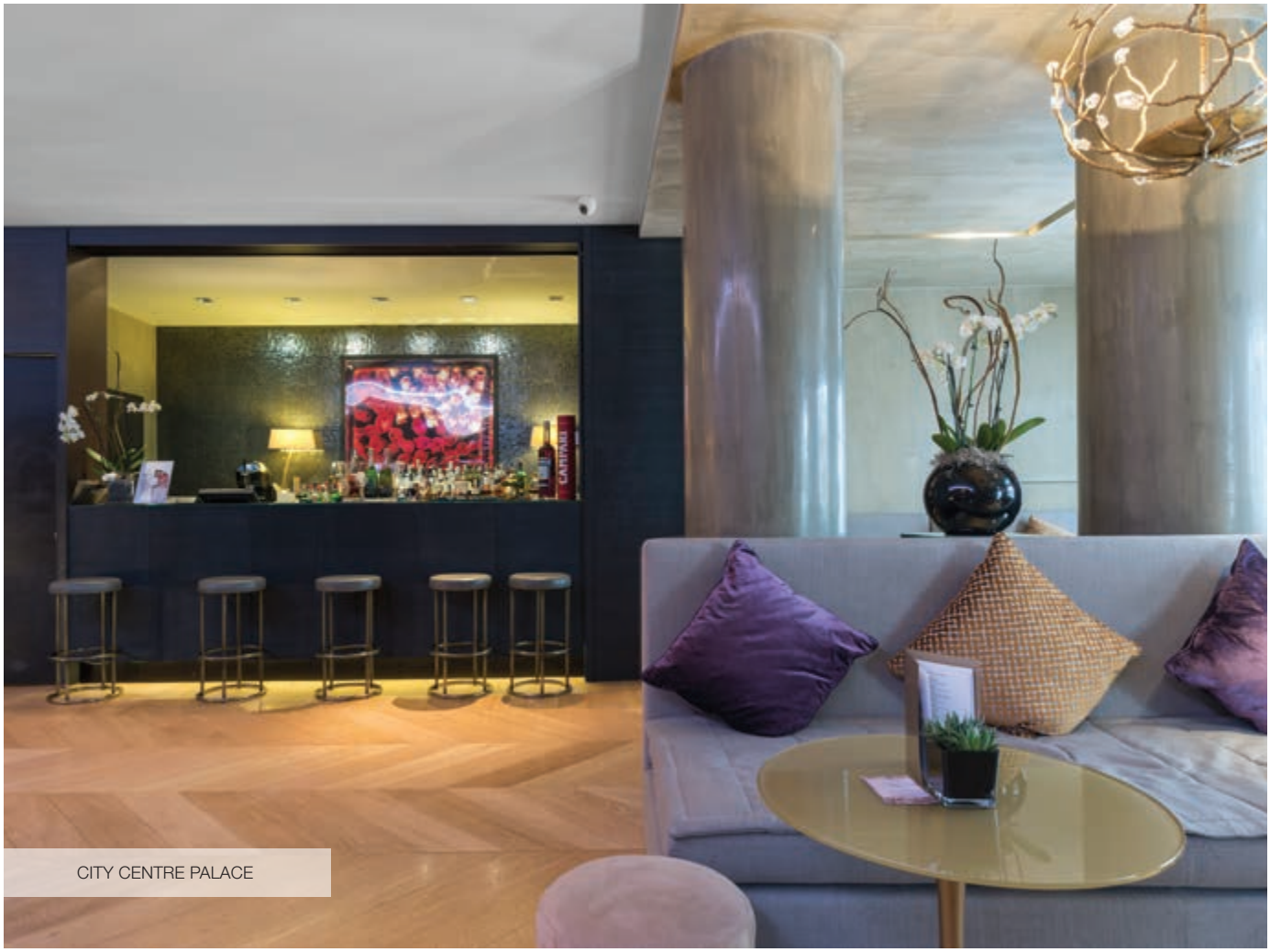
Shiny glints to brighten up the environments. The gaze loses itself in an alluring shiny surface. A shiny finish lights up the modern appeal of Nickel, shows off the charm of Gold and underscores the aesthetic accuracy of Black Chrome.











CITY CENTRE PALACE

Eikon Exé. **The Collections.**
The strenght of metal in five elegant colours

Total look metals

Antracite Grey and
Matt White.

Brushed metals

Brushed Nickel and
Brushed Dark Bronze.

Polished metals

Gold and Satin gold.









DINING ROOM, LUXURY HOTEL

Easy solutions to live better.







OFFICES

Comfort

CONTROLS FOR STAND-ALONE INSTALLATION
Based on wireless technology, they do not require any electrical power supply or batteries, which means they can be fitted and moved onto any surface, including wood or glass, without requiring any masonry work. Ideal for renovations, redevelopments and updates, or any installations subject to regulatory or architectural constraints.

enocean zigbee Bluetooth





SOUND SYSTEM
Your favourite music is now connected. Using the Bluetooth wireless technology on your smartphone, you can quickly link up to the sound system in your home or, when you're on holiday, the one available in the hotel room.

Bluetooth





USB SOCKET OUTLETS
Compact and top-performing, USB socket outlets are available in the 1-module type A or C and type A+C version, or the 2-module A+C or C+C version, where the type C outlets (Fast Charge) enable full-speed charging of latest-generation portable devices for a total of 3 A 5 V.





VISIBILITY EVEN IN THE DARK
Corridors, stairs and other communal areas are discreetly indicated by step marker LEDs that guide people through the building, providing visibility and security even at night.





LIGHT AND ROLLER SHUTTER CONTROL
Multiple solutions, from the most traditional to the most sophisticated, to manage lights and control roller shutters, Venetian blinds, sun awnings and blinds in general. With central control and automatic adjustment according to the time of day, to the external lighting or when specific events occur.





Energy efficiency

TEMPERATURE CONTROL
Designer solutions for optimum climate control. Thermostats and timer-thermostats that are easy to use and attractive to look at. Not just stand-alone but also connected, to control the climate even when you're out of doors from the convenience of an App on your smartphone.





JUST THE RIGHT LIGHT, WITHOUT ANY WASTE
Thanks to Vimar dimmers, you can adjust the intensity of all the light sources and avoid energy wastage. They can be installed, including in existing systems, either in stand-alone mode, with push button controls or a knob, or integrated in home automation systems.





LIGHTING ONLY WHEN NEEDED
The infrared motion sensor 1-way switch turns the lights on and off only when necessary. Or as someone passes or at dusk. Ideal for optimising electricity consumption and activating lights in the various settings autonomously.





ENERGY OPTIMISATION
Bewitching solutions to operate the blinds are available to measure the energy drawn from the outside depending on the season. For any type of system - traditional, advanced or home automation - you can allow more or less light and heat in, thereby optimising the energy consumption of the building.





ENERGY MANAGEMENT
Smart devices make it easier to manage energy, thereby avoiding tiresome power outages due to overloads. If the consumption threshold is exceeded, the electrical loads are disconnected according to a priority set previously. In the event of an energy surplus, auto-consumption policies are applicable to maximise the use of renewable energy sources.

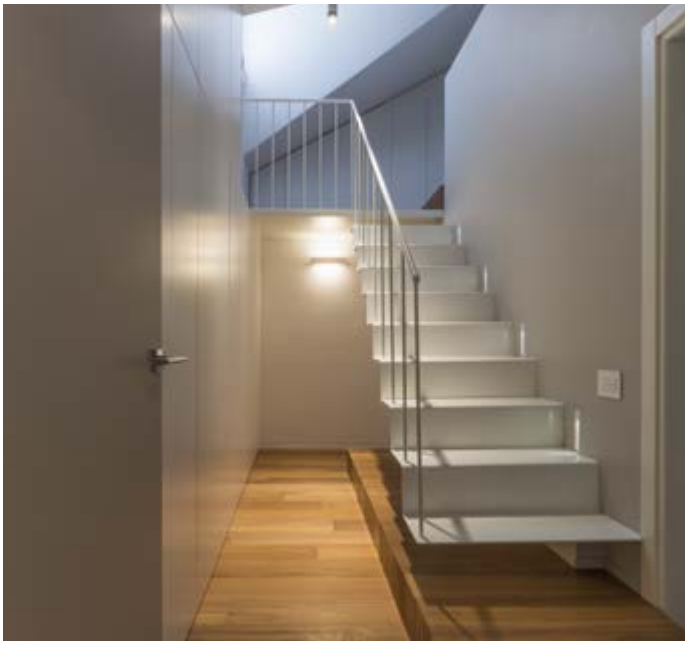




Safety and security

EMERGENCY LIGHTING
Power outages won't mean being in the dark any more. The removable head lamp lights up immediately in the event of a power outage and can be pulled out of the socket outlet, accompanying you as you move around in the dark until the current is restored. Once you have put it back in place, it is ready and at hand again.





ACCESS CONTROL
Elegant devices grant access to the various environments only to authorised persons, thereby guaranteeing full safety and security of the entire facility.





CURRENT SOCKET OUTLETS AND GAS DETECTOR
Many different types of socket outlets for all installation requirements. The ultra-sensitive technology of the methane gas detector immediately signals any gas leaks, stopping them and communicating the anomaly with an acoustic signal.



BIMBI SICURY

BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE
The By-alarm burglar alarm system is connected and natively integrated with the home automation system, guaranteeing maximum safety and security of the home. It blends in seamlessly with the extensive range of devices for Elvox CCTV video surveillance.







ANTIBACTERIAL SOLUTIONS
Not just for healthcare facilities but also for public venues, bars, cafés, restaurants, communal areas in apartment buildings and hotels, and schools. The devices and cover plates with the silver ion antibacterial treatment reduce the formation of bacteria by 90%.

Università degli Studi di Padova



ANTI**BACTERIAL**

REDUCTION OF
90%
OF GROWTH
OF **BACTERIA**



Connectivity

A WIRED BUILDING
Solutions that make domestic spaces more functional for working from home, as an alternative work mode. The Netsafe offer dedicated to fibre optics meets the requirements of standard CEI 306-22 and Italian Law 164/14 on structured residential wiring for FTTH (Fiber To The Home), allowing fibre connections to be made all the way to individual homes. Data and HDMI socket outlets complete the product offering.





AN INTERNET SIGNAL EVERYWHERE
To take connectivity even to where it usually doesn't reach or where the signal is weaker, Vimar offers its WI-FI Access Point, which extends the WLAN network to various rooms, also covering areas which the Internet router doesn't reach. This two-module flush mounting device is powered at 230 V and is designed to blend in seamlessly with any interior design style.



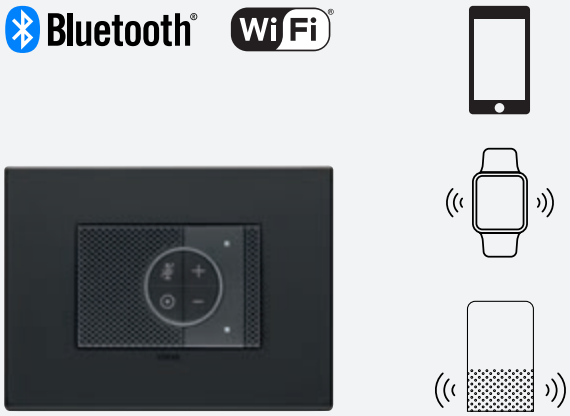


A CONNECTED WORLD
High-performing solutions to make the building smart. From the simple View Wireless system, which makes it possible to make a traditional wiring system connected, through to the most comprehensive home automation systems. As well as video door entry and video surveillance systems. All with superior performance levels guaranteed.





THE OPPORTUNITY OF VOCAL CONTROL
Controlling your home with your voice makes technology accessible to everyone, including the elderly or people with restricted mobility.





THE CONVENIENCE OF CONTROL VIA APP
To control the climate, the status of lights, the position of curtains or motorised roller shutters, as well as energy loads, sprinkler systems and activate scenarios, wherever you may be.



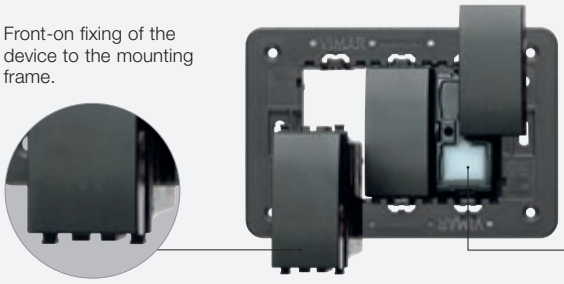


Quality and versatility of products, **from its design concept.**

Plack-clack hooking system

A Vimar patent that makes it quick and easy to fit the lighting components (devices and mounting frames) to the cover plate. The plack-clack is a hooking system with an extra-strong mounting frame (thanks to its metal core) and exceptional rigidity, simplifying the front-on fitting and removal of devices.

Front-on fixing of the device to the mounting frame.



Hooking systems for fixing the device to the mounting frame.

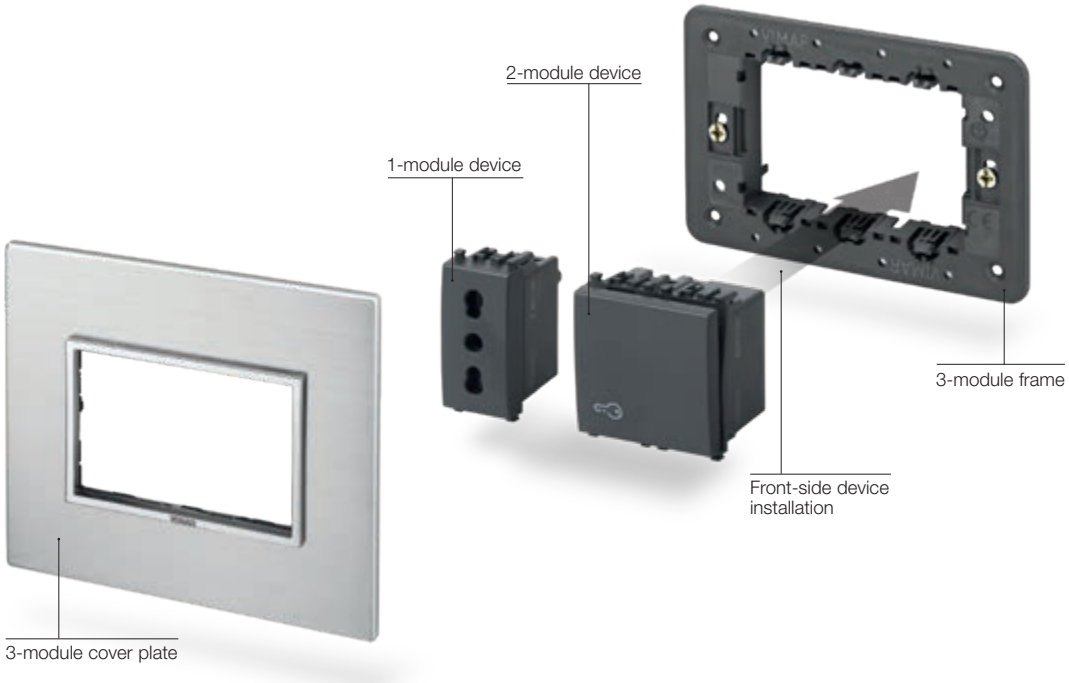
Low-profile mounting frame with steel core.

Thanks to its steel core wrapped in a technopolymer layer, the mounting frame provides strength, flexibility and electrical insulation.
A thickness of only 2 mm means that the cover plates only protrude a few mm from the wall.



Modular devices and cover plates

The modular device with from 1 to 3 modules lets you install multiple devices of different modularity in a single mounting frame, up to a composition of 21 modules for cover plates size 7+7+7. The mounting frame that installs the devices is equipped with interlocking teeth that provide strong and reliable fixing for each single device and allows perfect alignment between devices such as to create an orderly and visually pleasing stylistic effect.
The device can also be fixed front-on to the mounting frame, allowing work on the installation at any time without having to remove the mounting frame from the box.

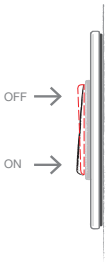


Controls

Controlling the light, activating a scenario or managing loads are just some of the many uses of energy. The combination of mechanics and technology enables simplifying these daily gestures in operating a simple device, as a axial or rocker switches or push button, with precision and an intuitive understanding of the associated functions.



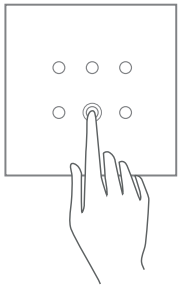
Axial controls



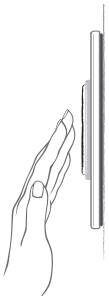
Rocker controls



Push-button controls



Touch controls



Touch controls

Backlighting and customization

The backlighting with different colours makes the controls visible even in the dark, while the symbols, either laser-engraved or customized on site, always give a clear indication of the various functions.





Backlighting



Customisation



Wiring with screw clamps.

The wiring with screw terminals consists of clamps with a curved metal plate that locks the cable via a cross-head screw and is ideal for flexible or semi-rigid cables with a cross-section of from 0,5 mm² to 2,5 mm².



Screw clamps.

Composed of a curved metal plate that clamps the cable by means of a crosshead screw.



Use of cables with different cross-sections.

Wiring with a flexible or semi-rigid cable with a cross-section of from 0,5 mm² to 2,5 mm².



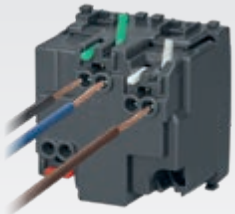
Technical information.

On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.



Special housing for the signalling unit.

Special housing for the signalling unit, backlighting and visibility of controls even in the dark.



Smartfix rapid wiring.

Smartfix rapid wiring is a Vimar patent with screwless terminals with separate terminals and bistable levers. The contact lever is used to fit and/or remove solid, stranded and flexible cables even with different sizes and the separate terminals allow the independent management of each cable, facilitating specific maintenance without compromising the hold on the already wired cables.



Smartfix patent.

The Smartfix patented terminals have AISI 301 steel spring contacts, with an innovative geometry and separate, independent terminals. This solution allows you both to independently manage cable inputs and wire cables of different types and cross-sections in the same terminal, ensuring they are fully secure.



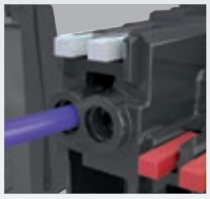
Use of cables with different cross-sections.

With the separate spring terminals (Smartfix patent) you can wire cables with different cross-sections on the two inputs of the same terminal even at the same time.
Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm² and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm².



Bistable levers on the terminal.

A bistable lever works for each cable input; when raised, this opens a spring contact, and stranded or flexible cables can be inserted or removed very simply. Each one managing a specific cable input, the levers make maintenance easier without risking the secure fastening of the cables already wired.



Management of independent cable inputs.

With the separate spring terminals you can manage two cable inputs independently on the same terminal, wiring or removing cables of different types and cross-sections on one input, without risking the secure fastening of the cables on the other input.

Mounting features for Eikon Tactil

3-module installation

Ultra-slim support.
Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.

Electronic controls.
1, 2 and 3 back-lit modules. The standard controls have amber backlighting when installed in a conventional electrical system. The backlighting can be programmed with RGB colours when mounted in a By-me Plus or Well-contact Plus automation systems.

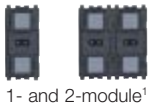
Cover plates.
Large, square size, from 2 to 4 modules. In crystal and 4 colours: white diamond, aqua, pearl grey and black diamond.



Plack-clack system.
The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

Mylar adhesive labels.
The controls can be customised using the Mylar adhesive labels with a range of symbols, all back-lightable.

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 **2 modules**	 Flush mounting	 2-module with/without screws or with claws	 2 x 1-module[1]  1 x 2-module[1]	 2 modules
 **3 modules**	 Flush mounting	 With screws	 1- and 2-module[1]  3 x 1-module[1]  3-module[1]	 3 modules
 **4 modules**	 Flush mounting	 With screws	 2 x 1-module and 1 x 2-module[1]  4 x 1-module[1]  1- and 3-module[1]	 4 modules

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 164

[1] To customise with Mylar adhesive labels (21847)

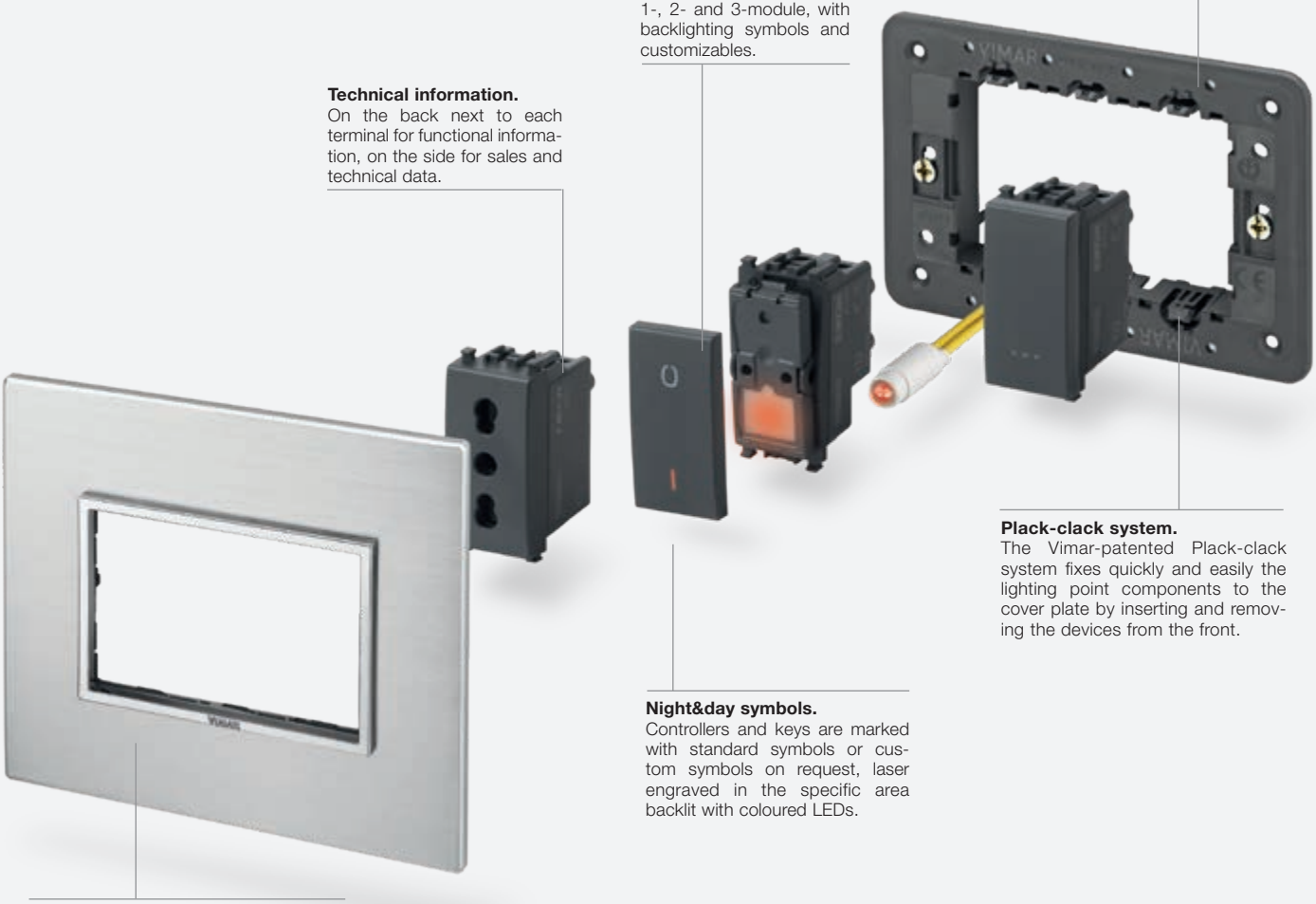
Mounting features for Eikon Evo

3-module installation

Ultra-slim support.
Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.

Rocker controls and interchangeable buttons.
1-, 2- and 3-module, with backlighting symbols and customizables.

Technical information.
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.



Plack-clack system.
The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

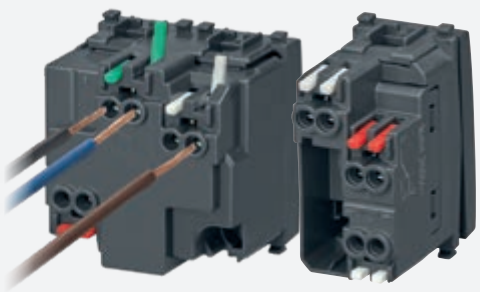
Night&day symbols.
Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.

Cover plates.
Large, square size, from 2 to 7 and 4+4 modules. In 6 precious materials and a wide range of colours with flat frame with no shaping, symmetrical and elegant to make the most of the lighting device.

SCREWLESS TERMINALS

For solid, stranded and flexible cables. Quick, easy and safe.

The quick-wiring terminals can hold rigid, semi-rigid and flexible cables, responding to all installation needs. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm^2 and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm^2.



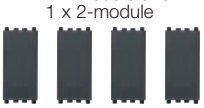
SCREW TERMINALS

Ergonomic contacts.

The metal plate in the terminals is curved: a Vimar refinement allowing the wire to be held in place until clamped with the screw. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm^2 and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm^2.



Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 **2 modules**	 Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	 2-module with/without screws or with claws	 2 x 1-module  1 x 2-module	 2 modules
 **From 3 to 7 modules**	 Flush mounting from 3 to 7 modules	 With screws	 3 x 1-module  1- and 2-module  1 x 3-module	 From 3 to 7 modules*
 **10” IP touch screen**	 Semi-flush mounting			 Cover plate for 10” IP touch screen
 **4,3” touch screen**  **4,3” IP touch screen**	 Flush mounting	 With screws	 4,3” touch screen  2 x 1-module and 1 x 2-module  4 x 1-module  4,3” IP touch screen	 8 modules cover plate*  8 modules cover plate*, rotated at 90° angle

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 164

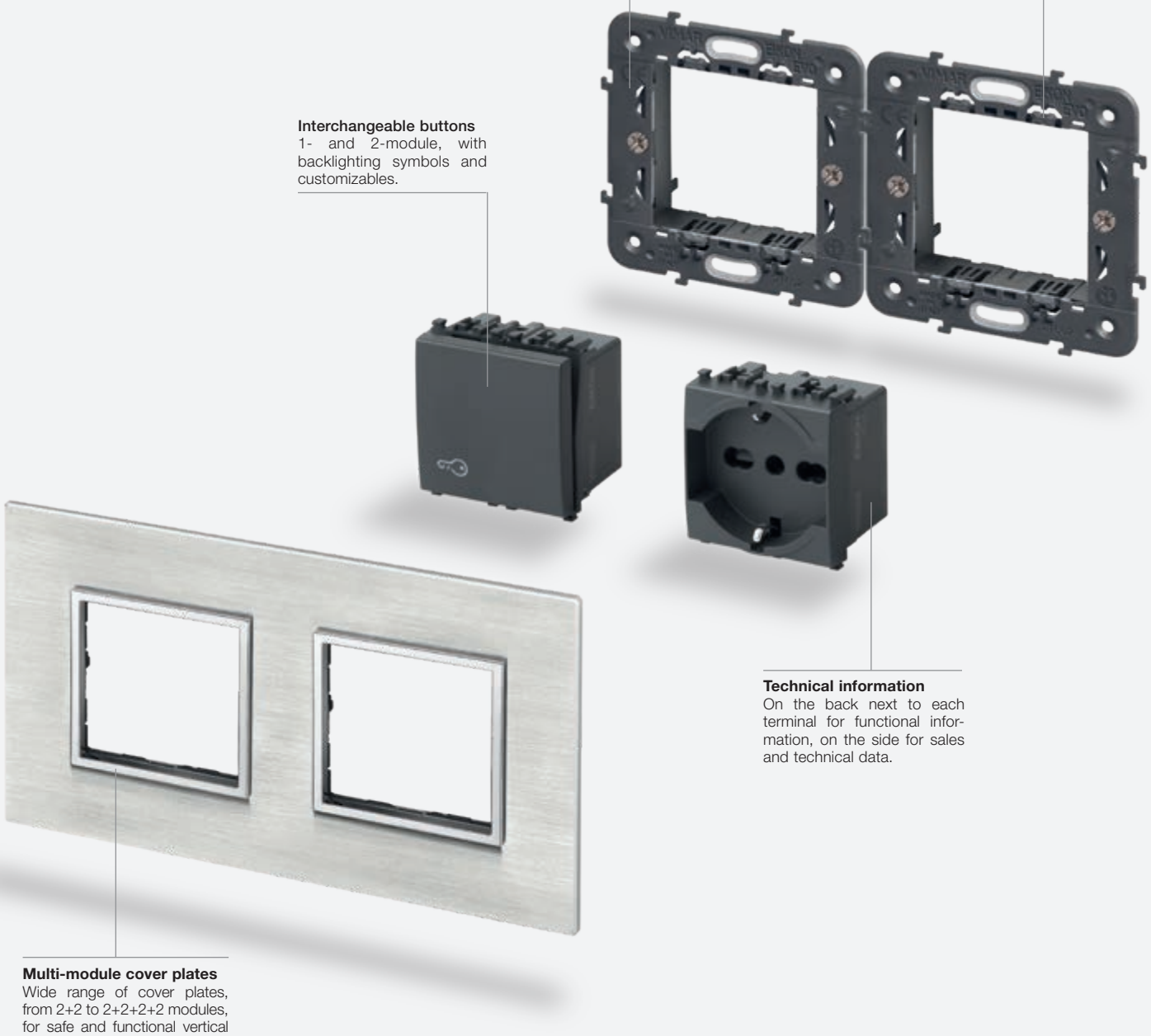
Mounting features for Eikon Evo

Installation with 71 mm distance between centres (German and French standard)

Ultra-flat mounting frame with metal core.
Just 2 mm thick, it guarantees strength, flexibility and electric insulation. The metal core has a galvanised, anti-oxidant coating and attaches devices quickly and easily. Wide range of installation possibilities because of the 71 mm between centres.

Plack-clack system.
The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

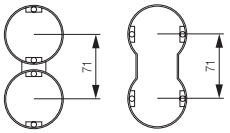
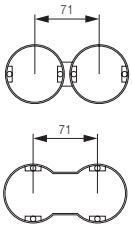
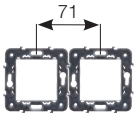
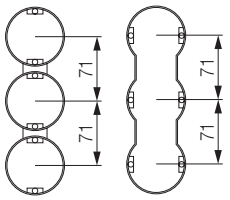
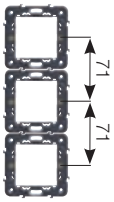
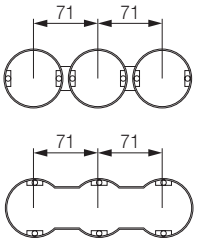
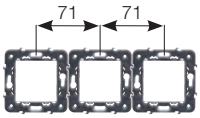
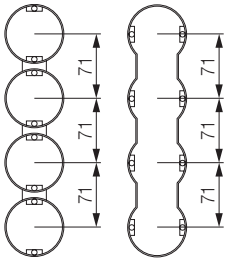
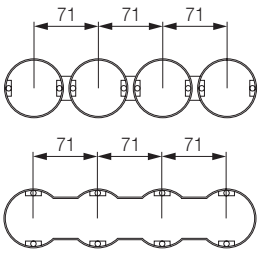
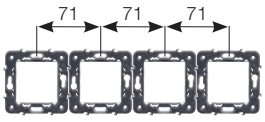
Interchangeable buttons
1- and 2-module, with backlighting symbols and customizables.



Technical information
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

Multi-module cover plates
Wide range of cover plates, from 2+2 to 2+2+2+2 modules, for safe and functional vertical and horizontal installation for any country.

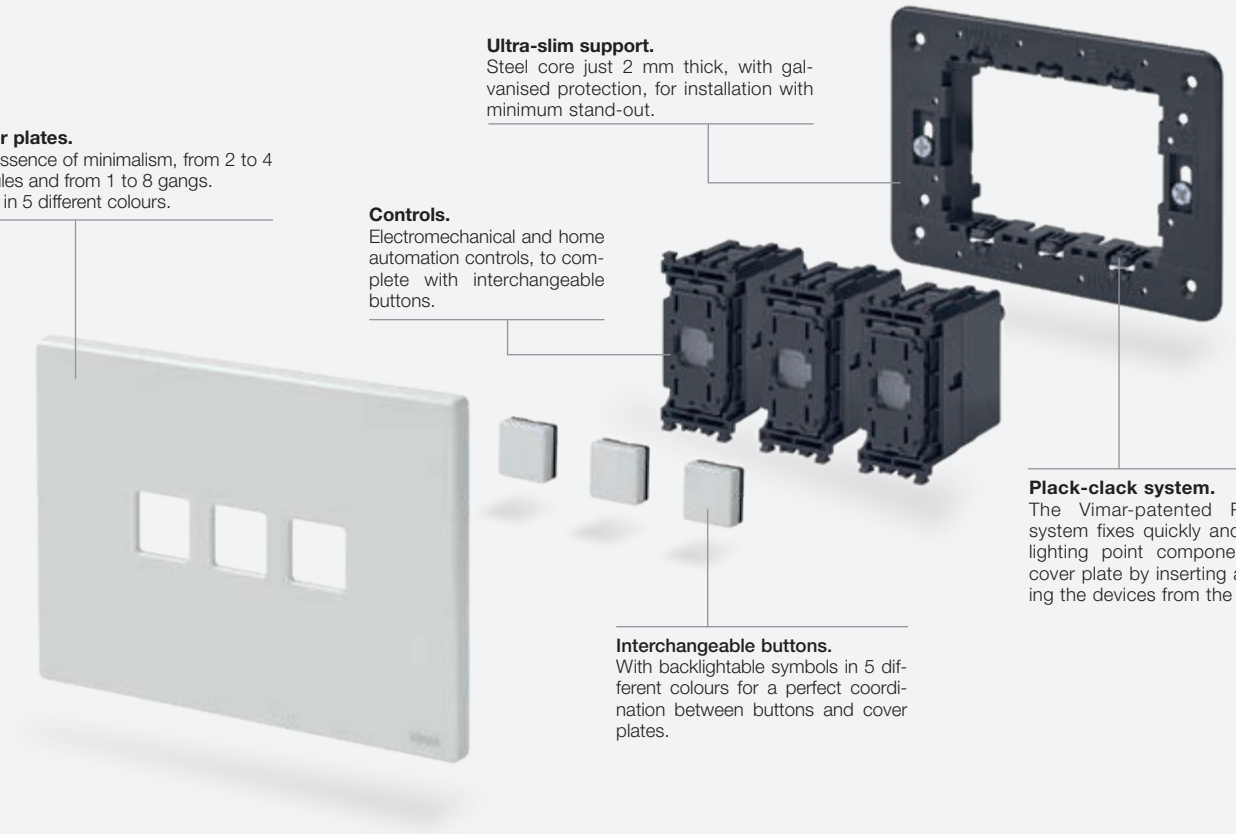
Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 2+2 modules		With/without screws with 71 mm between centres	2 x 2 modules	2+2 modules, vertical installation
		 With/without screws with 71 mm between centres	 2 x 2 modules	 2+2 modules, horizontal installation
 2+2+2 modules		 With/without screws with 71 mm between centres	 3 x 2 modules	 2+2+2 modules, vertical installation
		 With/without screws with 71 mm between centres	 3 x 2 modules	 2+2+2 modules, horizontal installation
 2+2+2+2 modules		With/without screws with 71 mm between centres	4 x 2 modules	 2+2+2+2 modules, vertical installation
		 With/without screws with 71 mm between centres	 4 x 2 modules	 2+2+2+2 modules, horizontal installation

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 166

Mounting features for Eikon Exé

Eikon Exé Flat



Ultra-slim support.
Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.

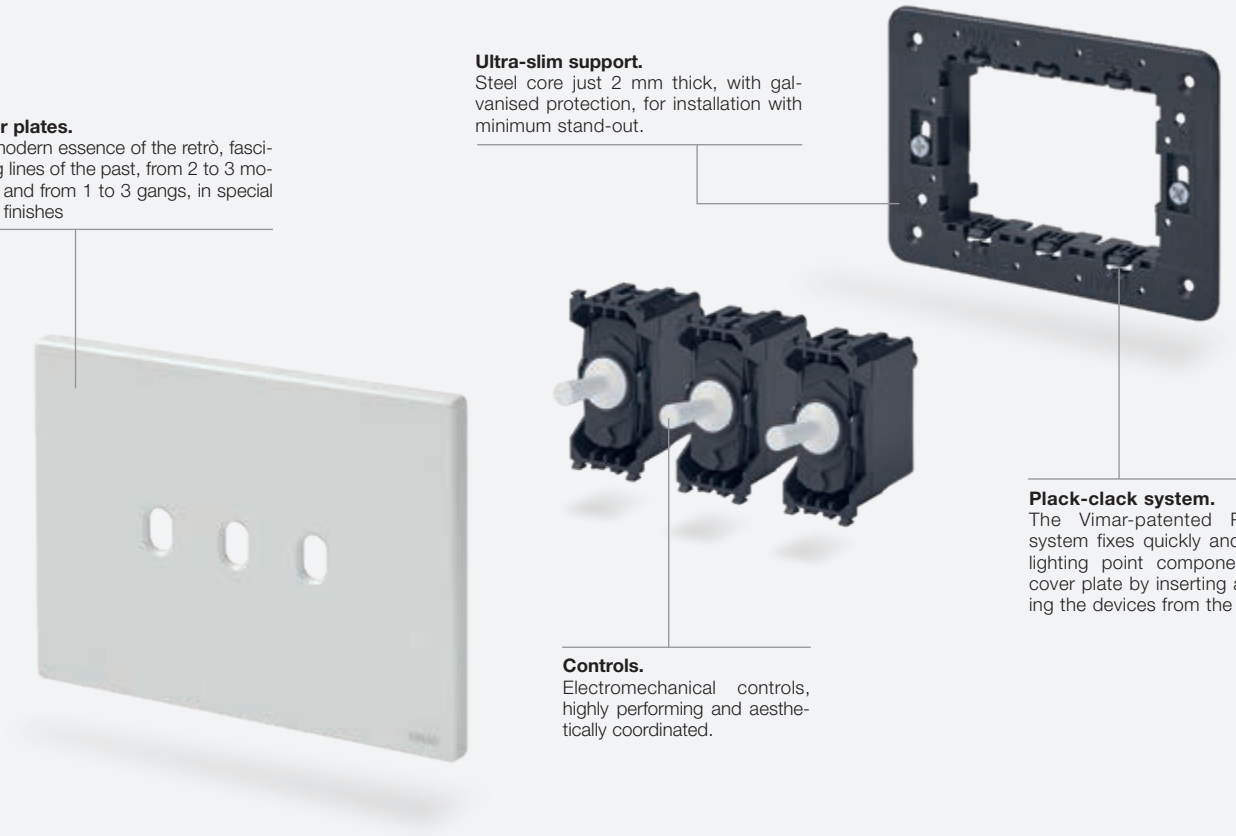
Cover plates.
The essence of minimalism, from 2 to 4 modules and from 1 to 8 gangs. Metal in 5 different colours.

Controls.
Electromechanical and home automation controls, to complete with interchangeable buttons.

Plack-clack system.
The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

Interchangeable buttons.
With backlightable symbols in 5 different colours for a perfect coordination between buttons and cover plates.

Eikon Exé Vintage



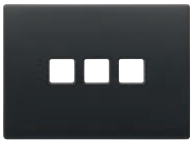
Ultra-slim support.
Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.

Cover plates.
The modern essence of the retrò, fascinating lines of the past, from 2 to 3 modules and from 1 to 3 gangs, in special metal finishes

Plack-clack system.
The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

Controls.
Electromechanical controls, highly performing and aesthetically coordinated.

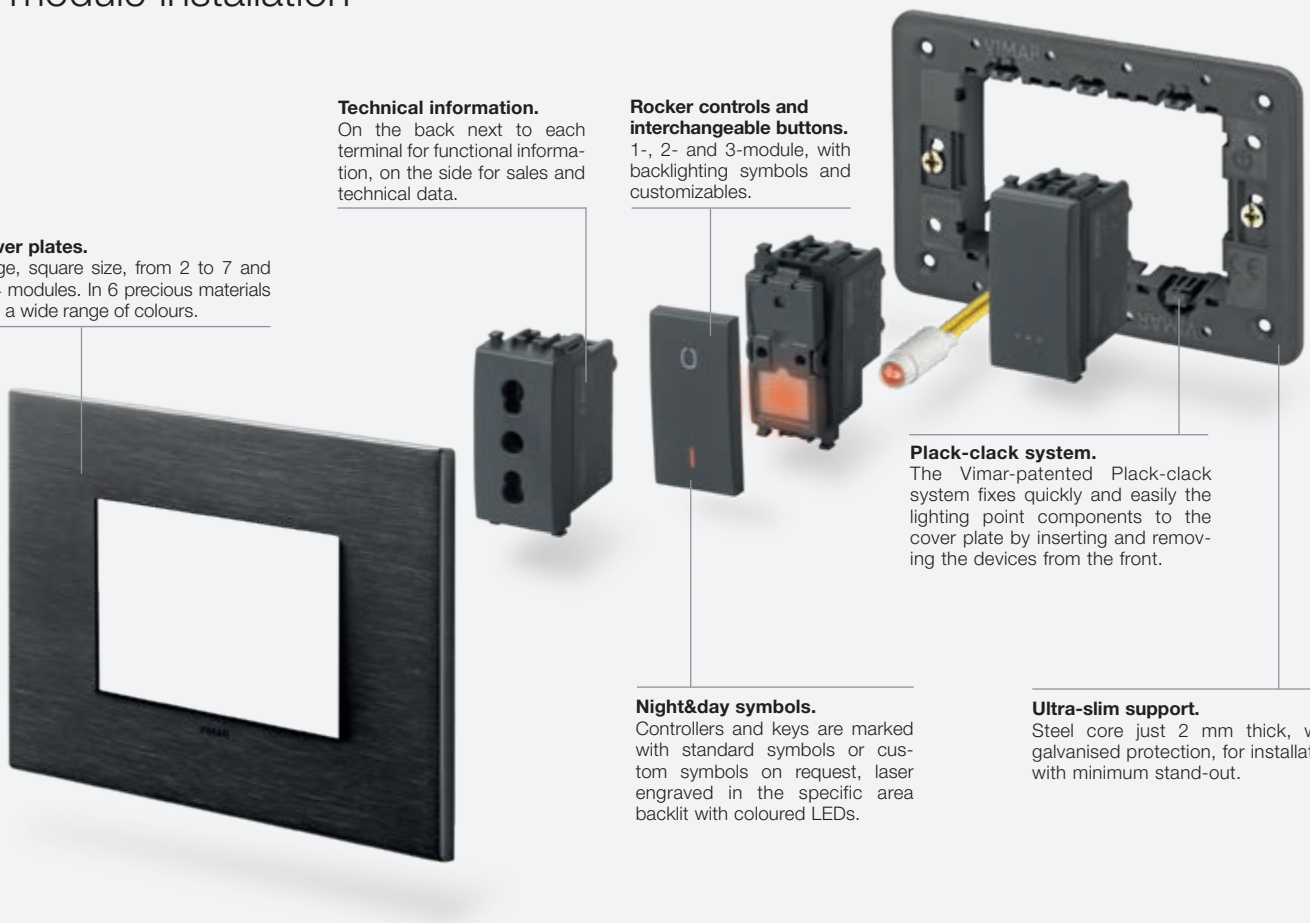
Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
Eikon Exé Flat				
 **2 modules for 1 conventional switch**	 Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	 1-module without screws/with claws	 1 x 1-module	 2 modules for 1 conventional switch*
 **2 modules for 4 home/KNX automation devices**	 Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	 2-module without screws/with claws	 1 x 2-module	 2 modules for 4 home/KNX automation devices
 **3 modules for 3 conventional switches**	 Flush mounting	 With screws	 3 x 1-module	 3 modules for 3 conventional switches*
 **from 3 to 4 modules for 6 or 8 home/KNX automation devices**	 Flush mounting from 3 to 4 modules	 With screws	 1 x 3-module	 from 3 to 4 modules for 6 or 8 home/KNX automation devices*
Eikon Exé Vintage				
 **2-gang, 2 modules**	 Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	 2-module without screws/with claws	 2 x 1-module	 2-gang, 2 modules*
 **3-gang, 3 modules**	 Flush mounting	 With screws	 3 x 1-module	 3-gang, 3 modules*

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 172

Mounting features for Eikon Exé

3-module installation



Technical information.
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

Rocker controls and interchangeable buttons.
1-, 2- and 3-module, with backlighting symbols and customizables.

Cover plates.
Large, square size, from 2 to 7 and 4+4 modules. In 6 precious materials and a wide range of colours.

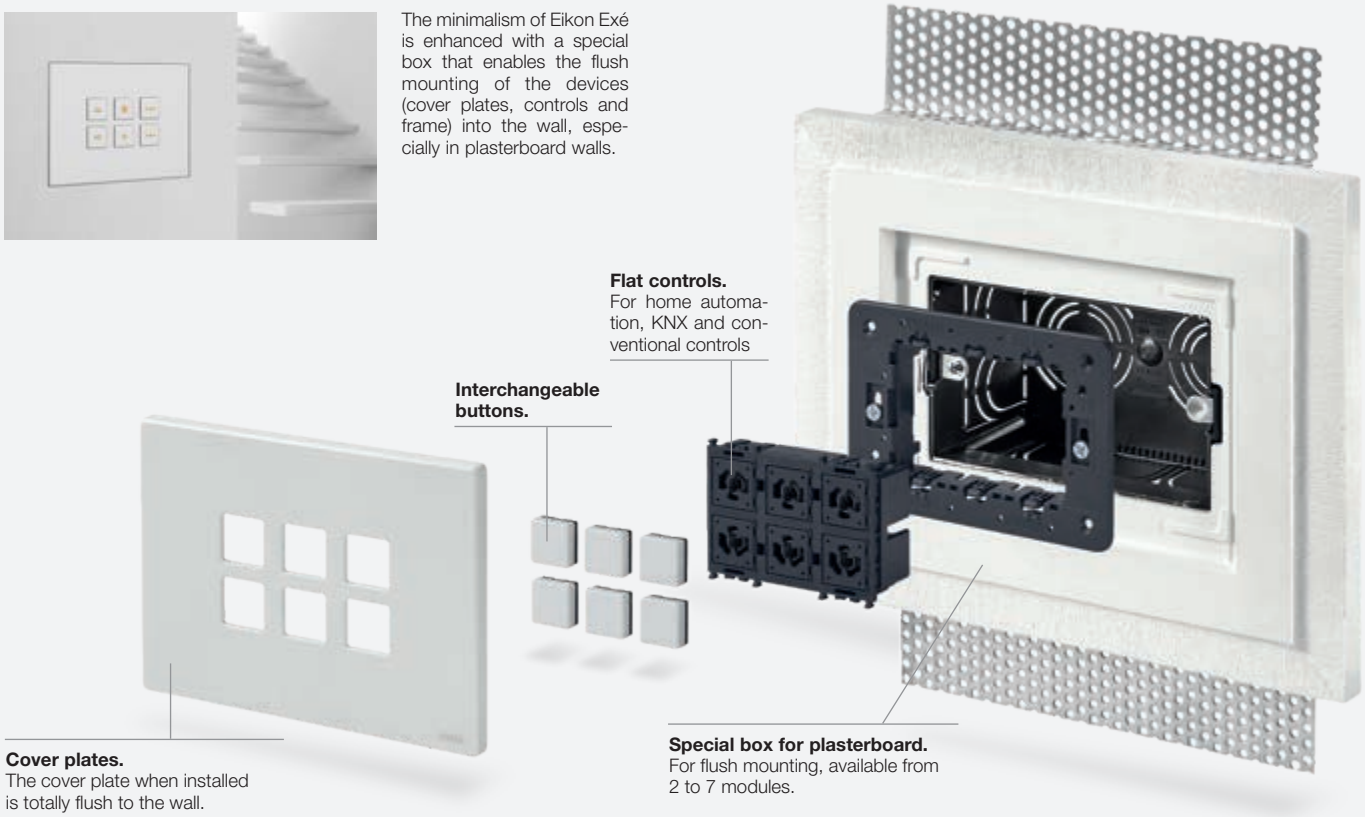
Plack-clack system.
The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

Night&day symbols.
Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.

Ultra-slim support.
Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.

Flush mounting in plasterboard walls - flat design

The minimalism of Eikon Exé is enhanced with a special box that enables the flush mounting of the devices (cover plates, controls and frame) into the wall, especially in plasterboard walls.



Flat controls.
For home automation, KNX and conventional controls

Interchangeable buttons.

Cover plates.
The cover plate when installed is totally flush to the wall.

Special box for plasterboard.
For flush mounting, available from 2 to 7 modules.

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 **2 modules**	 Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	 2-module with/without screws or with claws	 2 x 1-module  1 x 2-module	 2 modules
 **From 3 to 7 modules**	 Flush mounting from 3 to 7 modules	 With screws	 3 x 1-module  1- and 2-module  1 x 3-module	 From 3 to 7 modules*
 **4,3” touch screen**  **4,3” IP touch screen**	 Flush mounting	 With screws	 4,3” touch screen  2 x 1-module and 1 x 2-module  4 x 1-module  4,3” IP touch screen	 8 modules cover plate*  8 modules cover plate*, rotated at 90° angle

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 168

Mounting features for Eikon Chrome

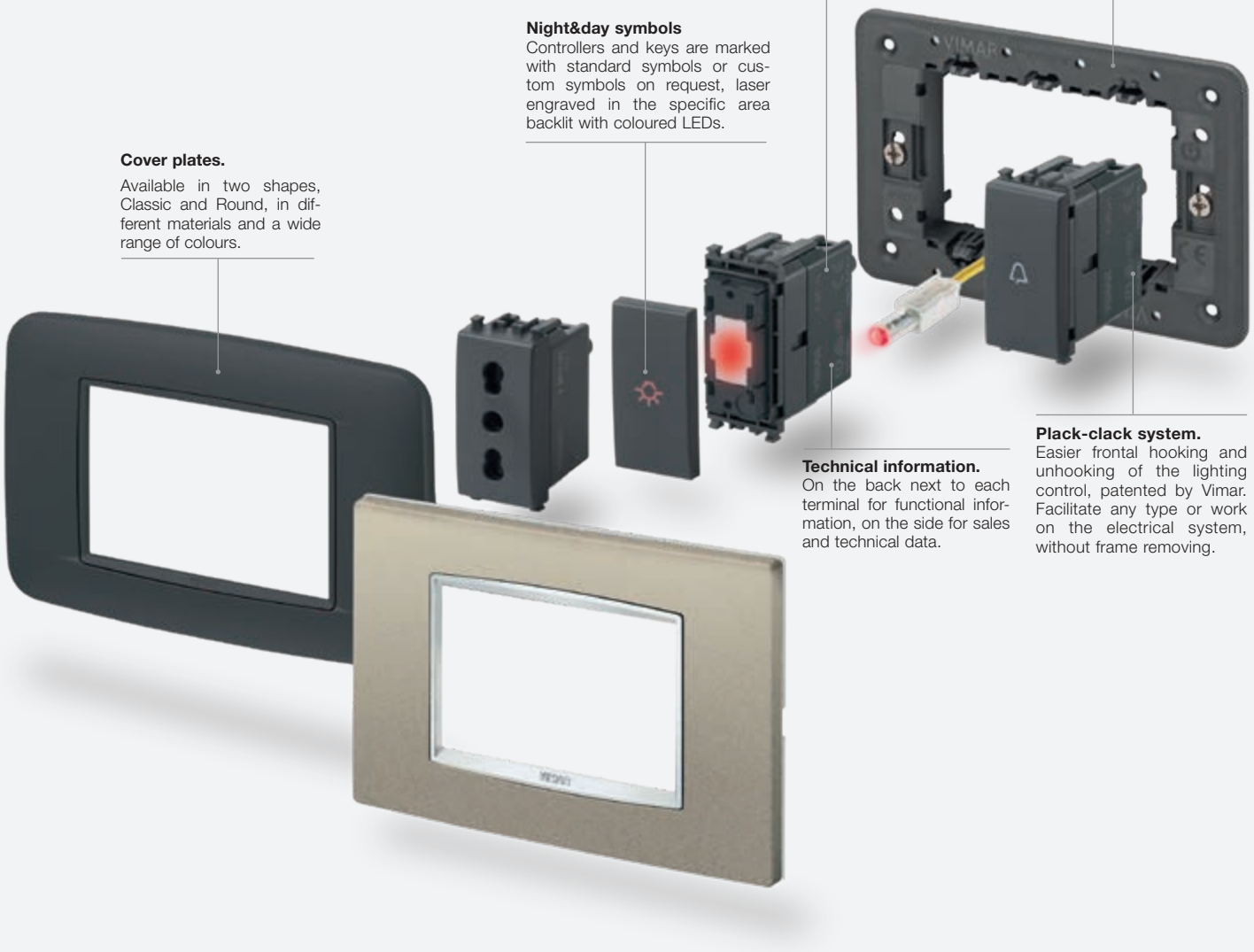
3-module installation

Axial controls.
1 or 2 module, with interchangeable buttons, yet another variant for rocker controls.

Ultra-slim support.
Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.

Night&day symbols
Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.

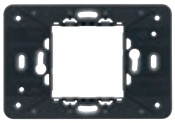
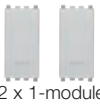
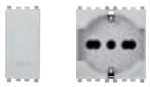
Cover plates.
Available in two shapes, Classic and Round, in different materials and a wide range of colours.



Technical information.
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

Plack-clack system.
Easier frontal hooking and unhooking of the lighting control, patented by Vimar. Facilitate any type or work on the electrical system, without frame removing.

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 **Panel mounting**	 Panel mounting	 With screws	 1-module	 From 1 to 2 modules Classic or Round* (only for Total Look)
 **From 1 to 2 modules**	 Flush mounting  Surface mounting	 2-module with/without screws or with claws	 2 x 1-module  1 x 2-module	 From 1 to 2 modules Classic or Round*
 **For 2 central modules**	 Flush mounting	 With screws	 2 x 1-module  2-module	 2-central-module Classic or Round*
 **From 3 to 7 modules**	 Surface mounting	 With screws	 1 and 2-module  3 x 1-module  1 x 3-module	 From 3 to 7 modules Classic or Round*
 **8 modules**	 Flush mounting	 With screws	 4,3” touch screen  2 x 1-module and 1 x 2-module  4 x 1-module	 8 modules Classic or Round*
 **Table mounting**	 Table box	 With screws	 1 and 3-module	 4 and 7 modules Classic or Round*

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 176

Mounting features for Eikon British standard

Modular devices mounting



Cover plates
Wide range of colours and combinations:
EIKON **EVO**
EIKON **EXÉ**
EIKON **CHROME**

Technical information
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

Interchangeable buttons
One or two modules, with backlit symbols and customizable.



Customisation
Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.



Lowered frame.
Stainless steel mounting frame with earth terminal, with lugs for an easy and fast installation of the devices from the front.
Available also for 1 module with built-in blank module.

Monobloc device (with built-in mounting frame)



Cover plates
For vertical and horizontal mounting

Socket outlet
With SICURY patented system to prevent accidental contacts.



Monobloc device
Built-in mounting frame.

Fixing lugs
Possibility of horizontal and vertical mounting of device.

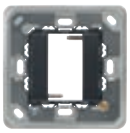
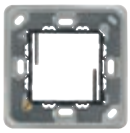
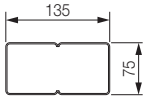
Signalling LED
Signalling of power supply, with integrated signalling unit, perfectly visible by day and night.

Matching possibility



Joining possibility with minimum 25 mm of distance between boxes

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 **1 module, modular mounting (1-gang)**	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 1-module with screws M 3,5	 1-gang switch, 1 module	 From 1 to 2 modules*
 **2 modules, modular mounting (1-, 2-, 3-gang switch)**	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 2-module with screws M 3,5	 3-gang switch, 2 modules  2 x 1-gang switches, 1 module  1-gang switch, 2 modules	 From 1 to 2 modules*
 **monobloc device or 3 modules modular mounting**	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 3-module with screws M 3,5	 Socket outlet monobloc device  ON/OFF unit monobloc device  1 x 2-module + 1 x 1-module	 monobloc horizontal mounting*  monobloc vertical mounting*  3 modules*
 **monobloc device or 5 modules modular mounting**	 2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	 5-module with screws M 3,5	 2-gang switched socket outlets monobloc device  2 x 2-module + 1 x 1-module (blank module)	 5 modules*

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 180

EIKON **TACTIL**

Blank modules



21041
Blank module.
Depth: 11 mm

Electronic devices



21119
NO 6 A 230 V~
relay output,
supply voltage
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 42,5 mm



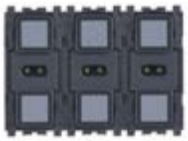
21126
6 independent push buttons,
8 non-polarised inputs, 7 solid state outputs for non-polarised contacts, 9-32 VDC power supply
- 3 modules. Depth: 22,8 mm



21174
For cosϕ 0,6 2 A
230 V~ roller shutters laths adjustment.
Depth: 42,5 mm



21122
2 push buttons
for the remote control of a single or centralized control.
Depth: 42,5 mm



21125
8 non-polarised inputs, 7 solid state outputs for non-polarised contacts, 9-32 VDC power supply, for external/internal hotel room or cabin applications
- 3 modules. Depth: 22,8 mm

230 V~ 50 Hz dimmers

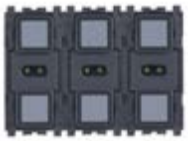


21134
MASTER, 40-500 W, 40-300 VA,
CFL 10-200 W, LED 3-200 W.
Depth: 42,5 mm

By-me Plus - Electronic devices



21520.1
4 independent push buttons
or 2 rocker buttons,
4 independent RGB LEDs
- 2 modules. Depth: 38 mm



21540.1
6 independent push buttons
or 3 rocker buttons,
6 independent RGB LEDs
- 3 modules. Depth: 38 mm

By-me Plus - Thermostats



21514.F.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and proportional FAN COIL control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



21514.F.76
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and proportional FAN COIL control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

EIKON **TACTIL**

By-me Plus - Thermostats



21514.S.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable STAR control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting,
white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



21514.S.76
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable STAR control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting,
black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



21514.H.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM and DO NOT DISTURB control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting,
white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



21514.H.76
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM and DO NOT DISTURB control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting,
black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

Well-contact Plus - Electronic devices

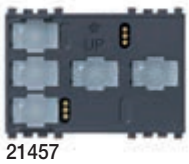


21840
4 independently programmable buttons for single controls or scenes, KNX standard
- 2 modules. Depth: 38 mm



21860
6 independently programmable buttons for single controls or scenes, KNX standard
- 3 modules. Depth: 38 mm

Well-contact Plus - Access control system



21457
Eikon Tactil touch transponder card reader, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules. Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 36,5 mm



21666.70
Electronic plate for 21457, white diamond - 3 modules



21666.71
Electronic plate for 21457, aqua - 3 modules



21666.73
Electronic plate for 21457, pearl grey - 3 modules

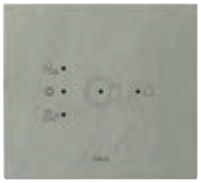


21666.76
Electronic plate for 21457, black diamond - 3 modules

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

EIKON **TACTIL**

Well-contact Plus - Access control system



■ **21666.53**
Electronic plate for 21457, grey quartzite - 3 modules



■ **21666.31**
Electronic plate for 21457, italian walnut - 3 modules



■ **21666.32**
Electronic plate for 21457, white oak - 3 modules



■ **21666.33**
Electronic plate for 21457, wengé - 3 modules



■ **21666.21**
Electronic plate for 21457, cream - 3 modules



■ **21666.22**
Electronic plate for 21457, tobacco - 3 modules



■ **21666.41**
Electronic plate for 21457, glacier ice - 3 modules



▲**0K21666.70.02**
Electronic plate for 21457, IP55, white diamond - 3 modules



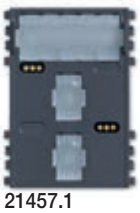
▲**0K21666.71.02**
Electronic plate for 21457, IP55, aqua - 3 modules



▲**0K21666.73.02**
Electronic plate for 21457, IP55, pearl grey - 3 modules



▲**0K21666.76.02**
Electronic plate for 21457, IP55, black diamond - 3 modules



21457.1
Eikon Tactil touch transponder card reader, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules. Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 36,5 mm



21666.70.01
Electronic plate for 21457.1, white diamond - 3 modules



21666.71.01
Electronic plate for 21457.1, aqua - 3 modules



21666.76.01
Electronic plate for 21457.1, black diamond - 3 modules



▲**0K21666.70.03**
Electronic plate for 21457.1, IP55, white diamond - 3 modules



▲**0K21666.71.03**
Electronic plate for 21457.1, IP55, aqua - 3 modules



▲**0K21666.76.03**
Electronic plate for 21457.1, IP55, black diamond - 3 modules

*** Not to be used in European Countries** ▲ **New article** Δ Available until stocks last

EIKON **TACTIL**

Well-contact Plus - Thermostats



21814.F.70

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and proportional FAN COIL control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



21814.F.76

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and proportional FAN COIL control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



21814.S.70

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable STAR control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



21814.S.76

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable STAR control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



21814.H.70

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM and DO NOT DISTURB control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



21814.H.76

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM and DO NOT DISTURB control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

■ Contact the commercial network for further information

EIKON **TACTIL**

Labels



21847
8 sheets of stickers with symbols and words for Eikon Tactil devices



21847.1
4 sheets with labels featuring symbols and wording for external/ internal hotel room or cabin functions for Eikon Tactil controls



21847.2
4 sheets of stickers with symbols and words for Eikon Tactil devices



▲21847.P
Sheet with stickers with symbols and words for customization of function for Eikon Tactil controls



21846
8 sheets with adhesive labels with numbers for room numbering to customise Eikon Tactil cover plates

Examples of Eikon Tactil custom controls



Eikon Tactil



Eikon Tactil control with adhesive labels 21847...

Available symbols in labels 21847
(Some symbols are repeated several times)

		1	2	3	4	ON	OFF						
Repetition	10	1	1	1	1	5	5	1	2	1	1	8	
Repetition	3	2	4	5	2	4	1	1	1	3	3	2	
						START	STOP			1	2	3	
Repetition	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	2	
	1	2	3									APRE	
Repetition	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	
												CHIUDE	
Repetition	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	
	1	2	3	4	5	6							
Repetition	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	
	MAKE UP ROOM	DO NOT DISTURB											
Repetition	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
			GENERALE	GENERAL	ALARM	LUCE	LIGHT	BAGNO	BATHROOM	OPEN	CLOSE	ESTERNO	
Repetition	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	SCALE	STAIRS	GARAGE	GIARDINO	GARDEN	TERRAZZA	TERRACE	OUTSIDE	ATTIC	SOLAIO	CANTINA	CELLAR	
Repetition	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

Available symbols in labels 21847.1
(Some symbols are repeated several times)

	IN	OUT					ON	OFF	ALARM			DO NOT DISTURB
Repetition	10	10	4	10	10	8	8	2	2	8	8	8
	MAKE UP ROOM											
Repetition	8											

Available symbols in labels 21847.2
(Some symbols are repeated several times)

Repetition	2	5	5	6	6	3	3	5	1	4	1	1
							LIGHT	OUTSIDE			ON	
Repetition	4	2	5	5	2	5	3	2	2	6	4	2
	OFF											
Repetition	4	2	2	2	2							

Available symbols in labels 21846
(Some symbols are repeated several times)

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Repetition	80	15	15	15	6	6	6	6	6	5

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

EIKON **EXÉ VINTAGE**

Devices



22004.01
1P 10 AX 2-way switch, white.
Depth: 32 mm



22004.03
As on the side, grey.
Depth: 32 mm



22004.11
As on the side, nickel.
Depth: 32 mm



22004.12
As on the side, bronze.
Depth: 32 mm



22004.82
As on the side, gold.
Depth: 32 mm



22004.88
As on the side, satin gold.
Depth: 32 mm



22008.01
1P NO 10 A push button, white.
Depth: 32 mm



22008.03
As on the side, grey.
Depth: 32 mm



22008.11
As on the side, nickel.
Depth: 32 mm



22008.12
As on the side, bronze.
Depth: 32 mm



22008.82
As on the side, gold.
Depth: 32 mm



22008.88
As on the side, satin gold.
Depth: 32 mm



22061.01
2P 10 A 2-way push button, central OFF, white.
Depth: 40,5 mm



22061.03
As on the side, grey.
Depth: 40,5 mm



22061.11
As on the side, nickel.
Depth: 40,5 mm



22061.12
As on the side, bronze.
Depth: 40,5 mm



22061.82
As on the side, gold.
Depth: 40,5 mm



22061.88
As on the side, satin gold.
Depth: 40,5 mm

Cover plates

Cover plates modularity



22672.1.01
1-gang, 2 modules, matt white



22672.2.01
2-gang, 2 modules, matt white



22673.1.01
1-gang, 3 modules, matt white



22673.2.01
2-gang, 3 modules, matt white



22673.3.01
3-gang, 3 modules, matt white



22674.4.01
4-gang, 4 modules, matt white



22675.3.01
3-gang, 3 modules, British standard, matt white



22679.5.01
5-gang, 5 modules, British standard, matt white

Cover plate finishes



.03
Anthracite grey



.11
Brushed nickel



.12
Brushed dark bronze



.82
Gold



.88
Satin gold

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

EIKON **EXÉ FLAT**

Electromechanical devices



22104
Axial 1P 10 AX 250 V~
2-way switch mechanism.
Depth: 39,5 mm



22108
Axial 1P NO 10 A 250 V~
push button mechanism.
Depth: 39,5 mm



02686.AX
4-button 1P NO 24 Vdc 50 mA max.,
lightable - 2 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm

By-me Plus - Devices



01480.AX
4-button, visible in darkness
with RGB LED brightness
adjustment - 2 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm



01485.AX
6-button, visible in darkness
with RGB LED brightness
adjustment - 3 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm

Well-contact Plus - Devices



01580.AX
4-button, KNX standard, visible in
darkness with RGB LED brightness
adjustment - 2 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm



01585.AX
6-button, KNX standard, visible in
darkness with RGB LED brightness
adjustment - 3 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm

Interchangeable half buttons Eikon Exé Flat devices - 1-module



22751.01
Without
symbol,
white



22751.03
Without
symbol,
grey



22751.11
Without
symbol,
nickel



22751.12
Without
symbol,
bronze



22751.82
Without
symbol,
gold



22751.88
Without
symbol,
satin gold



22751.0.01
Without symbol,
customizable[1],
white



22751.0.03
Without symbol,
customizable[1],
grey



22751.0.11
Without symbol,
customizable[1],
nickel



22751.0.12
Without symbol,
customizable[1],
bronze



22751.0.82
Without symbol,
customizable[1],
gold



22751.0.88
Without symbol,
customizable[1],
satin gold



22751.1.01
ON/OFF
symbols,
white



22751.1.03
ON/OFF
symbols,
grey



22751.1.11
ON/OFF
symbols,
nickel



22751.1.12
ON/OFF
symbols,
bronze



22751.1.82
ON/OFF
symbols,
gold



22751.1.88
ON/OFF
symbols,
satin gold



22751.2.01
Arrows
symbols,
white



22751.2.03
Arrows
symbols,
grey



22751.2.11
Arrows
symbols,
nickel



22751.2.12
Arrows
symbols,
bronze



22751.2.82
Arrows
symbols,
gold



22751.2.88
Arrows
symbols,
satin gold



22751.3.01
Regulation
symbols,
white



22751.3.03
Regulation
symbols,
grey



22751.3.11
Regulation
symbols,
nickel



22751.3.12
Regulation
symbols,
bronze



22751.3.82
Regulation
symbols,
gold



22751.3.88
Regulation
symbols,
satin gold

*** Not to be used in European Countries** ▲ **New article** Δ Available until stocks last

EIKON **EXÉ FLAT**

Cover plates

Cover plates modularity for conventional devices



22682.1.01
1-gang, 2 modules,
matt white



22682.2.01
2-gang, 2 modules,
matt white



22683.1.01
1-gang, 3 modules,
matt white



22683.2.01
2-gang, 3 modules,
matt white



22683.3.01
3-gang, 3 modules,
matt white



22684.4.01
4-gang, 4 modules,
matt white



22685.3.01
3-gang, 3 modules,
British standard,
matt white



22689.5.01
5-gang, 5 modules,
British standard,
matt white

Cover plates modularity for home automation devices



22692.01
4-gang, 2 modules,
matt white



22693.01
6-gang, 3 modules,
matt white



22694.01
8-gang, 4 modules,
matt white



22695.01
6-gang, 3 modules,
British standard,
matt white



22699.01
10-gang, 5 modules,
British standard,
matt white

Cover plates finishes



.03
Anthracite grey



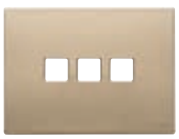
.11
Brushed nickel



.12
Brushed dark bronze



.82
Gold



.88
Satin gold

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

[1] Buttons customization, see page 429

EIKON **EXÉ VINTAGE** - EIKON **EXÉ FLAT**

Frames and boxes

Frames



21600.0
1-module,
without screws



21601.0
1-module,
with claws



21602
2-module,
with claws



21603
2-module,
without screws



21613
3-module, with screws



21614
4-module, with screws

Frames for British Standard



20606.0
1-module



20607
2-module



20608
3-module



20609
5-module

Flat mounting boxes for hollow walls and accessories



V71791
2-module



V71793
3-module



V71794
4-module



V71796
7-module



V71580
Accessory for removing flush
mounted Exé cover plate

Devices

Grey	White	Next

Blank modules and cable outlets



20041
Blank module.
Depth: 11 mm



20044
Cable outlet.
Depth: 16,6 mm



20041.B
Blank module.
Depth: 11 mm



20044.B
Cable outlet.
Depth: 16,6 mm



20041.N
Blank module.
Depth: 11 mm



20044.N
Cable outlet.
Depth: 16,6 mm



20042
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 11 mm



20042.B
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 11 mm



20042.N
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 11 mm



20046[2]
Cable outlet + terminalbar 20 A.
Depth: 22,1 mm



20047[2]
45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover plate.
Depth: 20 mm



20046.B[2]
Cable outlet + terminalbar 20 A.
Depth: 22,1 mm

20047.B[2]
45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover plate.
Depth: 20 mm



20046.N[2]
Cable outlet + terminalbar 20 A.
Depth: 22,1 mm



20047.N[2]
45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover plate.
Depth: 20 mm



20049.L[3]
13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm



20049.L.B[3]
13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm



20049.L.N[3]
13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm

1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



20001
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20001.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20001.B
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20001.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20001.N
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20001.2.N
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20002
20 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20002.2
20 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20003
20 AX, 3-gang
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20002.B
20 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20002.2.B
20 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20003.B
20 AX, 3-gang
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20002.N
20 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20002.2.N
20 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20003.N
20 AX, 3-gang
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

[2] Conform to BS 5733

[3] Conform to BS 1363-4

Devices

Grey	White	Next

1P 1-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)



20000.FX
10 AX
Depth:
26,7 mm



20000.FX.2
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm



20000.FX.B
10 AX.
Depth:
26,7 mm



20000.FX.2.B
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm



20000.FX.N
10 AX.
Depth:
26,7 mm



20000.FX.2.N
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm

Axial 1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



20101
16 AX.
Depth:
34,5 mm



20101.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm



20101.B
16 AX.
Depth:
34,5 mm



20101.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm



20101.N
16 AX.
Depth:
34,5 mm



20101.2.N
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm

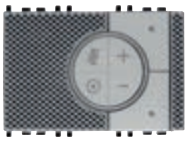
View Wireless connected voice controls



03975
Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply
- 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm



03975.B
Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply
- 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm



03975.N
Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply
- 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm

alexa | built-in

Alexa is not available in all languages and countries

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



20015
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20015.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20015.B
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20015.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20015.N
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20015.2.N
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



20016
20 AX.
Depth:
26 mm



20016.2
20 AX, ON/OFF
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



20016.B
20 AX.
Depth:
26 mm



20016.2.B
20 AX, ON/OFF
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



20016.N
20 AX.
Depth:
26 mm



20016.2.N
20 AX, ON/OFF
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

Devices

Grey	White	Next

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



20016.WH
20 AX,
Water/Heater.
Depth: 26 mm



20016.2.WH
20 AX, Water/Heater
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



20016.WH.B
20 AX,
Water/Heater.
Depth: 26 mm



20016.2.WH.B
20 AX, Water/Heater
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



20016.WH.N
20 AX,
Water/Heater.
Depth: 26 mm



20016.2.WH.N
20 AX, Water/Heater
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



20017
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20017.WH
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20017.B
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20017.WH.B
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20017.N
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20017.WH.N
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20018
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20018.CK
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20018.B
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20018.CK.B
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20018.N
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20018.CK.N
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20019
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF
for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20019.CK
45 A, 1-gang, cooker
unit for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20019.B
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF
for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20019.CK.B
45 A, 1-gang, cooker
unit for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20019.N
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF
for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20019.CK.N
45 A, 1-gang, cooker
unit for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm

Badge switch (lightable°)



20466
Badge switch.
Depth: 22,1 mm



20466.B
Badge switch.
Depth: 22,1 mm



20466.N
Badge switch.
Depth: 22,1 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Devices

Grey	White	Next

1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



20005
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20005.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20005.B
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20005.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20005.N
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20005.2.N
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20006
20 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20006.2
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20006.B
20 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20006.2.B
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20006.N
20 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20006.2.N
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

1P 2-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)



20004.FX
10 AX.
Depth:
26,7 mm



20004.FX.2
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm



20004.FX.B
10 AX.
Depth:
26,7 mm



20004.FX.2.B
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm



20004.FX.N
10 AX.
Depth:
26,7 mm



20004.FX.2.N
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm

1P 2-way switches 250 V~



20007
20 AX, 3-gang
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32,6 mm



20007.B
20 AX, 3-gang
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32,6 mm



20007.N
20 AX, 3-gang
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32,6 mm

Axial 1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



20105
16 AX.
Depth:
34,5 mm



20105.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm



20105.B
16 AX.
Depth:
34,5 mm



20105.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm



20105.N
16 AX.
Depth:
34,5 mm



20105.2.N
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm

View Wireless connected 2-way switches



VIEW
IoT smart life

20592.0
Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz output relay for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-, 2- or 3-module buttons. Depth: 37,5 mm

Bluetooth®

zigbee certified product

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

Grey	White	Next

1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



20013
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20013.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20013.B
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20013.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20013.N
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20013.2.N
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

1P reversing switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)



20009.FX
10 AX.
Depth:
27,7 mm



20009.FX.2
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm



20009.FX.B
10 AX.
Depth:
27,7 mm



20009.FX.2.B
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm



20009.FX.N
10 AX.
Depth:
27,7 mm



20009.FX.2.N
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm

Axial 1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



20113
16 AX.
Depth:
34,5 mm



20113.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm



20113.B
16 AX.
Depth:
34,5 mm



20113.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm



20113.N
16 AX.
Depth:
34,5 mm



20113.2.N
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm

1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)



20008
10 A.
Depth:
25 mm



20008.2
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20008.B
10 A.
Depth:
25 mm



20008.2.B
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20008.N
10 A.
Depth:
25 mm



20008.2.N
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20008.2.C
Bell symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20008.2.L
Light symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20008.2.C.B
Bell symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20008.2.L.B
Light symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20008.2.C.N
Bell symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20008.2.L.N
Light symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Devices

Grey	White	Next

1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)



20008.FX
10 A.
Depth:
26,7 mm



20008.FX.2
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm



20008.FX.B
10 A.
Depth:
26,7 mm



20008.FX.2.B
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm



20008.FX.N
10 A.
Depth:
26,7 mm



20008.FX.2.N
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm

Axial 1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)



20108
10 A.
Depth:
34,5 mm



20108.2
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm



20108.B
10 A.
Depth:
34,5 mm



20108.2.B
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm



20108.N
10 A.
Depth:
34,5 mm



20108.2.N
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm

1P NC 10 A push button 250 V~ (lightable°)



20010
10 A.
Depth: 25 mm



20010.B
10 A.
Depth: 25 mm



20010.N
10 A.
Depth: 25 mm

Quid - Magnetic relay module for lighting (backfit)



03991
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, for backfit



03992
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for reset push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, luminous signalling of load status, for backfit



03993
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 2 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz sequence relay outputs, for backfit



00932
Pre-wired LED unit for signalling the load status, for 03992, supply voltage 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 0,5 W, green

Devices

Grey	White	Next

Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~ (common devices for the three versions)



20001.0
1P 16 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm



20015.0
2P 16 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm



20005.0
1P 16 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm



20013.0
1P 16 AX
reversing switch.
Depth: 25 mm



20008.0
1P NO 10 A
push button.
Depth: 25 mm



20010.0
1P NC 10 A
push button.
Depth: 25 mm



20002.0
1P 20 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm



20016.0
2P 20 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm



20006.0
1P 20 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm

Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~, screwless terminals (common devices for the three versions)



20000.FX.0
1P 10 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 26,7 mm



20004.FX.0
1P 10 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 26,7 mm



20009.FX.0
1P 10 AX
reversing switch.
Depth: 26,7 mm



20008.FX.0
1P NO 10 A
push button.
Depth: 26,7 mm

1-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)



20021
No symbol



20026
With diffuser



20026.DND
Do Not Disturb with diffuser



20026.PLS
Please Clean with diffuser



20031
Customizable



20021.C
Bell symbol



20021.L
Light symbol



20021.P
Key symbol



20021.99
O I symbols for 2P switches



20031.PS
'Press' marked

20021.B
No symbol

20026.B
With diffuser



20026.DND.B
Do Not Disturb with diffuser



20026.PLS.B
Please Clean with diffuser

20031.B
Customizable

20021.C.B
Bell symbol

20021.L.B
Light symbol

20021.P.B
Key symbol

20021.99.B
O I symbols for 2P switches

20031.PS.B
'Press' marked



20021.N
No symbol



20026.N
With diffuser



20026.DND.N
Do Not Disturb with diffuser



20026.PLS.N
Please Clean with diffuser



20031.N
Customizable



20021.C.N
Bell symbol



20021.L.N
Light symbol



20021.P.N
Key symbol



20021.99.N
O I symbols for 2P switches



20031.PS.N
'Press' marked

1-module interchangeable buttons for axial controls (lightable°)



20131
No symbol



20131.C
Bell symbol



20131.L
Light symbol



20131.P
Key symbol



20131.0
Customizable

20131.B
No symbol

20131.C.B
Bell symbol

20131.L.B
Light symbol



20131.P.B
Key symbol



20131.0.B
Customizable

20131.N
No symbol



20131.C.N
Bell symbol



20131.L.N
Light symbol



20131.P.N
Key symbol



20131.0.N
Customizable

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Devices

Grey	White	Next

2-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)



20022
No symbol



20027
With diffuser



20032
Customizable



20022.B
No symbol



20027.B
With diffuser



20032.B
Customizable



20022.N
No symbol



20027.N
With diffuser



20032.N
Customizable



20022.C
Bell symbol



20022.L
Light symbol



20022.P
Key symbol



20022.C.B
Bell symbol



20022.L.B
Light symbol



20022.P.B
Key symbol



20022.C.N
Bell symbol



20022.L.N
Light symbol



20022.P.N
Key symbol



20022.99
O I symbols
for 2P switches



20032.PS
'Press' marked



20022.99.B
O I symbols
for 2P switches



20032.PS.B
'Press' marked



20022.99.N
O I symbols
for 2P switches



20032.PS.N
'Press' marked

2-module interchangeable buttons for axial controls (lightable°)



20132
No symbol



20132.C
Bell symbol



20132.L
Light symbol

20132.B
No symbol



20132.C.B
Bell symbol

20132.L.B
Light symbol



20132.N
No symbol



20132.C.N
Bell symbol



20132.L.N
Light symbol



20132.P
Key symbol



20132.0
Customizable

20132.P.B
Key symbol

20132.0.B
Customizable



20132.P.N
Key symbol



20132.0.N
Customizable

3-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)



20023
No symbol



20028
With diffuser



20023.B
No symbol



20028.B
With diffuser



20023.N
No symbol



20028.N
With diffuser



20033
Customizable



20023.C
Bell symbol



20033.B
Customizable



20023.C.B
Bell symbol



20033.N
Customizable



20023.C.N
Bell symbol

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

Grey	White	Next

1P special switches 250 V~



20050
NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20052
NO 10 A cord-operated.
Depth: 25,5 mm



20053
NC 10 A cord-operated.
Depth: 25,5 mm



20050.B
NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20052.B
NO 10 A cord-operated.
Depth: 25,5 mm



20053.B
NC 10 A cord-operated.
Depth: 25,5 mm



20050.N
NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20052.N
NO 10 A cord-operated.
Depth: 25,5 mm



20053.N
NC 10 A cord-operated.
Depth: 25,5 mm

Additional 1P switches 250 V~



20056.33
10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol.
Depth: 29,5 mm



20056.34
10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol.
Depth: 29,5 mm



20058
Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols.
Depth: 29,5 mm



20056.33.B
10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol.
Depth: 29,5 mm



20056.34.B
10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol.
Depth: 29,5 mm



20058.B
Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols.
Depth: 29,5 mm



20056.33.N
10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol.
Depth: 29,5 mm



20056.34.N
10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol.
Depth: 29,5 mm



20058.N
Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols.
Depth: 29,5 mm

1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~



20066
Two NO 10 A, independents.
Depth: 29,5 mm



20068.B
With white diffuser (for signalling unit).
Depth: 29 mm



20066.B
Two NO 10 A, independents.
Depth: 29,5 mm



20068.B.B
With white diffuser (for signalling unit).
Depth: 29 mm



20066.N
Two NO 10 A, independents.
Depth: 29,5 mm



20068.B.N
With white diffuser (for signalling unit).
Depth: 29 mm

Switches 250 V~



20060
2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central.
Depth: 34 mm



20061
2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central.
Depth: 35 mm



20062
2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked.
Depth: 29,5 mm



20060.B
2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central.
Depth: 34 mm



20061.B
2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central.
Depth: 35 mm



20062.B
2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked.
Depth: 29,5 mm



20060.N
2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central.
Depth: 34 mm



20061.N
2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central.
Depth: 35 mm



20062.N
2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked.
Depth: 29,5 mm

Quid - Electronic 2-way switch for roller shutter



20196
Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosϕ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving.
Depth: 41,5 mm



20196.B
Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosϕ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving.
Depth: 41,5 mm



20196.N
Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosϕ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving.
Depth: 41,5 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Devices

Grey	White	Next

Quid - Electronic relay module and control unit module for roller shutters (backfit)



03996
Centralizable relay module, slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosϕ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving, for backfit or junction boxes installation



03997
Control unit module, 2 inputs for NO push button, 6 outputs for Quid roller shutter relay module (03996), 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, for backfit or junction boxes installation

View Wireless connected control device for roller shutter



VIEW IoT smart life

20594.0
Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function. To complete with 2 1-module half-button. Depth: 37,5 mm

Bluetooth®

zigbee certified product



20755.2
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol



20755.2.B
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol



20755.2.N
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol

2P key-operated switches 250 V~ (add .CU to the basic code for switches with 000 unified key)



Δ 20082
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in "O" (OFF) position. Depth: 33,5 mm



20083
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions. Depth: 33,5 mm



20086
NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position. Depth: 33,5 mm



Δ 20082.B
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in "O" (OFF) position. Depth: 33,5 mm



20083.B
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions. Depth: 33,5 mm



20086.B
NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position. Depth: 33,5 mm



Δ 20082.N
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in "O" (OFF) position. Depth: 33,5 mm



20083.N
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions. Depth: 33,5 mm



20086.N
NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position. Depth: 33,5 mm

Dimmers**



20135.1
MASTER, universal. Depth: 41,5 mm

20135.1.120
As above, 120 V~. Depth: 40,5 mm



20136.1
MASTER, universal, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm



20138
RGB, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm



20135.1.B
MASTER, universal. Depth: 41,5 mm

20135.1.120.B
As above, 120 V~. Depth: 40,5 mm



20136.1.B
MASTER, universal, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm



20138.B
RGB, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm



20135.1.N
MASTER, universal. Depth: 41,5 mm

20135.1.120.N
As above, 120 V~. Depth: 40,5 mm



20136.1.N
MASTER, universal, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm



20138.N
RGB, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm



20139
FADING-SHOW, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm



***20148**
MASTER, 800 W/500 VA 120-230 V~. Depth: 41,5 mm



20139.B
FADING-SHOW, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm



***20148.B**
MASTER, 800 W/500 VA 120-230 V~. Depth: 41,5 mm



20139.N
FADING-SHOW, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm



***20148.N**
MASTER, 800 W/500 VA 120-230 V~. Depth: 41,5 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

Grey	White	Next

Dimmers**



Δ 20165
MASTER, 500 W 230 V~ - 2 modules.
For incandescent lamps and ferromagnetic transformers
Depth: 32,5 mm



Δ 20165.B
MASTER, 500 W 230 V~ - 2 modules.
For incandescent lamps and ferromagnetic transformers
Depth: 32,5 mm



Δ 20165.N
MASTER, 500 W 230 V~ - 2 modules.
For incandescent lamps and ferromagnetic transformers
Depth: 32,5 mm

Dimmer - controllable loads

Type / DIMMER / LOADS	UNIVERSAL							
	20135.1				20136.1			
	2-wire connection		3-wire connection		2-wire connection		3-wire connection	
	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE
Incandescence	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W
Compact fluorescent lamps (CFL)	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps
LED	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps
Electronic transformers for halogen	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type L	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type C	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type L	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type C	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type L	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type C	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type L	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type C
Supply units for LED (arts. 01874, 01875)			max 10 units	NOT useful			max 10 units	NOT useful
Step marker lamps (art. 02662)			max 10 lamps	NOT useful			max 10 lamps	NOT useful

Type / DIMMER / LOADS	RGB	FADING-SHOW
	20138	20139
RGB supply units (art. 01876)	max 10 units	max 10 units
RGB lamps (art. 02663)	max 10 lamps	max 10 lamps

Type / DIMMER / LOADS	STANDARD	
	20148 MASTER	20165 MASTER
Incandescence	40 - 500 W 120 V~ 50/60 Hz 40 - 800 W 230 V~ 50/60 Hz	40 - 500 W at 50 Hz 40 - 400 W at 60 Hz
Ferromagnetic Transformers	40 - 300 VA 120 V~ 50/60 Hz 40 - 500 VA 230 V~ 50/60 Hz	40 - 500 VA at 50 Hz 40 - 400 VA at 60 Hz

Electronic supply unit



01874
230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED lamps, 12-24 Vdc
Δ 01874.120 As above, 120 V~



01875
230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED lamps, 350/500/700 mA
Δ 01875.120 As above, 120 V~



01876
230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED RGB lamps, 12-24 Vdc
Δ 01876.120 As above, 120 V~

Touch switches (230 V~ with built-in touch sensor)



Δ 20120
Electronic switch, NO 6 A relay.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20125
Dimmer, 40-500 W/VA, MASTER.
Depth: 41,5 mm



Δ 20123
Push button for remote control, 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20120.B
Electronic switch, NO 6 A relay.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20123.B
Push button for remote control, 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20120.N
Electronic switch, NO 6 A relay.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20123.N
Push button for remote control, 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

** Please refer to instruction sheets for load type

Devices

Grey	White	Next

Infrared switches



Δ 20172
Receiver, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz

Δ 20172.120
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20173
Receiver, 4 A 230 V~ relay outputs, for rolling shutters - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20175
Receiver, 40-450 W/VA dimmer, 230 V~.
Depth: 41,5 mm



20181
Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz

20181.120
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 37 mm



00800.14
Frame for orientable support surface mounting



00805.14
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



00801.14
Orientable support - 1 module



Δ 20172.B
Receiver, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz

Δ 20172.120.B
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20173.B
Receiver, 4 A 230 V~ relay outputs, for rolling shutters - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20175.B
Receiver, 40-450 W/VA dimmer, 230 V~.
Depth: 41,5 mm



20181.B
Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz

20181.120.B
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 37 mm



00800
Frame for orientable support surface mounting



00805
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



00801
Orientable support - 1 module



Δ 20172.N
Receiver, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz

Δ 20172.120.N
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20173.N
Receiver, 4 A 230 V~ relay outputs, for rolling shutters - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20175.N
Receiver, 40-450 W/VA dimmer, 230 V~.
Depth: 41,5 mm



20181.N
Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz

20181.120.N
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 37 mm



00800.20
Frame for orientable support surface mounting



00805.20
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



00801.20
Orientable support - 1 module



02690
Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps, CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting

Set/Reset push buttons



20183
For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~, 12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 38,5 mm



20183.B
For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~, 12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 38,5 mm



20183.N
For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~, 12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 38,5 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

Grey	White	Next

Radiofrequency kits



0K03906.03
Kit Friends of Hue Eikon Evo. Contains:
- 1 4-button RF device 03906
- 1 mounting frame 21507.B, white
- 2 buttons 20506.B, white
- 2-module cover plate 21642.17, total white

Radiofrequency smart devices



03955
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 868 MHz, **EnOcean®** standard, to be completed with buttons 20506+20506.2 - 2 modules



01796.2
Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~ programmable with switch function for local control, transferable local input as ON/OFF control for other **EnOcean®** actuators, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply



03925
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, ***Bluetooth®*** Low Energy *wireless technology*, to be completed with buttons 20506+20506.2 - 2 modules

Compatible with CASAMBI XICATO
Compatible with View Wireless system



03905
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **ZigBee Green Power** standard, to be completed with buttons 20506+20506.2 - 2 modules



03906
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **ZigBee Green Power** and **Friends of Hue** standard, to be completed with buttons 20506 - 2 modules



20507
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Chrome cover plate, grey



20507.B
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Chrome cover plate, white



21507.1
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Evo cover plate, grey



21507.1.B
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Evo cover plate, white



22507
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Exé cover plate, grey



22507.B
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Exé cover plate, white



20506
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable



20506.2
2-module button for RF devices, customizable

20506.B
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable

20506.2.B
2-module button for RF devices, customizable



20506.N
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable



20506.2.N
2-module button for RF devices, customizable

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Next

SICURY 2P+E Italian standard socket outlets 250 V~



20201
10 A,
P11.
Depth:
25 mm



20203
Bpresa
16 A,
P17/11.
Depth:
25 mm



20201.B
10 A,
P11.
Depth:
25 mm



20203.B
Bpresa
16 A,
P17/11.
Depth:
25 mm



20201.N
10 A,
P11.
Depth:
25 mm



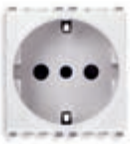
20203.N
Bpresa
16 A,
P17/11.
Depth:
25 mm



20209
16 A, P30
- 2 modules.
Depth:
29,4 mm



20210
16 A,
universal
- 2 modules.
Depth:
26 mm



20209.B
16 A, P30
- 2 modules.
Depth:
29,4 mm



20210.B
16 A,
universal
- 2 modules.
Depth:
26 mm



20209.N
16 A, P30
- 2 modules.
Depth:
29,4 mm



20210.N
16 A,
universal
- 2 modules.
Depth:
26 mm

View Wireless connected control device for socket outlet



20593
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39,5 mm



20593.B
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39,5 mm



20593.N
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39,5 mm

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ (for dedicated supply lines)



20203.R
Bpresa 16 A,
P17/11, red.
Depth: 25 mm



20209.A
16 A, P30, orange
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm



20209.R
16 A, P30, red
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm



20209.V
16 A, P30, green
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm



20210.R
16 A, universal, red
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - German standard



20208
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm



20208.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,2 mm



20208.B
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm



20208.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,2 mm



20208.N
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm



20208.C.N
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,2 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Next

Socket outlets 250 V~, screwless terminals - German standard



20208.FX
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 33,5 mm



20208.FX.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 34,4 mm



20208.FX.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 33,5 mm



20208.FX.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 34,4 mm



20208.FX.N
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 33,5 mm



20208.FX.C.N
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 34,4 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - French standard



20212
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 26,4 mm



20212.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 28,3 mm



20212.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 26,4 mm



20212.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 28,3 mm



20212.N
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 26,4 mm



20212.C.N
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 28,3 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~, screwless terminals - French standard



20212.FX
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm



20212.FX.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 31,5 mm



20212.FX.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm



20212.FX.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 31,5 mm



20212.FX.N
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm



20212.FX.C.N
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 31,5 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - English standard



20214
SICURY 2P+E 5 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 17,8 mm



20219[4]
2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 17 mm



20214.B
SICURY 2P+E 5 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 17,8 mm



20219.B[4]
2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 17 mm



Δ 20220.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 24,4 mm



20214.N
SICURY 2P+E 5 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 17,8 mm



20219.N[4]
2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 17 mm



Δ 20220.N
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 24,4 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Swiss standard



20226
2P+E 10 A, Swiss, 13-type - 2 modules. Depth: 36,75 mm



20226.B
2P+E 10 A, Swiss, 13-type - 2 modules. Depth: 36,75 mm



20226.N
2P+E 10 A, Swiss, 13-type - 2 modules. Depth: 36,75 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

[4] Conform to BS 1363-2, SASO 2203

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Next

SICURY socket outlets 250 V~ - Euro-American standard



20234
2P 16 A, Euro-American (ø 4,8 mm). Depth: 28,5 mm



20248
2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm



20249
Two 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 3 modules. Depth: 24,5 mm



20234.B
2P 16 A, Euro-American (ø 4,8 mm). Depth: 28,5 mm



20248.B
2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm



20249.B
Two 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 3 modules. Depth: 24,5 mm



20234.N
2P 16 A, Euro-American (ø 4,8 mm). Depth: 28,5 mm



20248.N
2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm



20249.N
Two 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 3 modules. Depth: 24,5 mm

Socket outlets 127 V~ - USA and Saudi Arabian standards



20242
SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 27,4 mm



20243
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 26 mm



20242.B
SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 27,4 mm



20243.B
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 26 mm



20242.N
SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 27,4 mm



20243.N
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 26 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Israeli standard



20240
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Israeli - 2 modules. Depth: 28,7 mm



20240.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Israeli - 2 modules. Depth: 28,7 mm



20240.N
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Israeli - 2 modules. Depth: 28,7 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Argentinian standard



20250
SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Argentinian. Depth: 27,5 mm



20250.B
SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Argentinian. Depth: 27,5 mm



20250.N
SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Argentinian. Depth: 27,5 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Chinese standard



20251
SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Chinese. Depth: 27,5 mm



20252
SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Chinese - 2 modules. Depth: 27,3 mm



20254
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Chinese - 2 modules. Depth: 30 mm



20251.B
SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Chinese. Depth: 27,5 mm



20252.B
SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Chinese - 2 modules. Depth: 27,3 mm



20254.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Chinese. - 2 modules. Depth: 30 mm



20251.N
SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Chinese. Depth: 27,5 mm



20252.N
SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Chinese - 2 modules. Depth: 27,3 mm



20254.N
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Chinese - 2 modules. Depth: 30 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Next

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Australian standard



20262
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
Australian - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm



20262.B
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
Australian - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm



20262.N
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
Australian - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Brazilian standard



20264
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Brasilian.
Depth:
31,5 mm



20265
SICURY
2P+E 20 A,
Brasilian.
Depth:
31,5 mm



20264.B
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Brasilian.
Depth:
31,5 mm



20265.B
SICURY
2P+E 20 A,
Brasilian.
Depth:
31,5 mm



20264.N
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Brasilian.
Depth:
31,5 mm



20265.N
SICURY
2P+E 20 A,
Brasilian.
Depth:
31,5 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Multistandard



20255
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
with 1P 1-way switch,
lightable - 3 modules.
Depth: 19,5 mm



***20257**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,7 mm



20255.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
with 1P 1-way switch,
lightable - 3 modules.
Depth: 19,5 mm



***20257.B**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,7 mm



20255.N
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
with 1P 1-way switch,
lightable - 3 modules.
Depth: 19,5 mm



***20257.N**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,7 mm

British standard socket outlets 250 V~ (with signalling unit 00930 included)



20221.L[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



20222.L[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched. Depth: 17,5 mm



20221.L.B[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



20222.L.B[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched. Depth: 17,5 mm



20221.L.N[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



20222.L.N[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched. Depth: 17,5 mm

British standard socket outlets 250 V~ (with signalling unit 00930 included)



20215.L[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



20217.L[5]
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 25,5 mm



20215.L.B[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



20217.L.B[5]
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 25,5 mm



20215.L.N[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



20217.L.N[5]
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 25,5 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

[4] Conform to BS 1363-2, SASO 2203

[5] Conform to BS 546

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Next

Socket outlets 125 V~ - 2P+E 15 A 60 Hz American standard



21296
Double American standard with GFCI
- 3 modules. Depth: 33,4 mm



21296.B
Double American standard with GFCI
- 3 modules. Depth: 33,4 mm



21296.N
Double American standard with GFCI
- 3 modules. Depth: 33,4 mm

British Standard 250 V~ - socket outlets and USB supply units



■ 20223.A
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



▲20223.C
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



■ 20223.A.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



▲20223.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



■ 20223.A.N
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



▲20223.C.N
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



■ 20224.AC
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches,
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm



■ 20224.AC.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches,
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm



■ 20224.AC.N
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches,
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm



▲20224.CC
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with
2 2P 1-way switches and 2 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



▲20224.CC.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with
2 2P 1-way switches and 2 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



▲20224.CC.N
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with
2 2P 1-way switches and 2 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



■ 20266.A
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard,
with 1 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



▲20266.C
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard,
with 1 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



■ 20266.A.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard,
with 1 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 22,8 mm



▲20266.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard,
with 1 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



■ 20266.A.N
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard,
with 1 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



▲20266.C.N
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard,
with 1 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Socket outlets

Grey | White | Next

Possibles matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

PLUG \ SOCKET OUTLET	German	French	English			Swiss	Israeli	Argentinian	Brazilianian		British standard			
	20208	20212	20214	20219	20220	20226	20240	20250	20264	20265	20221.L	20222.L	20215.L	20217.L
S10 Italian standard	●	●					●							
2P 2,5 A Europlug	●	●				●	●		●	●				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	●						○							
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●	●					○							
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●	●					●							
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard		●					○							
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard						●								
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Israeli standard							●							
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Argentinian standard								●						
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard									●	●				
2P+E 20 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard										●				
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard			●										●	
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard				●	●						●	●		
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ English standard														●
2P 13 A 220 V~ Saudi Arabian standard											●	●		

● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

Possibles matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

PLUG \ SOCKET OUTLET	Multistandard		American	Euroamerican			American Saudi Arabian		Chinese			Australian
	20255	20257	20296	20234	20248	20249	20242	20243	20251	20252	20254	20262
S10 Italian standard	●	●		●	●	●						
2P 2,5 A Europlug	●	●		●	●	●						
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	○	○		○	○	○						
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards				○	○	○						
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards				●	●	●						
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard				○	○	○						
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard					●	●						
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard	●	●										
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard	●	●										
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard	●	●										
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard			●				●	●				
2P 15 A 127 V~ American and Saudi Arabian standards							●	●				
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard	●	●										
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Chinese standard	●	●										
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Chinese standard									●	●		
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Australian standard	●	●									●	
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ Australian standard												●

● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

■ Contact the commercial network for further information

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Next

SICURY 2P+E interlocked socket outlets with CB and RCBO $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA, (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



20273
Bpresa 16 A P17/11
250 V~, 1P+N C 16
- 2 modules.
Depth: 39,7 mm



20276
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 39,8 mm



20273.B
Bpresa 16 A P17/11
250 V~, 1P+N C 16
- 2 modules.
Depth: 39,7 mm



20276.B
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 39,8 mm



20273.N
Bpresa 16 A P17/11
250 V~, 1P+N C 16
- 2 modules.
Depth: 39,7 mm



20276.N
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 39,8 mm



20283
Bpresa 16 A P17/11
250 V~, 1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 39,7 mm



20286
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 4 modules.
Depth: 39,8 mm



20283.B
Bpresa 16 A P17/11
250 V~, 1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 39,7 mm



20286.B
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 4 modules.
Depth: 39,8 mm



20283.N
Bpresa 16 A P17/11
250 V~, 1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 39,7 mm



20286.N
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 4 modules.
Depth: 39,8 mm

Shaver supply units



20290
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm



20291[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41 mm



20290.B
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm



20291.B[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41 mm



20290.N
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm



20291.N[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41 mm

USB supply unit



20292
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
37 mm



20292.AC
5 V 2,4 A,
USB-A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



20292.C
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



20292.CC
5 V 3 A,
2 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



20292.B
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
37 mm



20292.AC.B
5 V 2,4 A,
USB-A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



20292.C.B
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



20292.CC.B
5 V 3 A,
2 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



20292.N
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
37 mm



20292.AC.N
5 V 2,4 A,
USB-A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



20292.C.N
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



20292.CC.N
5 V 3 A,
2 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Socket outlets • Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Next

USB supply unit



20295
5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A
for total of 2,1 A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20295.AC
5 V 3 A, USB-A+C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



20295.B
5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A
for total of 2,1 A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20295.AC.B
5 V 3 A, USB-A+C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



20295.N
5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A
for total of 2,1 A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20295.AC.N
5 V 3 A, USB-A+C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



20295.CC
5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



20295.CC.B
5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



20295.CC.N
5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

Bluetooth® wireless technology smart sound



21588
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, with built-in 8-module
mounting frame.
Depth: 48 mm



21588.B
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, with built-in 8-module
mounting frame.
Depth: 48 mm



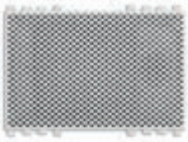
21588.N
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, with built-in 8-module
mounting frame.
Depth: 48 mm



20587
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



20099
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,9 mm



20587.B
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



20099.B
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,9 mm



20587.N
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



20099.N
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,9 mm



20590[1]
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω
sound diffusers with built-in *Bluetooth®*
wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,
suppy voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



20590.B[1]
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω
sound diffusers with built-in *Bluetooth®*
wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,
suppy voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



20590.N[1]
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω
sound diffusers with built-in *Bluetooth®*
wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,
suppy voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

[1] The article can be ordered with Bluetooth network customisation
(see specifications on page 439)

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

[6] Conform to BS 61558-2-5

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Next

Special socket outlets



20331
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for plug 01616/01617.
Depth: 25 mm



Δ 20334
2P point-line 60130-9 IEC-07 socket connector.
Depth: 11 mm



20331.B
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for plug 01616/01617.
Depth: 25 mm



Δ 20333.B
5P DIN 41524 socket connector.
Depth: 11 mm



Δ 20334.B
2P point-line 60130-9 IEC-07 socket connector.
Depth: 11 mm



20331.N
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for plug 01616/01617.
Depth: 25 mm



Δ 20334.N
2P point-line 60130-9 IEC-07 socket connector.
Depth: 11 mm



20345
USB outlet, screw terminals.
Depth: 31,9 mm



20335
3 RCA outlets, screw terminals.
Depth: 23,4 mm



20583
Spring connector for speaker.
Depth: 19,4 mm



20345.B
USB outlet, screw terminals.
Depth: 31,9 mm



20335.B
3 RCA outlets, screw terminals.
Depth: 23,4 mm



20583.B
Spring connector for speaker.
Depth: 19,4 mm



20345.N
USB outlet, screw terminals.
Depth: 31,9 mm



20335.N
3 RCA outlets, screw terminals.
Depth: 23,4 mm



20583.N
Spring connector for speaker.
Depth: 19,4 mm



20346
HDMI, Keystone connection.
Depth: 37,4 mm

20346.H
HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable.
Depth: 30,5 mm



Δ 20348
VGA, 15-pin.
Depth: 11 mm



20346.B
HDMI, Keystone connection.
Depth: 37,4 mm

20346.H.B
HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable.
Depth: 30,5 mm



Δ 20348.B
VGA, 15-pin.
Depth: 11 mm



20346.N
HDMI, Keystone connection.
Depth: 37,4 mm

20346.H.N
HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable.
Depth: 30,5 mm



Δ 20348.N
VGA, 15-pin.
Depth: 11 mm



Δ 20361
BNC, coaxial cable soldering.
Depth: 11 mm



Δ 20365
9-pin, D-SUB, soldering - 2 modules.
Depth: 11 mm



Δ 20361.B
BNC, coaxial cable soldering.
Depth: 11 mm



Δ 20365.B
9-pin, D-SUB, soldering - 2 modules.
Depth: 11 mm



Δ 20361.N
BNC, coaxial cable soldering.
Depth: 11 mm



Δ 20365.N
9-pin, D-SUB, soldering - 2 modules.
Depth: 11 mm

Phone jack



20320
RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4).
Depth: 33,6 mm



Δ 20321
RJ12, 6-position, 6-contact (6/6).
Depth: 33,6 mm



20324
Israeli standard, screw terminals.
Depth: 33,4 mm



20320.B
RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4).
Depth: 33,6 mm



Δ 20321.B
RJ12, 6-position, 6-contact (6/6).
Depth: 33,6 mm



20324.B
Israeli standard, screw terminals.
Depth: 33,4 mm



20320.N
RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4).
Depth: 33,6 mm



Δ 20321.N
RJ12, 6-position, 6-contact (6/6).
Depth: 33,6 mm



20324.N
Israeli standard, screw terminals.
Depth: 33,4 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Next

Phone jack



20327
8-contact, French standard
- 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm



20327.B
8-contact, French standard
- 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm



20327.N
8-contact, French standard
- 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm



20322
RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4) + cover.
Depth: 33,4 mm



Δ 20323
RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6) + cover.
Depth: 33,4 mm



Δ 20325[7]
BT, MASTER.
Depth: 33,4 mm



Δ 20326[7]
BT, SLAVE.
Depth: 33,4 mm



20322.B
RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4) + cover.
Depth: 33,4 mm



Δ 20323.B
RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6) + cover.
Depth: 33,4 mm



Δ 20325.B[7]
BT, MASTER.
Depth: 33,4 mm



Δ 20326.B[7]
BT, SLAVE.
Depth: 33,4 mm



20322.N
RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4) + cover.
Depth: 33,4 mm



Δ 20323.N
RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6) + cover.
Depth: 33,4 mm



Δ 20325.N[7]
BT, MASTER.
Depth: 33,4 mm



Δ 20326.N[7]
BT, SLAVE.
Depth: 33,4 mm

Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (output male and female)



20300.01
Single connection, 1 dB.
Depth: 26,8 mm



20300.10
Through-line, 10 dB.
Depth: 26,8 mm



20300.01.B
Single connection, 1 dB.
Depth: 26,8 mm



20300.10.B
Through-line, 10 dB.
Depth: 26,8 mm



20300.01.N
Single connection, 1 dB.
Depth: 26,8 mm



20300.10.N
Through-line, 10 dB.
Depth: 26,8 mm

Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets, demix (male and F-type outputs)



20302.01
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,4 mm



20302.10
Through-line 10 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,4 mm



20302.01.B
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,4 mm



20302.10.B
Through-line 10 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,4 mm



20302.01.N
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,4 mm



20302.10.N
Through-line 10 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,4 mm

Coaxial TV-FM-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (male, female and F-type outputs)



20303
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 20,5 mm



20303.B
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 20,5 mm



20303.N
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 20,5 mm

F-type socket outlets



20318
With F type female connector.
Depth: 11 mm



20318.B
With F type female connector.
Depth: 11 mm



20318.N
With F type female connector.
Depth: 11 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

[7] Conform to BS 6312-2.1, BS 6312-2.2

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Next

Coaxial TV 40-862 MHz socket outlets (1 output: female)



***20313**
Single connection.
Depth: 29,2 mm



Δ*20314
Through-line 20 dB.
Depth: 29,2 mm



***20313.B**
Single connection.
Depth: 29,2 mm



Δ*20314.B
Through-line 20 dB.
Depth: 29,2 mm



***20313.N**
Single connection.
Depth: 29,2 mm



Δ*20314.N
Through-line 20 dB.
Depth: 29,2 mm

Adaptors for coaxial TV-RD-SAT socket outlets



20319
For 2 or 3 outputs
- 2 modules



20319.B
For 2 or 3 outputs
- 2 modules



20319.N
For 2 or 3 outputs
- 2 modules

Terminal resistor and coaxial TV-RD-SAT 2400 MHz connectors



16330
Z 75 Ω, for frequencies up to 2400 MHz



01644
Male, axial cable entry



01645
Female, axial cable entry



01634
Male, 90°-cable entry



01635
Female, 90°-cable entry



01654
Male F-type, for RG59 cable

RJ45 data ports



20337.6
Cat. 6, UTP, shuttered.
Depth: 26,1 mm



20338.8
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP.
Depth: 23,6 mm



20339.4
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP 110.
Depth: 24,7 mm



20339.5
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, FTP 110.
Depth: 36,15 mm



20337.6.B
Cat. 6, UTP, shuttered.
Depth: 26,1 mm



20338.8.B
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP.
Depth: 23,6 mm



20339.4.B
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP 110.
Depth: 24,7 mm



20339.5.B
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, FTP 110.
Depth: 36,15 mm



20337.6.N
Cat. 6, UTP, shuttered.
Depth: 26,1 mm



20338.8.N
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP.
Depth: 23,6 mm



20339.4.N
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP 110.
Depth: 24,7 mm



20339.5.N
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, FTP 110.
Depth: 36,15 mm



20339.6
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110.
Depth: 22,3 mm



20339.11
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP.
Depth: 30,3 mm



20339.13
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP.
Depth: 30,3 mm



20339.14
Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP.
Depth: 30,3 mm



20339.6.B
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110.
Depth: 22,3 mm



20339.11.B
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP.
Depth: 30,3 mm



20339.13.B
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP.
Depth: 30,3 mm



20339.14.B
Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP.
Depth: 30,3 mm



20339.6.N
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110.
Depth: 22,3 mm



20339.11.N
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP.
Depth: 30,3 mm



20339.13.N
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP.
Depth: 30,3 mm



20339.14.N
Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP.
Depth: 30,3 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Next

RJ45 data ports



20339.15
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm



20339.16
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP. Depth: 30,3 mm



20340.1
Panduit, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 28,55 mm



Δ 20340.2
Panduit, Cat. 5e, FTP. Depth: 29,05 mm



20339.15.B
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm



20339.16.B
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP. Depth: 30,3 mm



20340.1.B
Panduit, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 28,55 mm



20339.15.N
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm



20339.16.N
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP. Depth: 30,3 mm



20340.1.N
Panduit, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 28,55 mm



Δ 20340.2.N
Panduit, Cat. 5e, FTP. Depth: 29,05 mm

Wi-Fi access point



20195
72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm



20195.B
72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm



20195.N
72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm

Adapters for data ports



20337.C
RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm



20338.C
RJ45, Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 11 mm



20340.C
For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 11 mm



20343.K
Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 11 mm



20337.C.B
RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm



20338.C.B
RJ45, Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 11 mm



20340.C.B
For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 11 mm



20343.K.B
Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 11 mm



20337.C.N
RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm



20338.C.N
RJ45, Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 11 mm



20340.C.N
For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 11 mm



20343.K.N
Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 11 mm

Sockets for fibre optic cable



20350.SC
Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm



20350.LC
Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,7 mm



20351.SC
Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm



20351.LC
Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 17,9 mm



20350.SC.B
Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm



20350.LC.B
Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,7 mm



20351.SC.B
Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm



20351.LC.B
Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 17,9 mm



20350.SC.N
Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm



20350.LC.N
Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,7 mm



20351.SC.N
Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm



20351.LC.N
Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 17,9 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Signalling

Grey	White	Next

Electromechanical bells



20370
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20372
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



20373
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



20370.B
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



20373.B
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



20370.N
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20372.N
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



20373.N
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm

Electronic bells



20380
3-sound-sequence,
supply voltage 12 V~ and
12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20380.B
3-sound-sequence,
supply voltage 12 V~ and
12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20380.N
3-sound-sequence,
supply voltage 12 V~ and
12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

Buzzers



20375
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



20378
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



20375.B
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



20378.B
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



20375.N
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



20378.N
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm

Luminous indicator units (for 1 or 2 signalling units°)



20386.B
White
diffuser.
Depth: 23 mm



20388
Neutral
diffusers.
Depth: 23 mm



20386.B.B
White
diffuser.
Depth: 23 mm



20388.B
Neutral
diffusers.
Depth: 23 mm



20386.B.N
White
diffuser.
Depth: 23 mm

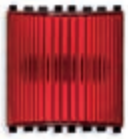


20388.N
Neutral
diffusers.
Depth: 23 mm

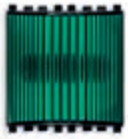
Prismatic indicator units - 2 modules (for 14771 and 14777 lamps - supplied without lamp)



20387.B
White diffuser
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20387.R
Red diffuser
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20387.V
Green diffuser
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

Step marker lamps (with high-efficiency LED)



20381
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
20381.012
12 V~ 50/60 Hz or
12 Vdc (SELV).
Depth: 37 mm



20389
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20381.B
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
20381.012.B
12 V~ 50/60 Hz or
12 Vdc (SELV).
Depth: 37 mm



20389.B
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20381.N
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
20381.012.N
12 V~ 50/60 Hz or
12 Vdc (SELV).
Depth: 37 mm



20389.N
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Signalling

Grey	White	Next

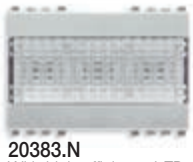
Lighting devices



20383
With high-efficiency LED,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20383.B
With high-efficiency LED,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20383.N
With high-efficiency LED,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 02671
With high-efficiency LED, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
and built-in 7-module frame.
Depth: 44,7 mm

TORCIA, electronic hand-lamps (with automatic emergency device)



20395
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 46 mm



20396
With high-efficiency LED,
120 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 46 mm



20395.B
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 46 mm



20396.B
With high-efficiency LED,
120 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 46 mm



20395.N
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 46 mm



20396.N
With high-efficiency LED,
120 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 46 mm

Emergency lighting devices (with automatic emergency device)



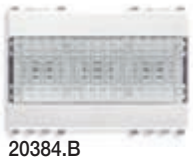
20382
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



20384
With high-efficiency LED,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



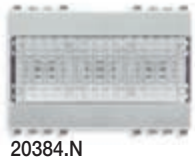
20382.B
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



20384.B
With high-efficiency LED,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

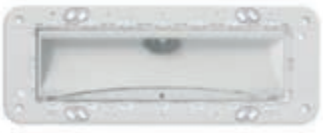


20382.N
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



20384.N
With high-efficiency LED,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

Emergency lighting devices



02661
With high-efficiency LED, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
rechargeable Ni-Cd battery and built-in
7-module frame. Depth: 44,7 mm

02662
LED, controllable,
230 V~ 50 Hz
- 3 modules

02662.120
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 39 mm

02663
LED RGB, controllable,
230 V~ 50 Hz
- 3 modules

02663.120
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 39 mm

Rechargeable batteries



00908
3 x Ni-MH 1,2 V
800 mAh,
HR03 (AAA)



00910
Ni-MH 4,8 V 80 mAh
battery, spare part
for TORCIA



00911.1
Ni-Cd 2,4 V 1,3 Ah battery,
spare part for emergency
lighting devices (20394)



00913
Ni-Cd 4,8 V 800 mAh
spare rechargeable battery
for 02661

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Grey	White	Next

Protection devices



20416
1P 16 A 250 V~ fuse carrier.
Depth: 29 mm



20417
230 V~ SPD transient voltage suppressor.
Depth: 29 mm



20417.R
Spare part for 20417



20416.B
1P 16 A 250 V~ fuse carrier.
Depth: 29 mm



20417.B
230 V~ SPD transient voltage suppressor.
Depth: 29 mm



20416.N
1P 16 A 250 V~ fuse carrier.
Depth: 29 mm



20417.N
230 V~ SPD transient voltage suppressor.
Depth: 29 mm

1P+N circuit breakers (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



20405.06
C 6, breaking capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 39 mm



20405.10
C 10, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm



20405.16
C 16, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm



20405.06.B
C 6, breaking capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 39 mm



20405.10.B
C 10, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm



20405.16.B
C 16, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm



20405.06.N
C 6, breaking capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 39 mm



20405.10.N
C 10, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm



20405.16.N
C 16, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm

1P+N residual current breakers with overcurrent protection (RCBO) (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



20411.06
C 6, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 1500 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



20411.10
C 10, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



20411.16
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



20411.16.6
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



20411.06.B
C 6, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 1500 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



20411.10.B
C 10, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



20411.16.B
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



20411.16.6.B
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



20411.06.N
C 6, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 1500 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



20411.10.N
C 10, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



20411.16.N
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



20411.16.6.N
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

Detectors (230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



20420
Gas Stop Metano, methane gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20421
Gas Stop GPL, LPG gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20420.B
Gas Stop Metano, methane gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20421.B
Gas Stop GPL, LPG gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20420.N
Gas Stop Metano, methane gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20421.N
Gas Stop GPL, LPG gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

Clocks (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



Δ 20448
24h/7day timer-switch, 1-canal, 8 A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20449
Electronic alarm clock - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20448.B
24h/7day timer-switch, 1-canal, 8 A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20449.B
Electronic alarm clock - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20448.N
24h/7day timer-switch, 1-canal, 8 A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20449.N
Electronic alarm clock - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Climate

Grey	White	Next

Thermostats



02970
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



02970.B
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



▲02970.N
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

Connected thermostats



02973
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



02973.B
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



▲02973.N
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

Connected magnetic contact



03980
Connected magnetic contact for windows and doors, View Wireless, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard technology for mesh system realization, 1 clean-contact input, powered with AA LR6 1,5 V batteries (not supplied), white. To use as accessory of connected thermostat or with gateway as sensor for notification of magnetic contact open/close

Electronic timer-thermostats (heating and air-conditioning)



Δ 02955
Touch screen timer-thermostat for ON/OFF and PID temperature control, 1 input for temperature sensor, 1 multi-function input, 1 RJ9 input for energy meter (02960), 5(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 3 modules. Depth: 35,3 mm



Δ 02955.BN
Touch screen timer-thermostat for ON/OFF and PID temperature control, 1 input for temperature sensor, 1 multi-function input, 1 RJ9 input for energy meter (02960), 5(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 3 modules. Depth: 35,3 mm



Δ 20445
6(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20446
5(2) A 250 V~ change-over relay output, AA LR6 1,5 V battery (supplied) - 3 modules. Depth: 43 mm



Δ 20445.B
6(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20446.B
5(2) A 250 V~ change-over relay output, AA LR6 1,5 V battery (supplied) - 3 modules. Depth: 43 mm



Δ 20445.N
6(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20446.N
5(2) A 250 V~ change-over relay output, AA LR6 1,5 V battery (supplied) - 3 modules. Depth: 43 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Grey	White	Next

Electronic sensors



20432
Electronic temperature sensor.
Depth: 24,4 mm



20433
Electronic humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20432.B
Electronic temperature sensor.
Depth: 24,4 mm



20433.B
Electronic humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20432.N
Electronic temperature sensor.
Depth: 24,4 mm



20433.N
Electronic humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

Switches for fan-coil regulation



20095
Slide, 1P 6(2) A 250 V~, 4-position.
Depth: 40 mm



20096
Rotary, 1P 6(3) A 250 V~, 4-position - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20095.B
Slide, 1P 6(2) A 250 V~, 4-position.
Depth: 40 mm



20096.B
Rotary, 1P 6(3) A 250 V~, 4-position - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20095.N
Slide, 1P 6(2) A 250 V~, 4-position.
Depth: 40 mm



20096.N
Rotary, 1P 6(3) A 250 V~, 4-position - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

Power meter



02960
3 inputs for sensor 01457, 50 W-10 kW detectable power, for DIN (60715 TH35) rail installation 1x17,5 mm.
Supplied with 01457

Wired temperature sensor



02965.1
Wired temperature sensor, NTC 10 kΩ, cable length 3 m

Video door entry system



20557
Speakerphone for Due Fili system - 3 modules
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20577
Call button for Due Fili system - 3 modules
Depth: 37 mm



20557.B
Speakerphone for Due Fili system - 3 modules
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20577.B
Call button for Due Fili system - 3 modules
Depth: 37 mm



20557.N
Speakerphone for Due Fili system - 3 modules
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20577.N
Call button for Due Fili system - 3 modules
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20560
Inner color video camera.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20565
Inner color video camera and built-in microphone - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20570
Inner light, with LED.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20565.B
Inner color video camera and built-in microphone - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20570.B
Inner light, with LED.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20560.N
Inner color video camera.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20565.N
Inner color video camera and built-in microphone - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20570.N
Inner light, with LED.
Depth: 37 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Hotel solutions

Grey	White	Next

Hotel solutions



02686.1
Control device with four push buttons 1P NO 24 vdc 50 mA max., to be completed with 2-module back-lightable interchangeable button caps
- 2 modules. Depth: 15 mm



21125
8 non-polarised inputs, 7 solid state outputs for non-polarised contacts, 9-32 VDC power supply, for external/ internal hotel room or cabin applications
- 3 modules. Depth: 22,8 mm



20026.DND
Do Not Disturb with diffuser



20026.PLS
Please Clean with diffuser



20026.DND.B
Do Not Disturb with diffuser



20026.PLS.B
Please Clean with diffuser



20026.DND.N
Do Not Disturb with diffuser



20026.PLS.N
Please Clean with diffuser



20099
Volume control, 8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules. Depth: 30,9 mm



20099.B
Volume control, 8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules. Depth: 30,9 mm



20099.N
Volume control, 8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules. Depth: 30,9 mm



20097
1P NO 10 A 250 V~, for hotel "Do Not Disturb" and "Please Clean" lightable - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm



00975
Card to customise for 20097 button



02685
4 signalling indicator: IN, Do Not Disturb, OUT, waitress symbol, white - 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm



20290
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules. Depth: 42 mm



20291[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41 mm



20290.B
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules. Depth: 42 mm



20291.B[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41 mm



20290.N
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules. Depth: 42 mm



20291.N[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41 mm



02690
Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps, CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

[6] Conform to BS 61558-2-5

Hotel solutions

Grey	White	Next

Hotel solutions

Access control system



Δ 20461
Smart card reader/programmer,
12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz/12-24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20461.B
Smart card reader/programmer,
12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz/12-24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20461.N
Smart card reader/programmer,
12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz/12-24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



20463
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 20,5 mm



20465
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20463.B
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 20,5 mm



20465.B
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20463.N
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 20,5 mm



20465.N
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20468
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



20468.1
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **CISA Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



20468.B
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



20468.1.N
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **CISA Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



20468.N
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



20468.1.N
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **CISA Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



20469
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **Mifare Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



20469.B
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **Mifare Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



20469.N
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **Mifare Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



16452
Programmable smart card
16452.H
As above, customizable



16452.S
ISO-card (badge)

Connected access control system



20462
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system,
1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,
1 DND input, LED with brightness control,
100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply
- 2 modules. Depth: 32 mm



20462.B
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system,
1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,
1 DND input, LED with brightness control,
100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply
- 2 modules. Depth: 32 mm



20462.N
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system,
1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,
1 DND input, LED with brightness control,
100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply
- 2 modules. Depth: 32 mm

Hotel solutions

Grey	White	Next

Hotel solutions

Connected access control system



20467
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



20467.B
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



20467.N
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



01817
Mifare transponder card

Bus access control system



Δ 20470
Transponder card and key reader - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm



Δ 20471
Smart card reader and programmer - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20470.B
Transponder card and key reader - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm



Δ 20471.B
Smart card reader and programmer - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20470.N
Transponder card and key reader - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm



Δ 20471.N
Smart card reader and programmer - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



Δ 20472
Actuator with 3 A 30 V change-over relay output - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm



Δ 20472.B
Actuator with 3 A 30 V change-over relay output - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm



Δ 20472.N
Actuator with 3 A 30 V change-over relay output - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm



Δ 20473
Smart card programmer in table mounting box - 4 modules



Δ 20473.B
Smart card programmer in table mounting box - 4 modules



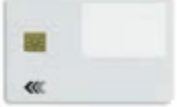
Δ 20473.N
Smart card programmer in table mounting box - 4 modules



01816
Transponder card
01816.H
As above, customizable



01815
Transponder key



16452
Programmable smart card
16452.H
As above, customizable



16474
Smart card for serial connection of reader/ programmer



01400
Supply unit, 29 Vdc 400 mA output, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01401
Supply unit, 29 Vdc 1280 mA output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 8 x 17,5 mm modules

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Grey	White	Next

View Wireless gateway



20597
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



20597.B
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



20597.N
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

View Wireless connected voice controls



03975
Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm



03975.B
Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm



03975.N
Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm

alexa built-in

Alexa is not available in all languages and countries

View Wireless connected 2-way switches



20592.0
Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz output relay for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-, 2- or 3-module buttons. Depth: 37,5 mm

1-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)



20021
No symbol



20026
With diffuser



20031
Customizable



20021.L
Light symbol

20021.B
No symbol

20026.B
With diffuser

20031.B
Personalizzabile

20021.L.B
Light symbol



20021.N
No symbol



20026.N
With diffuser



20031.N
Customizable



20021.L.N
Light symbol



20021.P
Key symbol



20026.PLS
Please Clean with diffuser



20026.DND
Do Not Disturb with diffuser

20021.P.B
Key symbol

20026.PLS.B
Please Clean with diffuser

20026.DND.B
Do Not Disturb with diffuser



20021.P.N
Key symbol



20026.PLS.N
Please Clean with diffuser



20026.DND.N
Do Not Disturb with diffuser

Grey	White	Next

2-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)



20022
No symbol



20027
With diffuser



20032
Customizable



20022.B
No symbol



20027.B
With diffuser



20032.B
Customizable



20022.N
No symbol



20027.N
With diffuser



20032.N
Customizable



20022.L
Light symbol



20022.P
Key symbol



20022.L.B
Light symbol



20022.P.B
Key symbol



20022.L.N
Light symbol



20022.P.N
Key symbol

3-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)



20023
No symbol



20033
Customizable



20028
With diffuser



20023.B
No symbol



20033.B
Customizable



20028.B
With diffuser



20023.N
No symbol



20033.N
Customizable



20028.N
With diffuser

View Wireless connected control device for roller shutter



20594.0
Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function. To complete with 2 1-module half-button. Depth: 37,5 mm

Bluetooth®

zigbee certified product



20755.2
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol



20755.2.B
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol



20755.2.N
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol

View Wireless connected actuator for 1 roller shutter - backside installation



03982
Actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, flush mounting (retrofit)

Bluetooth®

zigbee certified product

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Grey	White	Next

Radiofrequency smart devices



Bluetooth®

Compatible with CASAMBI XICATO®

03925

4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, ***Bluetooth***® Low Energy *wireless technology*, to be completed with buttons 20506+20506.2
- 2 modules

View Wireless connected control device for socket outlet



Bluetooth® zigbee certified product

20593

Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold.
Depth: 39,5 mm



Bluetooth® zigbee certified product

20593.B

Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold.
Depth: 39,5 mm



Bluetooth® zigbee certified product

20593.N

Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold.
Depth: 39,5 mm

View Wireless connected actuator - backside installation



Bluetooth® zigbee certified product

03981

Control device with NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, remote control, 1 input for wired control to recall a scenario, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, flush mounting (retrofit)

View Wireless connected energy meter



Bluetooth®

02963

Energy meter for measuring of consumption/production of instant and historical electric energy (hourly, daily, monthly and in the year mode), 1 input for supplied toroidal current sensor, detectable power 25 W-100 kW, single-phase power supply 100-240 V 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, occupies 1 17,5 mm module

Smart home View Wireless

Grey	White	Next

View Wireless connected thermostats



Bluetooth®

02973
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



Bluetooth®

02973.B
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



Bluetooth®

▲02973.N
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

View Wireless connected magnetic contact



Bluetooth®

03980
Connected magnetic contact for windows and doors, View Wireless, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard technology for mesh system realization,
1 clean-contact input, powered with AA LR6 1,5 V batteries (not supplied), white.
To use as accessory of connected thermostat or with gateway as sensor for notification of magnetic contact open/close

View Wireless connected access control system



Bluetooth®

20462
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system,
1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,
1 DND input, LED with brightness control,
100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply
- 2 modules. Depth: 32 mm



Bluetooth®

20462.B
Lettore fuoriporta di smart card NFC/RFID, configurazione card mediante app View Wireless standard Bluetooth technology, tecnologia IoT su standard *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 per realizzazione sistema mesh View Wireless, 1 uscita a relè NO 16 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 ingresso DND, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 moduli.
Depth: 32 mm



Bluetooth®

20462.N
Lettore fuoriporta di smart card NFC/RFID, configurazione card mediante app View Wireless standard Bluetooth technology, tecnologia IoT su standard *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 per realizzazione sistema mesh View Wireless, 1 uscita a relè NO 16 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 ingresso DND, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 moduli.
Depth: 32 mm



Bluetooth®

20467
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



Bluetooth®

20467.B
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



Bluetooth®

20467.N
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



01817
Mifare transponder card

Grey	White	Next

Supervision



App **VIEW Pro****

01425

10" IP colour touch screen, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, black



21665.11
Aluminium
Dimensions: 345x250 mm

21665.70
White diamond
Dimensions: 345x250 mm



21665.76
Black diamond
Dimensions: 345x250 mm



App **VIEW Pro****

01422

Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, black



App **VIEW Pro****

01422.B

Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, white



App **VIEW Pro****

01420

Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with cover plate, black



App **VIEW Pro****

01420.B

Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with cover plate, white



App **VIEW Pro****

01420.BN

Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with cover plate, neutral

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Grey	White	Next

IP gateway and infrastructure devices



App **VIEW** and **VIEW Pro****

01410

IoT gateway for By-me Plus home automation system, via IP/LAN network, Cloud and app for smartphone, tablet, PC or IP supervision touch screens, **light version** for max 32 devices, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



App **VIEW** and **VIEW Pro****

01411

IoT gateway for By-me Plus home automation system, via IP/LAN network, Cloud and app for smartphone, tablet, PC or IP supervision touch screens, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



App **VIEW** and **VIEW Pro****

01415

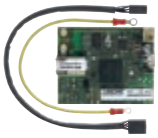
IoT gateway for Due Fili Plus video door entry system with IP/LAN network, Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or supervision touch screens, 6 x 17,5 mm modules



App **VIEW** and **VIEW Pro****

01416

IoT router for IP video door entry system with IP/LAN network,Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or IP supervision touch screens, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



App **VIEW** and **VIEW Pro****

01712.1

IoT gateway for By-alarm burglar alarm system with IP/LAN, Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or touch screen supervisor

Wi-Fi access point



20195

Wi-Fi 72,2 Mb/s access point with 2 10-100 Mb/s LAN ports, input for remote Wi-Fi radio on/off push button, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm



20195.B

Wi-Fi 72,2 Mb/s access point with 2 10-100 Mb/s LAN ports, input for remote Wi-Fi radio on/off push button, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm



20195.N

Wi-Fi 72,2 Mb/s access point with 2 10-100 Mb/s LAN ports, input for remote Wi-Fi radio on/off push button, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm

Special RJ socket outlets and power supply units



20329

RJ11 special jack for Bus. Depth: 33,6 mm



20580

Supply unit, 32 Vdc 100 mA output, 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 40 mm



20329.B

RJ11 special jack for Bus. Depth: 33,6 mm



20580.B

Supply unit, 32 Vdc 100 mA output, 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 40 mm



20329.N

RJ11 special jack for Bus. Depth: 33,6 mm



20580.N

Supply unit, 32 Vdc 100 mA output, 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 40 mm

Cables and accessories



01840.C

Bus system cable, 2x0,50 mm², with LSZH sheath, CPR Cca s1b d1 a1 class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), yellow - 100 m



01840.E

Bus system cable, 2x0,50 mm², with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), white - 100 m



01841.E

Bus system cable, 2x0,50 mm², shielded, with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), for marine application, white - 100 m



01839

Removable 2 screw terminals, for Bus system

**App available for iOS and Android operating system

Grey	White	Next

Infrastructure devices



01468
Logic unit for logic, mathematical, timing and messaging functions, 1 x 17,5 mm modules



01845.1
Line coupler, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01400
Supply unit, 29 Vdc 400 mA output, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01401
Supply unit, 29 Vdc 1280 mA output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 8 x 17,5 mm modules



01830
Supply unit 12 Vdc output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01831.1
Supply unit 12 Vdc 1250 mA output, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 x 17,5 mm module

Control and functions

Connected voice controls



03975
Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm



03975.B
Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm



03975.N
Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm

alexa built-in

Alexa is not available in all languages and countries

Eikon Tactil controls



21520.1
4 independent push buttons or 2 rocker buttons, 4 independent RGB LEDs - 2 modules. Depth: 38 mm



21540.1
6 independent push buttons or 3 rocker buttons, 6 independent RGB LEDs - 3 modules. Depth: 38 mm



21847
8 stickers sheets with symbols and words for customization of standard function for Eikon Tactil controls



21847.1
4 sheets with labels featuring symbols and wording for external/ internal hotel room or cabin functions for Eikon Tactil controls



21847.2
4 stickers sheets with symbols and words for customization of standard function for Eikon Tactil controls



▲21847.P
Sheet with stickers with symbols and words for customization of function for Eikon Tactil controls

Grey	White	Next

Control and functions

Eikon Exé Flat controls



01480.AX
4-button, visible in darkness with RGB LED brightness adjustment - 2 modules. Depth: 21,5 mm



01485.AX
6-button, visible in darkness with RGB LED brightness adjustment - 3 modules. Depth: 21,5 mm

Interchangeable half-buttons for Eikon Exé Flat controls - 1 module



22751.01
No symbol, white



22751.03
No symbol, grey



22751.11
No symbol, nickel



22751.12
No symbol, bronze



22751.82
No symbol, gold



22751.88
No symbol, satin gold



22751.0.01
No symbol, customisable[2], white



22751.0.03
No symbol, customisable[2], grey



22751.0.11
No symbol, customisable[2], nickel



22751.0.12
No symbol, customisable[2], bronze



22751.0.82
No symbol, customisable[2], gold



22751.0.88
No symbol, customisable[2], satin gold



22751.1.01
ON/OFF, white



22751.1.03
ON/OFF, grey



22751.1.11
ON/OFF, nickel



22751.1.12
ON/OFF, bronze



22751.1.82
ON/OFF, gold



22751.1.88
ON/OFF, satin gold



22751.2.01
Arrows, white



22751.2.03
Arrows, grey



22751.2.11
Arrows, nickel



22751.2.12
Arrows, bronze



22751.2.82
Arrows, gold



22751.2.88
Arrows, satin gold



22751.3.01
Regulation, white



22751.3.03
Regulation, grey



22751.3.11
Regulation, nickel



22751.3.12
Regulation, bronze



22751.3.82
Regulation, gold



22751.3.88
Regulation, satin gold

[2] For the customisation of the buttons, see page 429

Control and functions

Controls



01480
4-button - 2 modules

01480.TR
As above, tropicalized.
Depth: 20 mm



01481
4-button + NO 16 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



01482
4-button + actuator for laths orientation, with relay output for cosφ 0,6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz motor - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



01485
6-button - 3 modules

01485.TR
As above, tropicalized.
Depth: 20 mm



01486
6-button + NO 16 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output - 3 modules
Depth: 37 mm



01487
6-button + actuator for laths orientation, with relay output for cosφ 0,6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz motor - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



01488
4-button + 240 V~ 50/60 Hz cutting-edge dimmer for 40-200 W incadescent lamps, 40-300 VA at 240 V~ and 20-150 VA at 120 V~ electronic transformers, 10-200 W at 240 V~, 5-100 W at 120 V~ CFL lamps, 3-200 W at 240 V~, 3-100 W at 120 V~ LED lamps, RGB LED location in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

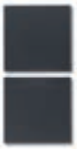


01489
4-button, 1 0/1-10 V SELV output, 1 NO 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output for ballast and LED driver, visible in darkness with RGB LED brightness adjustment - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

Interchangeable half-buttons for controls - 1 and 2 modules



20751
No symbol, customisable[1]



20751.0
Fixed



20751.1
ON/OFF



20751.2
Arrows



20751.3
Regulation



20752
No symbol, customisable[1]



20752.1
ON/OFF



20752.2
Arrows



20752.3
Regulation



20751.B
No symbol, customisable[1]



20751.0.B
Fixed



20751.1.B
ON/OFF



20751.2.B
Arrows



20751.3.B
Regulation



20752.B
No symbol, customisable[1]



20752.1.B
ON/OFF



20752.2.B
Arrows



20752.3.B
Regulation



20751.N
No symbol, customisable[1]



20751.0.N
Fixed



20751.1.N
ON/OFF



20751.2.N
Arrows



20751.3.N
Regulation



20752.N
No symbol, customisable[1]



20752.1.N
ON/OFF



20752.2.N
Arrows



20752.3.N
Regulation

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Control and functions

Detectors



20485
Passive infrared motion detector
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20486
Orientable passive infrared motion detector
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20485.B
Passive infrared motion detector
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20486.B
Orientable passive infrared motion detector
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20485.N
Passive infrared motion detector
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20486.N
Orientable passive infrared motion detector
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



00802.14
Orientable support
- 2 modules



00805.14
Adaptor for orientable supports flush mounting
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



00800.14
Frame for supports surface mounting



00802
Orientable support
- 2 modules



00805
Adaptor for orientable supports flush mounting
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



00800
Frame for supports surface mounting



00802.20
Orientable support
- 2 modules



00805.20
Adaptor for orientable supports flush mounting
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



00800.20
Frame for supports surface mounting





Δ 01828
Mini passive infrared motion detector, for surface mounting, white

In/out interfaces and actuators



20518
Interface for 2 traditional devices.
Depth: 40 mm



20584.1
For By-me commands transmission to IR receiver, with 3 m of cable. Depth: 41 mm



20534
With 6 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay output.
Depth: 40 mm



20518.B
Interface for 2 traditional devices.
Depth: 40 mm



20584.1.B
For By-me commands transmission to IR receiver, with 3 m of cable. Depth: 41 mm



20534.B
With 6 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay output.
Depth: 40 mm



20518.N
Interface for 2 traditional devices.
Depth: 40 mm



20584.1.N
For By-me commands transmission to IR receiver, with 3 m of cable. Depth: 41 mm



20534.N
With 6 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay output.
Depth: 40 mm

Modules for device backfit



01475
3 programmable digital inputs module for contacts without potential, 3 LED control outputs, By-me home automation, for flush mounting (backside)



01476
2 programmable digital inputs module for contacts without potential, 1 relay output for roller blind laths positioning, relay for cosφ 0,6 2 A 120-230 V~ motor, 2 LED control outputs, By-me home automation, for flush mounting (backside)



01477
2 programmable digital inputs module for contacts without potential, 1 NO 10 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz light control relay output, 2 LED control outputs, By-me home automation, for flush mounting (backside)

[1] For the customisation of the buttons, see page 427

Control and functions

Interfaces, actuators and dimmer



01417
Actuator + RGB (W) dimmer, 4 PWM outputs up to 5 A 12-48 Vdc with steady voltage control, brightness adjustment of max 4 monochrome LED or RGB (W) LED strips/spot-lights or Dynamic White LED strips/ spotlights, 1 NO 6 A 120-240 V~ relay output for LED power units, local control push button, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01418
Dimmer, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, cutting-edge phase, 2 outputs for 40-300 W at 240 V~, 20-150 W at 120 V~ incandescent lamps, 40-300 VA at 240 V~, 20-150 VA at 120 V~ electronic transformers, CFL 10-200 W at 240 V~, 5-100 W at 120 V~ CFL lamps, 3-200 W at 240 V~, 3-100 W at 120 V~ LED lamps, local control push button, fuse protection, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01419.1
Actuator for DALI/DALI-2 lamps with integrated power supply unit, MASTER controller function, max. 64 lamps configurable in 16 By-me Functional Blocks via View PRO App, DALI Device Type 8 for tunable white and RGB(W) management, By-me home automation system, push button for local control, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01466.1
Actuator with 4 (0)4-20 mA or 0-10 V proportional analogue outputs with max scalable voltage output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 4 x 17,5 mm modules.
Combined with By-me temperature sensors and thermostats, it allows you to make a modulating room thermostat in class V (3% contribution). Combined with relay actuator, it allows the management of lamps controlled by driver 0/1-10 V



01467
Device with 3 analogue signal inputs, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA input, 1 NTC sensor input, 1 brightness sensor 01530 input, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01850.2
Actuator with 16 A 120-230 V~ changeover relay output + push button for manual operating, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01470.1
Pre-program 9-input and 8-output module, NO 16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz relay outputs, light control, roller blind laths positioning and local control functions, 6 x 17,5 mm modules



01471
4 16 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay outputs actuator, programmable for light control, roller blind laths positioning, fan-coil and local control, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01975
Actuator with 1-10 Vdc 30 mA output for LED control, 120-230 V~ 2,5 A change-over relay output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 3 x 17,5 mm modules



01976
Actuator with 1-10 Vdc 30 mA output for LED control, 12-24 V 10 A relay output, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz or 12-24 Vdc, 3 x 17,5 mm modules

Electronic supply units



01874
230 V~ 50 Hz for LED strip modules 12/24 Vdc, dimmable with MASTER dimmers (not for 230 V~ LED lamps and 0-10 V and 1-10 V ballast)

Δ 01874.120
As above, 120 V~



01875
230 V~ 50 Hz for LED strip modules 350/500/700 mA, dimmable with MASTER dimmers (not for 230 V~ LED lamps and 0-10 V and 1-10 V ballast)

Δ 01875.120
As above, 120 V~



01876
230 V~ 50 Hz for RGB LED modules 12/24 Vdc, dimmable with RGB and FADING-SHOW dimmers

Δ 01876.120
As above, 120 V~



Δ 01877.120
By-me multivoltage driver 120 V~ 60 Hz for RGB LED modules 12/24 Vdc

Grey	White	Next

Control and functions

System extension with EnOcen® wireless technology (868 MHz)

enocean®



03955
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 868 MHz, **EnOcean®** standard, energy harvesting supply powered by built-in electrodynamic generator, to complete with buttons - 2 modules. Depth: 3,5 mm



01796.2
Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~ programmable with switch function for local control, transferable local input as ON/OFF control for other **EnOcean®** actuators, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply



21507.1
Frame for Eikon Evo
2-module cover plates, grey



21507.1.B
Frame for Eikon Evo
2-module cover plates, white



22507
Frame for Eikon Exé
2-module cover plates, grey



22507.B
Frame for Eikon Exé
2-module cover plates, white



20507
Frame for Eikon Chrome
2-central-module or 2-module cover plates, grey



20507.B
Frame for Eikon Chrome
2-central-module or 2-module cover plates, grey



20506
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customisable[1]



20506.2
2-module button for RF devices, customisable[1]

20506.B
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customisable[1]

20506.2.B
2-module button for RF devices, customisable[1]



20506.N
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customisable[1]



20506.2.N
2-module button for RF devices, customisable[1]



20508
EnOcean® Bus interface
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20508.B
EnOcean® Bus interface
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20508.N
EnOcean® Bus interface
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm

[1] For the customisation of the buttons, see page 427

Grey	White	Next

Sound system

Devices



20583
Spring connector for speaker.
Depth: 19,4 mm



20582
Audio input with 2 RCA connectors, automatic volume adjustment, incorporated line terminator - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20583.B
Spring connector for speaker.
Depth: 19,4 mm



20582.B
Audio input with 2 RCA connectors, automatic volume adjustment, incorporated line terminator - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20583.N
Spring connector for speaker.
Depth: 19,4 mm



20582.N
Audio input with 2 RCA connectors, automatic volume adjustment, incorporated line terminator - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

Bluetooth®



20589[2]
Bluetooth® interface, storing up to 8 mobile devices - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

Bluetooth®



20590[2]
4+4 W RMS stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, suppy voltage 12 Vdc
- 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm

Bluetooth®



20589.B[2]
Bluetooth® interface, storing up to 8 mobile devices - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

Bluetooth®



20590.B[2]
4+4 W RMS stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, suppy voltage 12 Vdc
- 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm

Bluetooth®



20589.N[2]
Bluetooth® interface, storing up to 8 mobile devices - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

Bluetooth®



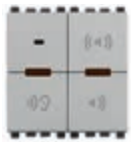
20590.N[2]
4+4 W RMS stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, suppy voltage 12 Vdc
- 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm



20586
Microphone for selective or general call, voice activation function for monitoring children - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20586.B
Microphone for selective or general call, voice activation function for monitoring children - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20586.N
Microphone for selective or general call, voice activation function for monitoring children - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



01483
4-button, 1 LINE OUT output, RGB LED location in darkness with brightness control, to be completed with interchangeable 1- or 2-module half-buttons
- 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



01484
4-button with 1 + 1 W RMS stereo amplifier, 2 x 8 Ω speaker outputs, RGB LED location in darkness with brightness control, to be completed with interchangeable 1- or 2-module half-buttons - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

2 interchangeable half-buttons - 1 module



20751.4
I/O volume symbol



20751.5
Function/track change symbol



20751.4.B
I/O volume symbol



20751.5.B
Function/track change symbol



20751.4.N
I/O volume symbol



20751.5.N
Function/track change symbol

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Grey	White	Next

Sound system

Diffusers



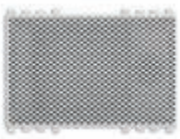
21588
Passive speaker
8 Ω 10 W - 4+4 modules.
Depth: 48 mm



20587
Passive speaker
8 Ω 3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



21588.B
Passive speaker
8 Ω 10 W - 4+4 modules.
Depth: 48 mm



20587.B
Passive speaker
8 Ω 3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



21588.N
Passive speaker
8 Ω 10 W - 4+4 modules.
Depth: 48 mm



20587.N
Passive speaker
8 Ω 3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



01906
IP55 passive speaker, 8 Ω 30 W, for hollow walls and false ceiling installation. Depth: 70 mm



01907.1
Passive speaker, 8 Ω 30 W, for hollow walls and false ceiling installation. Depth: 68 mm



01908
Passive speaker, 8 Ω 30 W, orientable, for surface mounting

System components



01903
Branch shunt for By-me devices, flush mounting (retrofit)



01904
Branch shunt for sound system devices, flush mounting (retrofit)



01839
Removable 2 screw terminals, for Bus system



01840.E.B
By-me system Bus cable for sound system, 2x0,50 mm², with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), blue - 100 m



01900
FM radio tuner with RDS, coaxial connector for external FM antenna, built-in line terminator, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01901
Stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for sound diffusers 8 Ω 10+10 W, power supply 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, built-in line terminator, 6 x 17,5 mm modules



01902
Bus line/sound system decoupler for By-me power supply, built-in line terminator, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01831
Supply unit 12 Vdc 1250 mA output, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1,5 x 17,5 mm modules



01831.1
Supply unit 12 Vdc 1250 mA output, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 x 17,5 mm modules

[2] The article can be ordered with Bluetooth network customisation (see specifications on page 439)

Grey	White	Next

Temperature control

Thermostats



02951
Touch screen thermostat for ON/OFF, PWM and PID temperature control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/ proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, black - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



02951.B
Touch screen thermostat for ON/OFF, PWM and PID temperature control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/ proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, white - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



02951.BN
Touch screen thermostat for ON/OFF, PWM and PID temperature control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/ proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, neutral - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



02971
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 2- and 4-pipe system management, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1 - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



02971.B
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 2- and 4-pipe system management, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1 - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



▲02971.N
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 2- and 4-pipe system management, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1 - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



21514.F.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and proportional FAN COIL control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



21514.F.76
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and proportional FAN COIL control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



21514.S.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable STAR control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



21514.S.76
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable STAR control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

Temperature control

Thermostats



21514.H.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM and DO NOT DISTURB control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



21514.H.76
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM and DO NOT DISTURB control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

Probes and sensors



20538
Temperature probe for ON/OFF, PWM, PID and dew point control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor. Depth: 40 mm



20432
Electronic temperature sensor, 1 output. Depth: 24,4 mm



20538.B
Temperature probe for ON/OFF, PWM, PID and dew point control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor. Depth: 40 mm



20432.B
Electronic temperature sensor, 1 output. Depth: 24,4 mm



20538.N
Temperature probe for ON/OFF, PWM, PID and dew point control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor. Depth: 40 mm



20432.N
Electronic temperature sensor, 1 output. Depth: 24,4 mm



20433
Humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output, 12/24 V - 2 modules Depth: 37 mm



20433.B
Humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output, 12/24 V - 2 modules Depth: 37 mm



20433.N
Humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output, 12/24 V - 2 modules Depth: 37 mm



02965.1
Wired temperature sensor, NTC 10 kΩ, cable length 3 m



01465
Climate control device for heating systems, power supply 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 3 inputs for PT100, PT1000 and NTC probes, 1 mixer valve control output, 1 0-10 V or (0) 4-20 mA output, 1 16 A 230 V~ change-over relay output, 6 x 17,5 mm modules

Grey	White	Next

Energy management



20537
Actuator with relay output
16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
with incorporated current
sensor - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20537.B
Actuator with relay output
16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
with incorporated current
sensor - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20537.N
Actuator with relay output
16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
with incorporated current
sensor - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



01451
Energy meter with incorporated
current sensor, measurable
powers up to 3680 W, flush
mounting (retrofit)



01452
Pulse counter interface for
measuring data from devices
fitted with pulse outputs, such
as electricity, water and gas
meters, flush mounting (retrofit)



01457
Toroidal current sensor for
load control and power
measurement, hole diameter
7,5 mm, cable length 40 cm



01458
Toroidal current sensor for
load control and power
measurement, hole diameter
19 mm, cable length 40 cm



01459
Toroidal differential current
sensor for power measurement,
hole diameter 9 mm, cable
length 40 cm



01450
Energy meter, 3 x inputs
toroidal sensor, 25 W-100 kW,
120-230 V 50/60 Hz,
230/400 V 50/60 Hz,
1 x 17,5 mm modules.
Supplied with toroidal current
sensor 01457



01455
Load control module,
3 x inputs toroidal sensor,
25 W-100 kW, 120-230 V
50/60 Hz, 230/400 V 50/60 Hz,
1 x 17,5 mm modules.
Supplied with toroidal
current sensor 01457



01456
Actuator, 16 A 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz relay output for toroidal
differential current sensor,
1 x 17,5 mm modules.
Supplied without
toroidal differential
current sensor



01546
Weather station, KNX standard,
power supply 12-32 Vdc
or 12-24 Vac

Grey	White	Next

Supervision



01425***
10" IP colour touch screen, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, black



21665.11
Aluminium
Dimensions: 345x250 mm

21665.70
White diamond
Dimensions: 345x250 mm



21665.76
Black diamond
Dimensions: 345x250 mm



01422***
Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, black



01422.B***
Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, white



01420***
Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with Eikon, Arké or Plana cover plate, black



01420.B***
Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with Eikon, Arké or Plana cover plate, white



01420.BN***
Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with Eikon, Arké or Plana cover plate, neutral



21848.1
Color touch screen, 4,3", Full Flat, for the control, 1 temperature sensor input, with built-in mounting frame for installation in 8-module mounting box, grey. Depth: 40 mm



21848.1.B
Color touch screen, 4,3", Full Flat, for the control, 1 temperature sensor input, with built-in mounting frame for installation in 8-module mounting box, white. Depth: 40 mm



21848.1.BN
Color touch screen, 4,3", Full Flat, for the control, 1 temperature sensor input, with built-in mounting frame for installation in 8-module mounting box, neutral. Depth: 40 mm

*** Using the **Webview** function, it is possible to supervise a KNX system equipped with a Webserver from the Vimar touch screens.

Supervision



Kit software for Well-contact Plus system management

0K01590: Suite Basic software + Client Basic licence + hardware key



Kit software for Well-contact Plus system management

0K01590.1: 1 desktop personal computer + Suite Basic software + Client Basic licence + hardware key

0K01591: 1 desktop personal computer + Suite Top software + Client Top licence + hardware key



Software for Well-contact Plus system management

01589: Well-contact Suite Light

01592: Well-contact Suite Client

01593: Well-contact Suite Office

01594: Well-contact Suite Client Office

01595
Additional software for interfacing with existing management system



01597
USB spare key for Well-contact Suite software

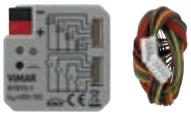


01993
Hardware interface for Well-contact Plus touch screens. It is necessary touch screen configuration software

IN/OUT devices



01514
Interface with 2 input or output programmable channels for LEDs, KNX standard, dimensions: 39,1x40x12,3 mm



01515.1
Interface with 4 input or output programmable channels for LEDs, KNX standard, dimensions: 46x46x11,7 mm



01510
4-channel digital input device, programmable for NO, NC and 120-230 V~ contacts, KNX standard, 2 x 17,5 mm modules

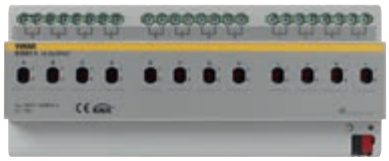


01522.1
4 IN/OUT, 4 NO 16 A 250 V~ programmable realy output with lighting control and store with slats orientation, push button for local control, 4 programmable digit inputs for contacts without potential, KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm modules

Actuators



01523.1
4 NO 16 A 250 V~ relay outputs for lighting control, store with slats orientation, push buttons for local control, KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01521.1
Actuator with 12 NO 10 A 250 V~ 50/60 Hz relay outputs for fluorescent lamps, KNX standard, 12 x 17,5 mm modules



01525
Actuator for 8 roller shutters, 6 A 230 V~ 50/60 Hz relay outputs, KNX standard, 8 x 17,5 mm modules



01535
Solenoid valve actuator, 6 230 V~ 0,5 A outputs, local control buttons, KNX standard, 4x17,5 mm modules



01536
Actuator, 4 0-10 V or (0)4-20 mA analog-outputs, KNX standard, 4x17,5 mm modules

Dimmers



01550
Dimmer with 4 NO relay outputs 16 A 250 V~, 4 outputs 0/1-10 V, push buttons for local control, KNX standard, 8 x 17,5 mm module



01538
Dimmer 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, phase-cutting, 2 outputs for incandescent lamps 40-300 W 240 V~, 20-150 W 120 V~, electronic transformers 40-200 VA, CFL lamps 10-200 W, LED lamps 10-200 W, push buttons for local control, KNX standard, protection fuse, 4 x 17,5 mm modules

Supervision

Interfaces and gateway



01547.1
IP interface, KNX, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01548
IP KNX Router, KNX Secure standard, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01542
DALI KNX gateway, 1 channel for 64 lamps into 16 groups, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01544
KNX DALI gateway, 8-channel for 16 lamps per channel, 6 x 17,5 mm modules



01540.1
USB interface, KNX B-type, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01545
Web server for local and remote control of the KNX system, 8 x 17,5 mm modules

App By-web**

Additional devices



01500.2
Power supply with Bus 30 Vdc 320 mA output, 30 Vdc auxiliary output, supply voltage 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, with decoupling coil, KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01501.2
Power supply with Bus 30 Vdc 640 mA output, 30 Vdc auxiliary output, supply voltage 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, with decoupling coil, KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01831.1
Supply unit 12 Vdc 1250 mA output, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 x 17,5 mm module



01504.2
Line coupler, KNX standard, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



16887
Safety transformer, 230/12-24 V~ (SELV), 24 VA, 3 x 17,5 mm modules

KNX cables



01890.E
KNX system cable, 2x2x0,8 mm cable, LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), green - 100 m



01890.C
KNX system cable, 2x2x0,8 mm cable, LSZH sheath, CPR Cca s1b d1 a1 class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), green - 100 m

Control and functions

Eikon Tactil controls



21840
4 independently programmable buttons for single controls or scenes, KNX standard, for Eikon Tactil - 2 modules. Depth: 38 mm



21860
6 independently programmable buttons for single controls or scenes, KNX standard, for Eikon Tactil - 3 modules. Depth: 38 mm



21847
8 sheets of stickers with symbols and words for Eikon Tactil devices



21847.1
4 sheets with labels featuring symbols and wording for external/internal hotel room or cabin functions for Eikon Tactil controls



21847.2
4 sheets of stickers with symbols and words for Eikon Tactil devices



▲21847.P
Sheet with stickers with symbols and words for customization of function for Eikon Tactil controls

** App available for iOS and Android operating system, downloadable from Apple and Google Play stores.

Control and functions

Eikon Exé Flat controls



01580.AX
4-button, KNX standard, visible in darkness with RGB LED brightness adjustment
- 2 modules. Depth: 21,5 mm



01585.AX
6-button, KNX standard, visible in darkness with RGB LED brightness adjustment
- 3 modules. Depth: 21,5 mm

Interchangeable half-buttons for Eikon Exé Flat controls - 1 module



22751.01
No symbol, white



22751.03
No symbol, grey



22751.11
No symbol, nickel



22751.12
No symbol, bronze



22751.82
No symbol, gold



22751.88
No symbol, satin gold



22751.0.01
No symbol, customisable[2], white



22751.0.03
No symbol, customisable[2], grey



22751.0.11
No symbol, customisable[2], nickel



22751.0.12
No symbol, customisable[2], bronze



22751.0.82
No symbol, customisable[2], gold



22751.0.88
No symbol, customisable[2], satin gold



22751.1.01
ON/OFF, white



22751.1.03
ON/OFF, grey



22751.1.11
ON/OFF, nickel



22751.1.12
ON/OFF, bronze



22751.1.82
ON/OFF, gold



22751.1.88
ON/OFF, satin gold



22751.2.01
Arrows, white



22751.2.03
Arrows, grey



22751.2.11
Arrows, nickel



22751.2.12
Arrows, bronze



22751.2.82
Arrows, gold



22751.2.88
Arrows, satin gold



22751.3.01
Regulation, white



22751.3.03
Regulation, grey



22751.3.11
Regulation, nickel



22751.3.12
Regulation, bronze



22751.3.82
Regulation, gold



22751.3.88
Regulation, satin gold

Grey	White	Next

Control and functions

Controls



01580
4-button - 2 modules.
Depth: 20 mm



01581
4-button + NO 16 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output - 2 modules
Depth: 37 mm



01582
4-button + actuator for laths orientation, cosϕ 0,6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz change-over relay output - 2 modules
Depth: 37 mm



01585
6-button - 3 modules
Depth: 20 mm

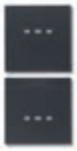


01586
6-button + NO 16 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output - 3 modules
Depth: 37 mm

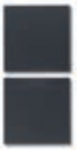


01587
6-button + actuator for laths orientation, cosϕ 0,6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz change-over relay output - 3 modules
Depth: 37 mm

Interchangeable half buttons - 1 and 2 modules



20751
Without symbol, customizable[2]



20751.0
Fixed



20751.1
ON/OFF symbols



20751.2
Arrows symbols



20751.3
Regulation symbols



20752
Without symbol, customizable[2]



20752.1
ON/OFF symbols



20752.2
Arrows symbols



20752.3
Regulation symbols



20751.B
Without symbol, customizable[2]



20751.0.B
Fixed



20751.1.B
ON/OFF symbols



20751.2.B
Arrows symbols



20751.3.B
Regulation symbols



20752.B
Without symbol, customizable[2]



20752.1.B
ON/OFF symbols



20752.2.B
Arrows symbols



20752.3.B
Regulation symbols



20751.N
Without symbol, customizable[2]



20751.0.N
Fixed



20751.1.N
ON/OFF symbols



20751.2.N
Arrows symbols



20751.3.N
Regulation symbols



20752.N
Without symbol, customizable[2]



20752.1.N
ON/OFF symbols



20752.2.N
Arrows symbols



20752.3.N
Regulation symbols

[2] For the customisation of the buttons, see page 429

Temperature control

Thermostats



02952
Touch screen thermostat for ambient temperature control of 2 independent zones, KNX standard, NO 4 A 24 V~ relay output + 1 temperature sensor (20432 or 02965.1) input + 1 programmable digital input, black - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



02952.B
Touch screen thermostat for ambient temperature control of 2 independent zones, KNX standard, NO 4 A 24 V~ relay output + 1 temperature sensor (20432 or 02965.1) input + 1 programmable digital input, white - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



02952.BN
Touch screen thermostat for ambient temperature control of 2 independent zones, KNX standard, NO 4 A 24 V~ relay output + 1 temperature sensor (20432 or 02965.1) input + 1 programmable digital input, neutral - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



02972
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PI mode, can be interfaced with KNX actuator to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



02972.B
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PI mode, can be interfaced with KNX actuator to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



▲02972.N
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PI mode, can be interfaced with KNX actuator to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



21814.F.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and proportional FAN COIL control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



21814.F.76
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and proportional FAN COIL control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



21814.S.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable STAR control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



21814.S.76
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable STAR control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

Temperature control

Thermostats



21814.H.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM and DO NOT DISTURB control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



21814.H.76
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM and DO NOT DISTURB control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

Temperature sensors and detectors



20432
Electronic temperature sensor.
Depth: 24,4 mm



20850
Passive infrared motion detector, KNX standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20432.B
Electronic temperature sensor.
Depth: 24,4 mm



20850.B
Passive infrared motion detector, KNX standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20432.N
Electronic temperature sensor.
Depth: 24,4 mm



20850.N
Passive infrared motion detector, KNX standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm

Accessories



00802.14
Orientable support
- 2 modules



00802
Orientable support
- 2 modules



00802.20
Orientable support
- 2 modules



00805.14
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



00800.14
Frame for orientable support surface mounting



00805
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



00800
Frame for orientable support surface mounting



00805.20
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



00800.20
Frame for orientable support surface mounting

Temperature control

Weather station and wired temperature sensor



01546
Weather station, KNX standard, power supply 12-32 Vdc or 12-24 Vac



02965.1
Wired temperature sensor, NTC 10 kΩ, cable length 3 m

Presence and brightness sensors



01527
IR presence detector, 360° motion range, ON/OFF and adjustment of lighting, heating, air conditioning, ventilation, 1-1000 Lux adjustable brightness range, KNX standard, for ceiling installation. Dimensions: 80x80x45 mm



01527.S
Adapter for 01527 detector ceiling installation



01529.1
IR presence detector, 360° motion range, for ON/OFF lighting, 1-1000 Lux adjustable brightness range, KNX standard, for ceiling installation. Dimensions: 91x91x45 mm

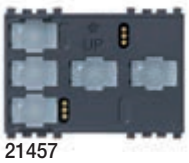


01529.1.S
Adapter for 01529.1 detector ceiling installation



01530
Light sensor for dimmer 01528, KNX standard, ceiling installation. Dimensions: 52,3x54,3x19,3 mm

Access control



21457
Eikon Tactil touch transponder card reader, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules.
Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 36,5 mm



21666.70
Electronic plate for 21457, white diamond - 3 modules



21666.71
Electronic plate for 21457, aqua - 3 modules



21666.73
Electronic plate for 21457, pearl grey - 3 modules



21666.76
Electronic plate for 21457, black diamond - 3 modules



■ **21666.53**
Electronic plate for 21457, grey quartzite - 3 modules



■ **21666.31**
Electronic plate for 21457, italian walnut - 3 modules



■ **21666.32**
Electronic plate for 21457, white oak - 3 modules



■ **21666.33**
Electronic plate for 21457, wengé - 3 modules



■ **21666.21**
Electronic plate for 21457, cream - 3 modules



■ **21666.22**
Electronic plate for 21457, tobacco - 3 modules



■ **21666.41**
Electronic plate for 21457, glacier ice - 3 modules

Grey	White	Next

Access control



▲0K21666.70.02
Electronic plate for 21457, IP55, white diamond
- 3 modules



▲0K21666.71.02
Electronic plate for 21457, IP55, aqua
- 3 modules



▲0K21666.73.02
Electronic plate for 21457, IP55, pearl grey
- 3 modules



▲0K21666.76.02
Electronic plate for 21457, IP55, black diamond
- 3 modules



21457.1
Eikon Tactil touch transponder card reader, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules.
Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 36,5 mm



21666.70.01
Electronic plate for 21457.1, white diamond - 3 modules



21666.71.01
Electronic plate for 21457.1, aqua - 3 modules



21666.76.01
Electronic plate for 21457.1, black diamond - 3 modules





▲0K21666.70.03
Electronic plate for 21457.1, IP55, white diamond
- 3 modules



▲0K21666.71.03
Electronic plate for 21457.1, IP55, aqua
- 3 modules



▲0K21666.76.03
Electronic plate for 21457.1, IP55, black diamond
- 3 modules



21846
8 sheets with adhesive labels with numbers for room numbering to customise Eikon Tactil cover plates

Grey	White	Next

Access control



20457
Transponder card reader for installation outside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV), - 3 modules.
Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 37 mm

20457.TR
As above, tropicalized



20457.B
Transponder card reader for installation outside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV), - 3 modules.
Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 37 mm

20457.TR.B
As above, tropicalized



20457.N
Transponder card reader for installation outside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV), - 3 modules.
Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 37 mm

20457.TR.N
As above, tropicalized



20453
Transponder card reader with vertical pocket for installation inside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20453.B
Transponder card reader with vertical pocket for installation inside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20453.N
Transponder card reader with vertical pocket for installation inside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20450
Transponder card reader/programmer, in 4-module table mounting box.
To complete with Eikon 4-module cover plate.
Dimensions: 148,6x79x9x88,8 mm



20450.B
Transponder card reader/programmer, in 4-module table mounting box.
To complete with Eikon 4-module cover plate.
Dimensions: 148,6x79x9x88,8 mm



Δ 20450.N
Transponder card reader/programmer, in 4-module table mounting box.
To complete with Eikon 4-module cover plate.
Dimensions: 148,6x79x9x88,8 mm



01598
Programmable and customizable transponder card

By-alarm: burglar alarm system



01700
Control panel, 230 V~ 50 Hz, 8 local inputs expandable to 24, surface mounting

01700.DE
As above, in German language

01700.120
As above, 120 V~ 60 Hz



01703
Control panel, 230 V~ 50 Hz, 8 local inputs expandable to 64, surface mounting

01703.DE
As above, in German language

01703.120
As above, 120 V~ 60 Hz



01705
LED keypad with display, 12 Vdc, surface mounting

01705.DE
As above, in German language



01715
Siren for outdoor use

01716
Dummy siren for outdoor use



01717
Additional power supply unit, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 1,5 A, surface mounting

01717.120
As above, 120 V~



01704
8-input expansion module



01709
4-input expansion module



01710
4-output expansion module



01711
Isolated interface for Bus signal regeneration



01713.EN
Voice synthesis module for control panel, in English



01707
GSM Dual Band high-gain aerial



01708
PSTN communicator for control panel



01706
GSM Dual Band GSM/GPRS 900/1800 MHz transmitter/receiver module



01725
Configuration cables and interfaces



01714
Tear-proof box for expansion modules, surface mounting



01736
Extension cable for 01706 GSM Dual Band communicator aerial, 10 m long



20479
IR and microwaves presence detector - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm



20496
Indoor siren - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



20479.B
IR and microwaves presence detector - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm



20496.B
Indoor siren - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



20479.N
IR and microwaves presence detector - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm



20496.N
Indoor siren - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



20478
Activator/partialiser. Depth: 41,4 mm



20478.B
Activator/partialiser. Depth: 41,4 mm



20478.N
Activator/partialiser. Depth: 41,4 mm



01718.G
Transponder key, green



01718.Y
Transponder key, yellow

By-alarm: burglar alarm system



01720
Passive infrared and microwave dual technology detector, PET immune, surface mounting



01721
Passive infrared and microwave dual technology detector, anti-masking and anti-crawl, surface mounting



01723
Dual technology curtain detector, IP54 for outdoor use for entrances and windows, surface mounting



01739
Passive infrared presence detector for the protection of building exteriors, 12-metre curtain-effect detection on each side (left and right), PET immune, IP55, 1 input for acoustic control, 2 NO and NC 28 Vdc 0.2 A relay outputs, surface mounting, 10-28 Vdc 38 mA power supply



01740
Curtain-effect detector to protect entrances and openings such as doors, windows, covered terraces, corridors and French doors, short-range curtain-effect detection with adjusTable lens up to 2 m or 5 m, PET immune, anti-masking function, 1 NO or NC 28 Vdc 0.1A relay output, surface mounting, 9,5-18 Vdc 20 mA power supply



01820
Flush mounting magnetic contact



01722
Dual technology curtain detector, for entrances and windows, surface mounting



01724
Water detector for protection against flooding, floor mounting



01821
Metal flush mounting magnetic contact



01822
Visible surface magnetic contact



01823
Magnetic contact in metal enclosure for visual installation



01825
Electromechanical cordoperated contact for rolling shutters protection



01826
Electromechanical inertial contact for windows and doors protection

By-alarm: burglar alarm system

Grey	White	Next

By-alarm: burglar alarm system

Cables



01732.E
By-alarm system cable, 2x0,22 mm², with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), white - 100 m



01733.E
By-alarm system cable, 2x0,50 mm² + 2x0,22 mm², with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), white - 100 m



01734.E
By-alarm system cable, 2x0,50 mm² + 4x0,22 mm², with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), white - 100 m



01735.E
By-alarm system cable, 2x0,50 mm² + 6x0,22 mm², with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), white - 100 m

Radiofrequency devices



01726
Tent detector for doors, windows and passages protection



01727.1
Detector with magnetic contact for doors and windows with shock sensor, brown



01727.1.B
Detector with magnetic contact for doors and windows with shock sensor, white



01728
Infrared presence detector



01731
Double technology tent detector, IP54, for outdoor, passages and frames



01729
Two-way 868 MHz radiofrequency interface



01730
Two-way 868 MHz radio frequency remote control

EIKON TACTIL - Cover plates

Luminosi
(Bevelled crystal)



70 White diamond

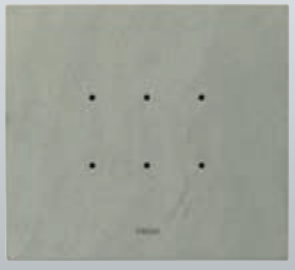


71 Aqua



76 Black Diamond

Scolpiti
(Carved stone)



■ **53** Grey quartzite

Naturali
(Solid wood)



■ **31** Italian walnut

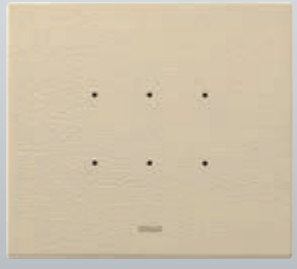


■ **32** White Oak



■ **33** Wengé

Raffinati
(Natural leather)



■ **21** Cream



■ **22** Tobacco

Speciali
(Corian®)



■ **41** Glacier ice

Note: changes in the grain, colour or evenness of the surface of cover plates made of solid wood, natural stone, crystal and natural leather are a prized feature and a guarantee of the material's authenticity.

EIKON TACTIL - Cover plates



73 Pearl grey

Eikon Tactil:
power simulation



For cover plates mounting, please, read carefully the instructions given on the package.

■ **Contact the commercial network for further information**

EIKON EVO - Cover plates

Primari
(Anodized aluminium)



01 Brilliant Aluminium



02 Next Grey



03 Lava Grey

Esclusivi
(Refined aluminium)



06 Black Sapphire

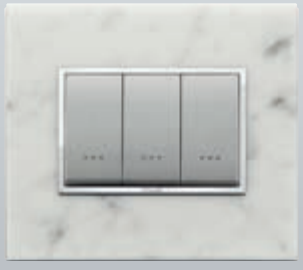


07.01 Silver



08 Titanium

Scolpiti
(Carved stone)



51 Carrara white



52 Natural split slate



53 Grey quartzite

Naturali
(Solid wood)



31 Italian walnut



32 White Oak



33 Wengé

Note: changes in the grain, colour or evenness of the surface of cover plates made of solid wood, natural stone, crystal and natural leather are a prized feature and a guarantee of the material's authenticity.

EIKON EVO - Cover plates



04 Neutral Bronze



05 Dark Bronze



Δ **09** Polished gold



Δ **10** Satin gold



G09 Total polished gold



G10 Total satin gold

For cover plates mounting, please, read carefully the instructions given on the package.

Δ Available until stocks last

EIKON EVO - Cover plates

Luminosi
(Bevelled crystal)



70 White diamond



71 Aqua



72 Silver ice

Raffinati
(Natural leather)



21 Cream



22 Tobacco

Speciali
(Corian®)



41 Glacier ice

Essenziali
(Total aluminium and crystal)



17 Total white



18 Total black



87 Total white diamond

Note: changes in the grain, colour or evenness of the surface of cover plates made of solid wood, natural stone, crystal and natural leather are a prized feature and a guarantee of the material's authenticity.

EIKON EVO - Cover plates



73 Pearl grey



74 Opal brown



75 Bronze mirror



76 Black diamond



88 Total black diamond

For cover plates mounting, please, read carefully the instructions given on the package.

EIKON EXÉ - The collections - Cover plates

VINTAGE

Total look metals



01 Matt white



03 Anthracite grey

Brushed metals



11 Brushed nickel



12 Brushed dark bronze

Polished metals



82 Gold

Exclusive metals



88 Satin gold

FLAT

Total look metals



01 Matt white



03 Anthracite grey

Brushed metals



11 Brushed nickel



12 Brushed dark bronze

Polished metals



82 Gold

Exclusive metals



88 Satin gold

EIKON EXÉ - Cover plates

Total look metals



01 Matt white



02 Next



03 Anthracite grey

Brushed metals



11 Brushed nickel



12 Brushed dark bronze



13 Brushed black

Polished metals



81 Nickel



82 Gold



83 Black chrome

Exclusive metals



Δ **85** Antique gold



86 Brushed copper



87 Antique brushed bronze



88 Satin gold

Note: changes in the grain, colour or evenness of the surface of cover plates made of solid wood, stoneware, glass, mirror and leather are a prized feature and a guarantee of the material's authenticity.

EIKON EXÉ - Cover plates

Glass



71 Milky white



72 Canvas white



73 Satin black

Mirrors



75 Ice silver



76 Shiny bronze



77 Opal brown

Leather



21 Savannah



22 Steppe



23 Black forest

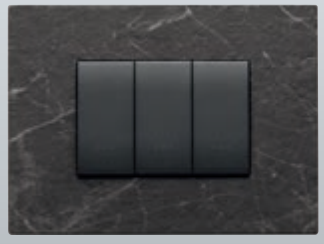
Marbled stoneware



51 White Calacatta



52 Coffee brown



53 Black Marquiña

Wood



31 Oak



32 American walnut



33 Eucalyptus

Δ Available until stocks last

EIKON CHROME - Classic cover plates

Total look
(Varnished metal)



Δ **B01** Arctic white



Δ **N13** Matt silver



Δ **15** Matt anthracite

Bright
(Varnished metal)



Δ **C01** Arctic white



Δ **C02** Antique white



Δ **C07** Metallic champagne



Δ **C08** Metallic titanium



Δ **C10** Metallic silver



Δ **C12** Metallic anthracite



Δ **C13** Matt silver



Δ **C14** Matt titanium



Δ **C15** Matt anthracite

Refined
(Refined metal)



Δ **C22** Satin nickel



Δ **G24** Polished gold

Inox
(Stainless steel)



Δ **C91** Brushed inox

Note: changes in the grain, colour or evenness of the surface of cover plates made of solid wood and crystal are a prized feature and a guarantee of the material's authenticity.

EIKON CHROME - Round cover plates

Total look
(Varnished metal)



Δ **B01** Arctic white



Δ **N13** Matt silver



Δ **15** Matt anthracite

Bright
(Varnished metal)



Δ **C01** Arctic white



Δ **C02** Antique white



Δ **C13** Matt silver



Δ **C14** Matt titanium



Δ **C15** Matt anthracite

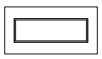
Refined
(Refined metal)



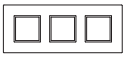
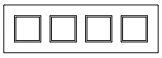
Δ **G21** Satin gold

Δ Available until stocks last

Eikon Tactil and **Eikon Evo** cover plates: guideline

	2-module		3-module		4-module		7-module
	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo	Eikon Evo
							
Primari (Anodized aluminium)							
Brilliant Aluminium	-	21642.01	-	21653.01	-	21654.01	21657.01
Next Grey	-	21642.02	-	21653.02	-	21654.02	21657.02
Lava Grey	-	21642.03	-	21653.03	-	21654.03	21657.03
Neutral Bronze	-	21642.04	-	21653.04	-	21654.04	21657.04
Dark Bronze	-	21642.05	-	21653.05	-	21654.05	21657.05
Esclusivi (Refined aluminium)							
Black Sapphire	-	21642.06	-	21653.06	-	21654.06	21657.06
Silver	-	21642.07.01	-	21653.07.01	-	21654.07.01	21657.07.01
Titanium	-	21642.08	-	21653.08	-	21654.08	21657.08
Polished gold	-	-	-	Δ 21653.09	-	Δ 21654.09	Δ 21657.09
Total polished gold (with gold frame)	-	21642.G09	-	21653.G09	-	21654.G09	21657.G09
Satin gold	-	-	-	-	-	Δ 21654.10	Δ 21657.10
Total satin gold (with gold frame)	-	21642.G10	-	21653.G10	-	21654.G10	21657.G10
Scolpiti (Carved stone)							
Carrara white	-	21642.51	-	21653.51	-	21654.51	21657.51
Natural split slate	-	21642.52	-	21653.52	-	21654.52	21657.52
Grey quartzite	■ 21662.53	21642.53	■ 21663.53	21653.53	■ 21664.53	21654.53	21657.53
Naturali (Solid wood)							
Italian walnut	■ 21662.31	21642.31	■ 21663.31	21653.31	■ 21664.31	21654.31	21657.31
White Oak	■ 21662.32	21642.32	■ 21663.32	21653.32	■ 21664.32	21654.32	21657.32
Wengé	■ 21662.33	21642.33	■ 21663.33	21653.33	■ 21664.33	21654.33	21657.33
Luminosi (Bevelled crystal)							
White diamond	21662.70	21642.70	21663.70	21653.70	21664.70	21654.70	21657.70
Aqua	21662.71	21642.71	21663.71	21653.71	21664.71	21654.71	21657.71
Silver ice	-	21642.72	-	21653.72	-	21654.72	21657.72
Pearl grey	21662.73	21642.73	21663.73	21653.73	21664.73	21654.73	21657.73
Opal brown	-	21642.74	-	21653.74	-	21654.74	21657.74
Bronze mirror	-	21642.75	-	21653.75	-	21654.75	21657.75
Black Diamond	21662.76	21642.76	21663.76	21653.76	21664.76	21654.76	21657.76
Raffinati (Natural leather)							
Cream	■ 21662.21	21642.21	■ 21663.21	21653.21	■ 21664.21	21654.21	21657.21
Tobacco	■ 21662.22	21642.22	■ 21663.22	21653.22	■ 21664.22	21654.22	21657.22
Speciali (Corian®)							
Glacier ice	■ 21662.41	21642.41	■ 21663.41	21653.41	■ 21664.41	21654.41	21657.41
Essenziali (Total aluminium and crystal)							
Total White	-	21642.17	-	21653.17	-	21654.17	21657.17
Total Black	-	21642.18	-	21653.18	-	21654.18	21657.18
Total White Diamond	-	21642.87	-	21653.87	-	21654.87	21657.87
Total Black Diamond	-	21642.88	-	21653.88	-	21654.88	21657.88

Eikon Tactil and **Eikon Evo** cover plates: guideline

8-module	2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)
Eikon Evo	Eikon Evo	Eikon Evo	Eikon Evo
			
21668.01	21643.01	21644.01	21669.01
21668.02	21643.02	21644.02	21669.02
21668.03	21643.03	21644.03	21669.03
21668.04	21643.04	21644.04	21669.04
21668.05	21643.05	21644.05	21669.05
21668.06	21643.06	21644.06	21669.06
21668.07.01	21643.07.01	21644.07.01	21669.07.01
21668.08	21643.08	21644.08	21669.08
Δ 21668.09	Δ 21643.09	-	Δ 21669.09
21668.G09	21643.G09	21644.G09	21669.G09
Δ 21668.10	Δ 21643.10	Δ 21644.10	Δ 21669.10
21668.G10	21643.G10	21644.G10	21669.G10
21668.51	-	-	-
21668.52	-	-	-
21657.53	-	-	-
21668.31	-	-	-
21657.32	-	-	-
21668.33	-	-	-
21668.70	21643.70	21644.70	21669.70
21668.71	21643.71	21644.71	21669.71
21668.72	21643.72	21644.72	21669.72
21668.73	21643.73	21644.73	21669.73
21668.74	21643.74	21644.74	21669.74
21668.75	21643.75	21644.75	21669.75
21668.76	21643.76	21644.76	21669.76
21668.21	-	-	-
21668.22	-	-	-
21668.41	-	-	-
21668.17	21643.17	21644.17	21669.17
21668.18	21643.18	21644.18	21669.18
21668.87	21643.87	21644.87	21669.87
21668.88	21643.88	21644.88	21669.88

■ Contact the commercial network for further information

Δ Available until stocks last

Eikon Exé - The collections cover plates: guideline

Vintage cover plates	2-module		3-module			4-module
	1-gang	2-gang	1-gang	2-gang	3-gang	4-gang
	o	o o	o	o o	o o o	o o o o
Total look metals						
Matt white	22672.1.01	22672.2.01	22673.1.01	22673.2.01	22673.3.01	22674.4.01
Anthracite grey	22672.1.03	22672.2.03	22673.1.03	22673.2.03	22673.3.03	22674.4.03
Brushed metals						
Brushed nickel	22672.1.11	22672.2.11	22673.1.11	22673.2.11	22673.3.11	22674.4.11
Brushed dark bronze	22672.1.12	22672.2.12	22673.1.12	22673.2.12	22673.3.12	22674.4.12
Polished metals						
Gold	22672.1.82	22672.2.82	22673.1.82	22673.2.82	22673.3.82	22674.4.82
Exclusive metals						
Satin gold	22672.1.88	22672.2.88	22673.1.88	22673.2.88	22673.3.88	22674.4.88

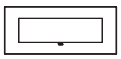
Eikon Exé - The collections cover plates: guideline

Flat cover plates	3-module			
	1-gang[1]	2-gang[1]	3-gang	6-gang
				
Total look metals				
Matt white	22683.1.01	22683.2.01	22683.3.01	22693.01
Anthracite grey	22683.1.03	22683.2.03	22683.3.03	22693.03
Brushed metals				
Brushed nickel	22683.1.11	22683.2.11	22683.3.11	22693.11
Brushed dark bronze	22683.1.12	22683.2.12	22683.3.12	22693.12
Polished metals				
Gold	22683.1.82	22683.2.82	22683.3.82	22693.82
Exclusive metals				
Satin gold	22683.1.88	22683.2.88	22683.3.88	22693.88

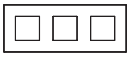
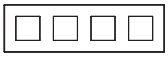
[1] it is necessary to use 21041 blank module when 21613 mounting frame is installed with 22683.1 and 22683.2 cover plates.

Flat cover plates	2-module			4-module	
	1-gang	2-gang	4-gang	4-gang	8-gang
					
Total look metals					
Matt white	22682.1.01	22682.2.01	22692.01	22684.4.01	22694.01
Anthracite grey	22682.1.03	22682.2.03	22692.03	22684.4.03	22694.03
Brushed metals					
Brushed nickel	22682.1.11	22682.2.11	22692.11	22684.4.11	22694.11
Brushed dark bronze	22682.1.12	22682.2.12	22692.12	22684.4.12	22694.12
Polished metals					
Gold	22682.1.82	22682.2.82	22692.82	22684.4.82	22694.82
Exclusive metals					
Satin gold	22682.1.88	22682.2.88	22692.88	22684.4.88	22694.88

Eikon Exé cover plates: guideline

	2-module	3-module	4-module	7-module
				
Total look metals				
Matt white	22642.01	22653.01	22654.01	22657.01
Next	22642.02	22653.02	22654.02	22657.02
Anthracite grey	22642.03	22653.03	22654.03	22657.03
Brushed metals				
Brushed nickel	22642.11	22653.11	22654.11	22657.11
Brushed dark bronze	22642.12	22653.12	22654.12	22657.12
Brushed black	22642.13	22653.13	22654.13	22657.13
Polished metals				
Nickel	22642.81	22653.81	22654.81	22657.81
Gold	22642.82	22653.82	22654.82	22657.82
Black chrome	22642.83	22653.83	22654.83	22657.83
Exclusive metals				
Antique gold	-	Δ 22653.85	Δ 22654.85	Δ 22657.85
Brushed copper	22642.86	22653.86	22654.86	22657.86
Antique brushed bronze	22642.87	22653.87	22654.87	22657.87
Satin gold	22642.88	22653.88	22654.88	22657.88
Glass				
Milky white	22642.71	22653.71	22654.71	22657.71
Canvas white	22642.72	22653.72	22654.72	22657.72
Satin black	22642.73	22653.73	22654.73	22657.73
Mirrors				
Ice silver	22642.75	22653.75	22654.75	22657.75
Shiny bronze	22642.76	22653.76	22654.76	22657.76
Opal brown	22642.77	22653.77	22654.77	22657.77
Leather				
Savannah	22642.21	22653.21	22654.21	22657.21
Steppe	22642.22	22653.22	22654.22	22657.22
Black forest	22642.23	22653.23	22654.23	22657.23
Marbled stoneware				
White Calacatta	22642.51	22653.51	22654.51	22657.51
Coffee brown	22642.52	22653.52	22654.52	22657.52
Black Marquiña	22642.53	22653.53	22654.53	22657.53
Wood				
Oak	22642.31	22653.31	22654.31	22657.31
American walnut	22642.32	22653.32	22654.32	22657.32
Eucalyptus	22642.33	22653.33	22654.33	22657.33

Eikon Exé cover plates: guideline

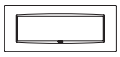
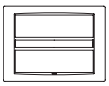
8-module	2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)
			
22668.01	22643.01	22644.01	22669.01
22668.02	22643.02	22644.02	22669.02
22668.03	22643.03	22644.03	22669.03
22668.11	22643.11	22644.11	22669.11
22668.12	22643.12	22644.12	22669.12
22668.13	22643.13	22644.13	22669.13
22668.81	22643.81	22644.81	22669.81
22668.82	22643.82	22644.82	22669.82
22668.83	22653.83	22644.83	22669.83
Δ 22668.85	-	-	-
22668.86	22643.86	22644.86	22669.86
22668.87	22643.87	22644.87	22669.87
22668.88	22643.88	22644.88	22669.88
22668.71	22643.71	22644.71	22669.71
22668.72	22643.72	22644.72	22669.72
22668.73	22643.73	22644.73	22669.73
22668.75	22643.75	22644.75	22669.75
22668.76	22643.76	22644.76	22669.76
22668.77	22643.77	22644.77	22669.77
22668.21	-	-	-
22668.22	-	-	-
22668.23	-	-	-
22668.51	-	-	-
22668.52	-	-	-
22668.53	-	-	-
22668.31	-	-	-
22668.32	-	-	-
22668.33	-	-	-

Δ Available until stocks last

Eikon Chrome cover plates: guideline

	2-module		2-central-module		3-module		4-module	
	 Classic	 Round	 Classic	 Round	 Classic	 Round	 Classic	 Round
Total look (Varnished metal)								
Artic white	Δ 20642.B01	Δ 20672.B01	Δ 20652.B01	Δ 20682.B01	Δ 20653.B01	Δ 20683.B01	Δ 20654.B01	Δ 20684.B01
Matt silver	Δ 20642.N13	Δ 20672.N13	Δ 20652.N13	Δ 20682.N13	Δ 20653.N13	Δ 20683.N13	Δ 20654.N13	Δ 20684.N13
Matt anthracite	Δ 20642.15	Δ 20672.15	Δ 20652.15	Δ 20682.15	Δ 20653.15	Δ 20683.15	Δ 20654.15	Δ 20684.15
Reflex total look (Technopolymer)								
Reflex graphite	-	-	Δ 20652.40	-	-	-	-	-
Reflex ice (with white frame)	20642.B41	-	20652.B41	-	20653.B41	-	20654.B41	-
Reflex anthracite	20642.42	-	20652.42	-	20653.42	-	20654.42	-
Bright (Varnished metal)								
Artic white	Δ 20642.C01	Δ 20672.C01	Δ 20652.C01	Δ 20682.C01	Δ 20653.C01	-	Δ 20654.C01	Δ 20684.C01
Antique white	Δ 20642.C02	Δ 20672.C02	Δ 20652.C02	Δ 20682.C02	Δ 20653.C02	-	-	Δ 20684.C02
Metallic champagne	Δ 20642.C07	-	Δ 20652.C07	-	-	-	Δ 20654.C07	-
Metallic titanium	Δ 20642.C08	-	-	-	-	-	Δ 20654.C08	-
Metallic silver	Δ 20642.C10	-	Δ 20652.C10	-	-	-	Δ 20654.C10	-
Metallic anthracite	-	-	Δ 20652.C12	-	-	-	-	-
Matt silver	Δ 20642.C13	Δ 20672.C13	Δ 20652.C13	Δ 20682.C13	Δ 20653.C13	-	Δ 20654.C13	Δ 20684.C13
Matt titanium	Δ 20642.C14	Δ 20672.C14	Δ 20652.C14	Δ 20682.C14	Δ 20653.C14	Δ 20683.C14	Δ 20654.C14	Δ 20684.C14
Matt anthracite	Δ 20642.C15	-	Δ 20652.C15	Δ 20682.C15	Δ 20653.C15	-	Δ 20654.C15	Δ 20684.C15
Refined (Refined metal)								
Satin gold (with gold frame)	-	Δ 20672.G21	-	Δ 20682.G21	-	-	-	Δ 20684.G21
Satin nickel	Δ 20642.C22	-	Δ 20652.C22	-	Δ 20653.C22	-	-	-
Polished gold (with gold frame)	Δ 20642.G24	-	Δ 20652.G24	-	Δ 20653.G24	-	Δ 20654.G24	-
Inox (Stainless steel)								
Brushed inox	Δ 20642.C91	-	Δ 20652.C91	-	Δ 20653.C91	-	Δ 20654.C91	-

Eikon Chrome cover plates: guideline

7-module		8-module		14-module	21-module	Panel mounting 1-module		Panel mounting 2-module	
									
Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Classic	Classic	Round	Classic	Round
Δ 20657.B01	Δ 20687.B01	Δ 20668.B01	Δ 20698.B01	Δ 20660.01*	Δ 20661.01*	Δ 20666.B01	Δ 20696.B01	Δ 20667.B01	Δ 20697.B01
Δ 20657.N13	Δ 20687.N13	Δ 20668.N13	Δ 20698.N13	Δ 20660.13*	20661.13*	Δ 20666.N13	Δ 20696.N13	Δ 20667.N13	Δ 20697.N13
Δ 20657.15	Δ 20687.15	Δ 20668.15	20698.15	Δ 20660.15*	Δ 20661.15*	Δ 20666.15	Δ 20696.15	Δ 20667.15	Δ 20697.15
-	-	Δ 20668.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20657.B41	-	20668.B41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20657.42	-	20668.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 20657.C01	Δ 20687.C01	Δ 20668.C01	Δ 20698.C01	-	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 20657.C02	-	Δ 20668.C02	Δ 20698.C02	-	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 20657.C07	-	Δ 20668.C07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	Δ 20668.C08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	Δ 20668.C10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	Δ 20668.C12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 20657.C13	Δ 20687.C13	Δ 20668.C13	Δ 20698.C13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 20657.C14	Δ 20687.C14	Δ 20668.C14	Δ 20698.C14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 20657.C15	Δ 20687.C15	Δ 20668.C15	Δ 20698.C15	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	Δ 20687.G21	-	Δ 20698.G21	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	Δ 20668.C22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 20657.G24	-	Δ 20668.G24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 20657.C91	-	Δ 20668.C91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Technopolymer

Δ Available until stocks last

Eikon Tactil and **Eikon Evo** cover plates for British standard: guideline

		2-module		3-module/monobloc	5-module/monobloc	
		Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo	Eikon Evo	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo
						
Primari (Anodized aluminium)						
	Brilliant Aluminium	-	21642.01	21648.01	-	21649.01
	Next Grey	-	21642.02	21648.02	-	21649.02
	Lava Grey	-	21642.03	21648.03	-	21649.03
	Neutral Bronze	-	21642.04	21648.04	-	21649.04
	Dark Bronze	-	21642.05	21648.05	-	21649.05
Esclusivi (Refined aluminium)						
	Black Sapphire	-	21642.06	21648.06	-	21649.06
	Silver	-	21642.07.01	21648.07.01	-	21649.07.01
	Titanium	-	21642.08	21648.08	-	21649.08
	Polished gold	-	-	Δ 21648.09	-	Δ 21649.09
	Total polished gold (with gold frame)	-	21642.G09	21648.G09	-	21649.G09
	Satin gold	-	-	Δ 21648.10	-	Δ 21649.10
	Total satin gold (with gold frame)	-	21642.G10	21648.G10	-	21649.G10
Scolpiti (Carved stone)						
	Carrara white	-	21642.51	21648.51	-	21649.51
	Natural split slate	-	21642.52	21648.52	-	21649.52
	Grey quartzite	■ 21662.53	21642.53	21648.53	■ 21667.53	21649.53
Naturali (Solid wood)						
	Italian walnut	■ 21662.31	21642.31	21648.31	■ 21667.31	21649.31
	White Oak	■ 21662.32	21642.32	21648.32	■ 21667.32	21649.32
	Wengé	■ 21662.33	21642.33	21648.33	■ 21667.33	21649.33

Eikon Tactil and **Eikon Evo** cover plates for British standard: guideline

	2-module		3-module/monobloc	5-module/monobloc	
	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo	Eikon Evo	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo
					
Luminosi (Bevelled crystal)					
White diamond	21662.70	21642.70	21648.70	21667.70	21649.70
Aqua	21662.71	21642.71	21648.71	21667.71	21649.71
Silver ice	-	21642.72	21648.72	-	21649.72
Pearl grey	21662.73	21642.73	21648.73	21667.73	21649.73
Opal brown	-	21642.74	21648.74	-	21649.74
Bronze mirror	-	21642.75	21648.75	-	21649.75
Black Diamond	21662.76	21642.76	21648.76	21667.76	21649.76
Raffinati (Natural leather)					
Cream	■ 21662.21	21642.21	21648.21	■ 21667.21	21649.21
Tobacco	■ 21662.22	21642.22	21648.22	■ 21667.22	21649.22
Speciali (Corian®)					
Glacier ice	■ 21662.41	21642.41	21648.41	■ 21667.41	21649.41
Essenziali (total aluminium and crystal)					
Total White	-	21642.17	21648.17	-	21649.17
Total Black	-	21642.18	21648.18	-	21649.18
Total White Diamond	-	21642.87	21648.87	-	21649.87
Total Black Diamond	-	21642.88	21648.88	-	21649.88

■ Contact the commercial network for further information

Δ Available until stocks last

Eikon Exé - The collections cover plates for British standard: guideline

Vintage cover plates	2-module	
	1-gang	2-gang
		
Total look metals		
Matt white	22672.1.01	22672.2.01
Anthracite grey	22672.1.03	22672.2.03
Brushed metals		
Brushed nickel	22672.1.11	22672.2.11
Brushed dark bronze	22672.1.12	22672.2.12
Polished metals		
Gold	22672.1.82	22672.2.82
Exclusive metals		
Satin gold	22672.1.88	22672.2.88

Vintage cover plates	3-module 3-gang	5-module 5-gang
		
Total look metals		
Matt white	22675.3.01	22679.5.01
Anthracite grey	22675.3.03	22679.5.03
Brushed metals		
Brushed nickel	22675.3.11	22679.5.11
Brushed dark bronze	22675.3.12	22679.5.12
Polished metals		
Gold	22675.3.82	22679.5.82
Exclusive metals		
Satin gold	22675.3.88	22679.5.88

Eikon Exé - The collections cover plates for British standard: guideline

Flat cover plates	2-module		
	1-gang	2-gang	4-gang
			
Total look metals			
Matt white	22682.1.01	22682.2.01	22692.01
Anthracite grey	22682.1.03	22682.2.03	22692.03
Brushed metals			
Brushed nickel	22682.1.11	22682.2.11	22692.11
Brushed dark bronze	22682.1.12	22682.2.12	22692.12
Polished metals			
Gold	22682.1.82	22682.2.82	22692.82
Exclusive metals			
Satin gold	22682.1.88	22682.2.88	22692.88

Flat cover plates	3-module		5-module	
	3-gang	6-gang	5-gang	10-gang
				
Total look metals				
Matt white	22685.3.01	22695.01	22689.5.01	22699.01
Anthracite grey	22685.3.03	22695.03	22689.5.03	22699.03
Brushed metals				
Brushed nickel	22685.3.11	22695.11	22689.5.11	22699.11
Brushed dark bronze	22685.3.12	22695.12	22689.5.12	22699.12
Polished metals				
Gold	22685.3.82	22695.82	22689.5.82	22699.82
Exclusive metals				
Satin gold	22685.3.88	22695.88	22689.5.88	22699.88

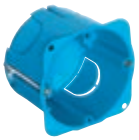
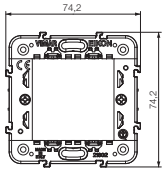
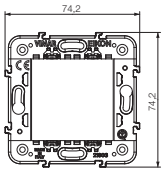
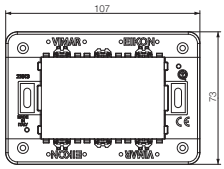
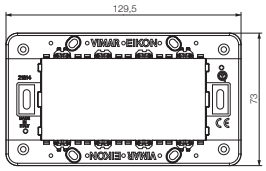
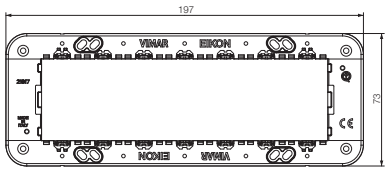
Eikon Exé cover plates for British standard: guideline

	2-module	3-module/monobloc	5-module/monobloc
			
Total look metals			
Matt white	22642.01	22648.01	22649.01
Next	22642.02	22648.02	22649.02
Anthracite grey	22642.03	22648.03	22649.03
Brushed metals			
Brushed nickel	22642.11	22648.11	22649.11
Brushed dark bronze	22642.12	22648.12	22649.12
Brushed black	22642.13	22648.13	22649.13
Polished metals			
Nickel	22642.81	22648.81	22649.81
Gold	22642.82	22648.82	22649.82
Black chrome	22642.83	22648.83	22649.83
Exclusive metals			
Antique gold	-	Δ 22648.85	Δ 22649.85
Brushed copper	22642.86	22648.86	22649.86
Antique brushed bronze	22642.87	22648.87	22649.87
Satin gold	22642.88	22648.88	22649.88
Glass			
Milky white	22642.71	22648.71	22649.71
Canvas white	22642.72	22648.72	22649.72
Satin black	22642.73	22648.73	22649.73
Mirrors			
Ice silver	22642.75	22648.75	22649.75
Shiny bronze	22642.76	22648.76	22649.76
Opal brown	22642.77	22648.77	22649.77
Leather			
Savannah	22642.21	22648.21	22649.21
Steppe	22642.22	22648.22	22649.22
Black forest	22642.23	22648.23	22649.23
Marbled stoneware			
White Calacatta	22642.51	22648.51	22649.51
Coffee brown	22642.52	22648.52	22649.52
Black Marquiña	22642.53	22648.53	22649.53
Wood			
Oak	22642.31	22648.31	22649.31
American walnut	22642.32	22648.32	22649.32
Eucalyptus	22642.33	22648.33	22649.33

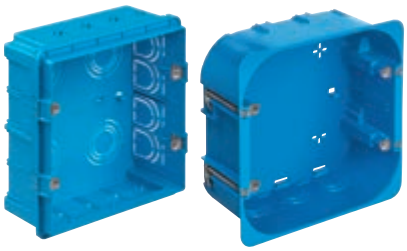
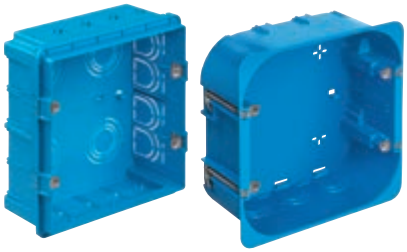
Eikon Chrome cover plates for British standard: guideline

	2-module		3-module/monobloc		5-module/monobloc	
	 Classic	 Round	 Classic	 Round	 Classic	 Round
Total Look (Varnished metal)						
Artic white	Δ 20647.B01	Δ 20677.B01	Δ 20648.B01	Δ 20678.B01	Δ 20649.B01	Δ 20679.B01
Matt silver	Δ 20647.N13	Δ 20677.N13	Δ 20648.N13	Δ 20678.N13	Δ 20649.N13	20679.N13
Matt anthracite	Δ 20647.15	Δ 20677.15	Δ 20648.15	Δ 20678.15	Δ 20649.15	Δ 20679.15
Bright (Varnished metal)						
Artic white	Δ 20647.C01	Δ 20677.C01	Δ 20648.C01	Δ 20678.C01	Δ 20649.C01	Δ 20679.C01
Antique white	Δ 20647.C02	Δ 20677.C02	Δ 20648.C02	Δ 20678.C02	Δ 20649.C02	Δ 20679.C02
Metallic champagne	Δ 20647.C07	-	Δ 20648.C07	-	Δ 20649.C07	-
Metallic titanium	Δ 20647.C08	-	Δ 20648.C08	-	Δ 20649.C08	-
Metallic silver	Δ 20647.C10	-	Δ 20648.C10	-	Δ 20649.C10	-
Metallic anthracite	Δ 20647.C12	-	Δ 20648.C12	-	Δ 20649.C12	-
Matt silver	Δ 20647.C13	-	Δ 20648.C13	Δ 20678.C13	Δ 20649.C13	Δ 20679.C13
Matt titanium	Δ 20647.C14	Δ 20677.C14	Δ 20648.C14	Δ 20678.C14	Δ 20649.C14	Δ 20679.C14
Matt anthracite	Δ 20647.C15	Δ 20677.C15	Δ 20648.C15	Δ 20678.C15	Δ 20649.C15	Δ 20679.C15
Refined (Refined metal)						
Satin gold (with gold frame)	-	Δ 20677.G21	-	-	-	Δ 20679.G21
Satin nickel	Δ 20647.C22	-	Δ 20648.C22	-	-	-
Polished gold (with gold frame)	Δ 20647.G24	-	Δ 20648.G24	-	Δ 20649.G24	-
Inox (Stainless steel)						
Brushed inox	Δ 20647.C91	-	Δ 20648.C91	-	Δ 20649.C91	-

Eikon Tactil and **Eikon Evo**: standard types of mounting

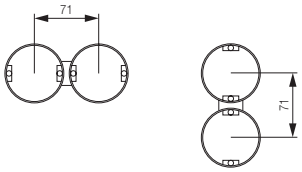
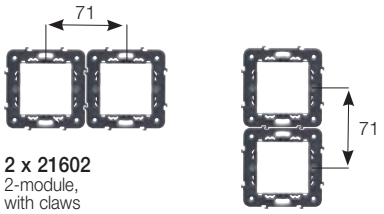
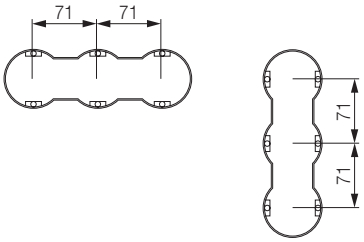
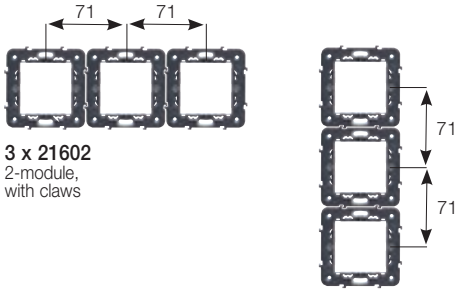
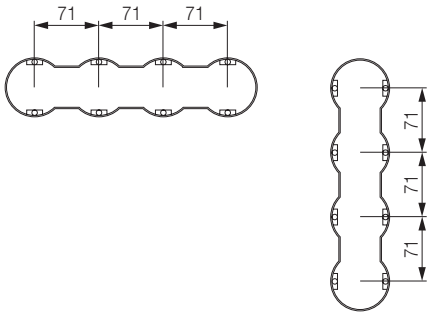
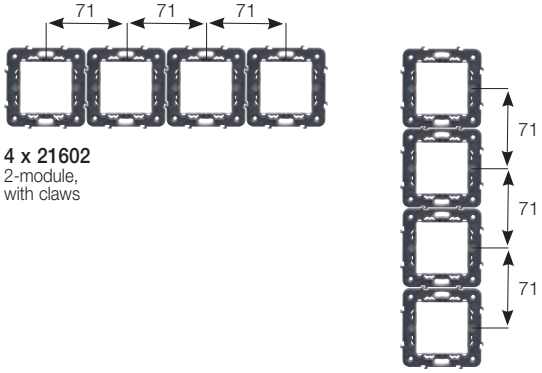
Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2 for ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm mounting box	Flush mounting  **V71001** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71701** For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21602** 2-module, with claws   **21603** 2-module, without screws  	Eikon Tactil  **21662...** 2-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm Eikon Evo  **21642...** 2-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm
3	Flush mounting  **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71703** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21613** 3-module, with screws  	Eikon Tactil  **21663...** 3-module Dimensions: 118x106 mm Eikon Evo  **21653...** 3-module Dimensions: 118x106 mm
4	Flush mounting  **V71304** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71704** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21614** 4-module, with screws  	Eikon Tactil  **21664...** 4-module Dimensions: 140,5x106 mm Eikon Evo  **21654...** 4-module Dimensions: 140,5x106 mm
7	Flush mounting  **V71306** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71306.AU** GW 960 °C, black **V71706** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21617** 7-module, with screws  	Eikon Evo  **21657...** 7-module Dimensions: 208x106 mm

Eikon Evo: standard types of mounting

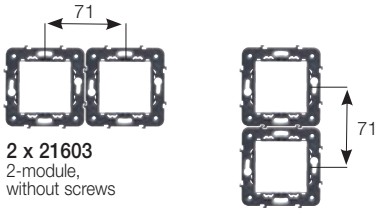
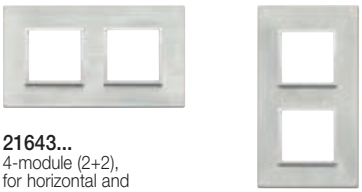
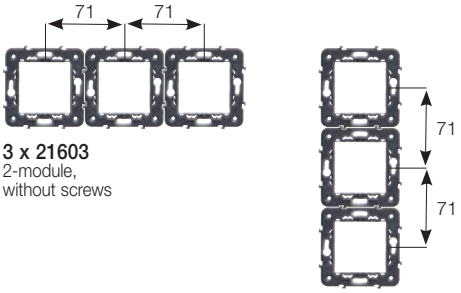
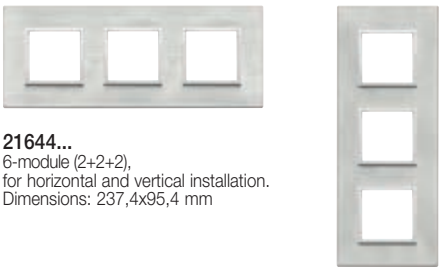
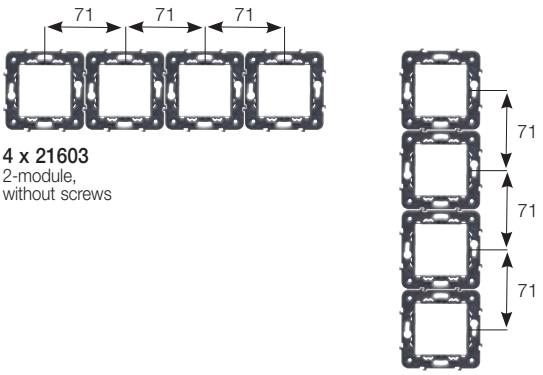
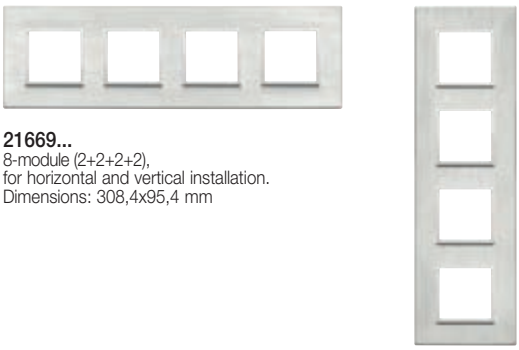
Module	Box	Touch screen/frame	Cover plate*
8 (4+4)	Flush mounting  **V71318** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71718** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 **01420** 4,3" IP touch screen, grey **01420.B:** white **01420.BN:** neutral  **21848.1...** Colour touch screen, 4,3" Full Flat Wellcontact Plus, with built-in 8-module mounting frame  **21618** 4+4-module, with screws	 **21668...** 8-module (4+4) Dimensions: 155,2x155,2 mm  Cover plate rotated at a 90° angle
8 (4+4)	Semi-flush mounting  **V71318** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71718** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 **01425** 10" IP touch screen	 **21665...** For 10" IP touch screen Dimensions: 345x250 mm Material and finishing availability: **21665.11**: Aluminium **21665.70**: White diamond **21665.76**: Black Diamond

* Cover plates range, page 150

Eikon Evo: 71 mm between centres installation

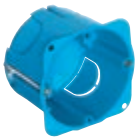
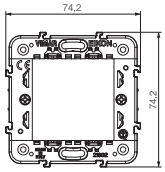
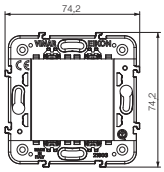
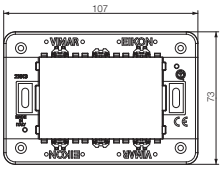
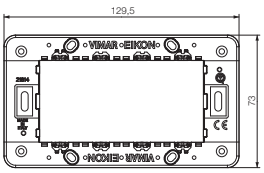
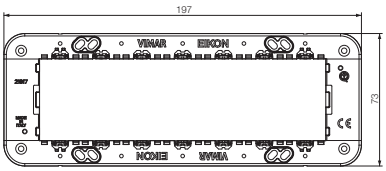
Module	Box	Frame
2+2 71 mm between centres		 **2 x 21602** 2-module, with claws
2+2+2 71 mm between centres		 **3 x 21602** 2-module, with claws
2+2+2+2 71 mm between centres		 **4 x 21602** 2-module, with claws

Eikon Evo: 71 mm between centres installation

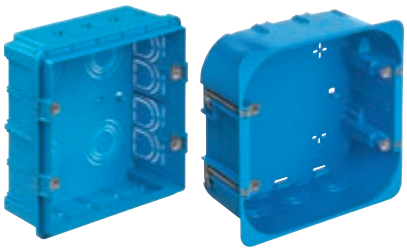
	Cover plate*
 **2 x 21603** 2-module, without screws	 **21643...** 4-module (2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 166,4x95,4 mm
 **3 x 21603** 2-module, without screws	 **21644...** 6-module (2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 237,4x95,4 mm
 **4 x 21603** 2-module, without screws	 **21669...** 8-module (2+2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 308,4x95,4 mm

* Cover plates range, page 150

Eikon Exé: standard types of mounting

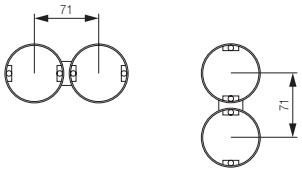
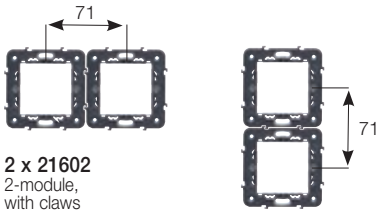
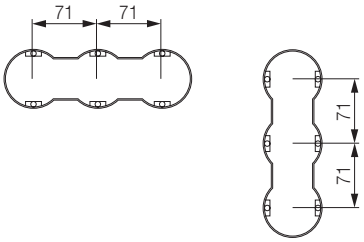
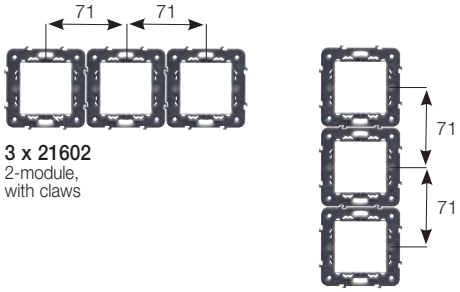
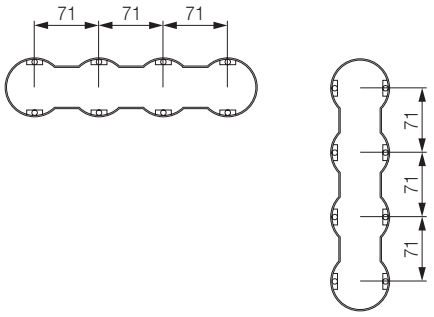
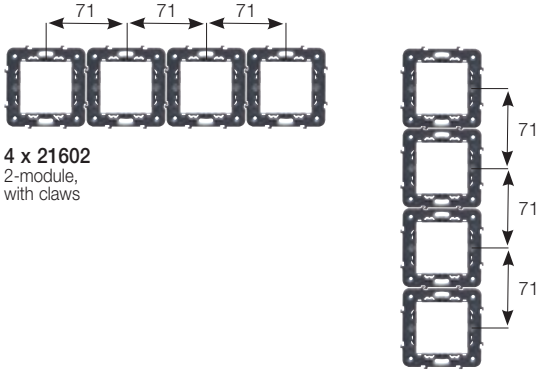
Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2 for ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm mounting box	Flush mounting  **V71001** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71701** For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21602** 2-module, with claws   **21603** 2-module, without screws  	 **22642...** 2-module Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3	Flush mounting  **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71703** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21613** 3-module, with screws  	 **22653...** 3-module Dimensions: 122x90 mm
4	Flush mounting  **V71304** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71704** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21614** 4-module, with screws  	 **22654...** 4-module Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm
7	Flush mounting  **V71306** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71306.AU** GW 960 °C, black **V71706** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21617** 7-module, with screws  	 **22657...** 7-module Dimensions: 212x90 mm

Eikon Exé: standard types of mounting

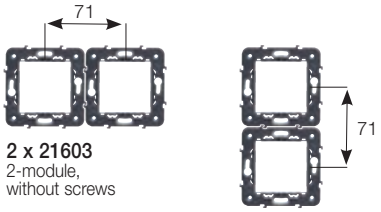
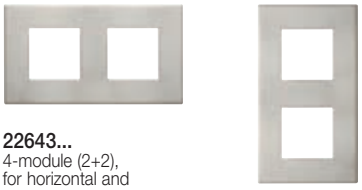
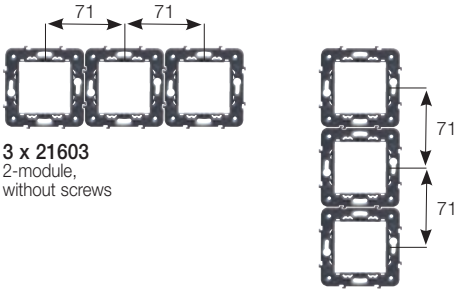
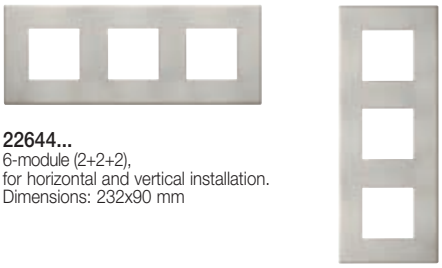
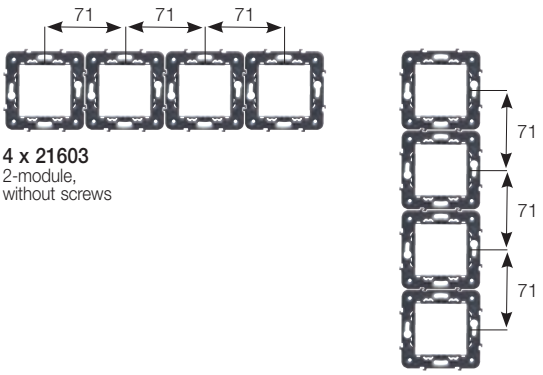
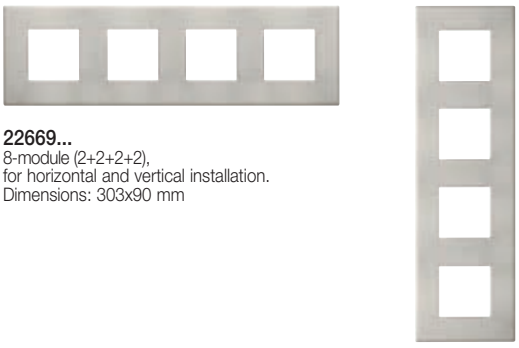
Module	Box	Touch screen/frame	Cover plate*
8 (4+4)	Flush mounting  **V71318** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71718** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 **01420** 4,3" IP touch screen, grey **01420.B:** white **01420.BN:** neutral  **21848.1...** Colour touch screen, 4,3" Full Flat Well-contact Plus, with built-in 8-module mounting frame  **21618** 4+4-module, with screws	 **22668...** 8-module (4+4) Dimensions:156,1x156,1 mm  Cover plate rotated at a 90° angle

* Cover plates range, page 154

Eikon Exé: 71 mm between centres installation

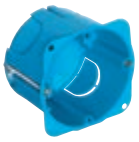
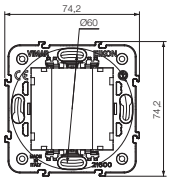
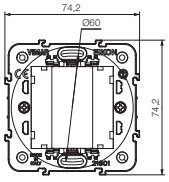
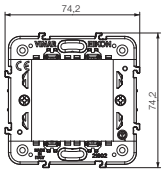
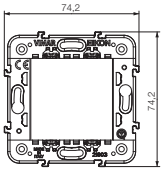
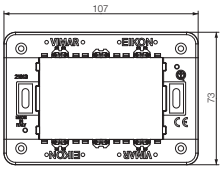
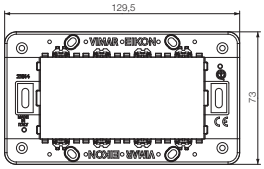
Module	Box	Frame
2+2 71 mm between centres		 **2 x 21602** 2-module, with claws
2+2+2 71 mm between centres		 **3 x 21602** 2-module, with claws
2+2+2+2 71 mm between centres		 **4 x 21602** 2-module, with claws

Eikon Exé: 71 mm between centres installation

	Cover plate*
 **2 x 21603** 2-module, without screws	 **22643...** 4-module (2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 161x90 mm
 **3 x 21603** 2-module, without screws	 **22644...** 6-module (2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 232x90 mm
 **4 x 21603** 2-module, without screws	 **22669...** 8-module (2+2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 303x90 mm

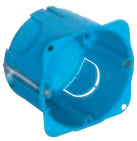
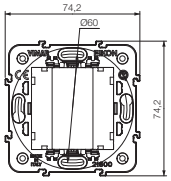
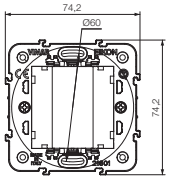
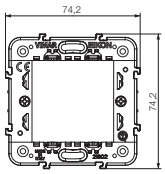
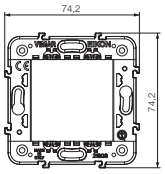
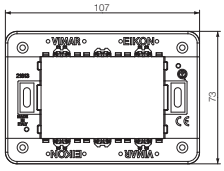
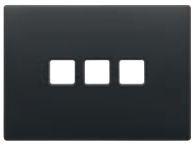
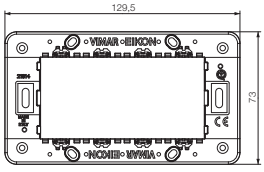
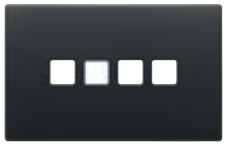
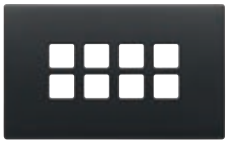
* Cover plates range, page 154

Eikon Exé - Vintage: standard types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2 for ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm mounting box	Flush mounting  **V71001** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71701** For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue	  **21600.0** 1-module, without screws   **21601.0** 1-module, with claws	 **22672.1...** 2 modules, 1-gang. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
		  **21602** 2-module, with claws   **21603** 2-module, without screws	 **22672.2...** 2 modules, 2-gang. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3	Flush mounting  **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71703** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21613** 3-module, with screws 	 **22673.1...** 3 modules, 1-gang. Dimensions: 122x90 mm  **22673.2...** 3 modules, 2-gang. Dimensions: 122x90 mm  **22673.3...** 3 modules, 3-gang. Dimensions: 122x90 mm
4	Flush mounting  **V71304** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71704** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21614** 4-module, with screws 	 **22674.4...** 4 modules, 4-gang. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm

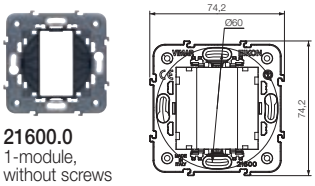
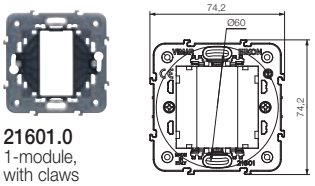
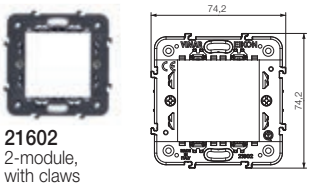
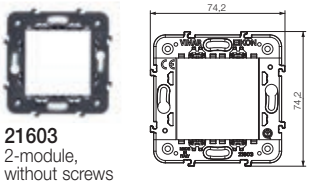
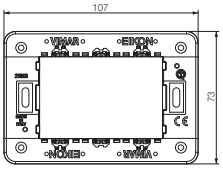
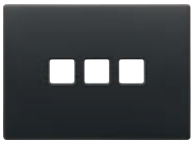
* Cover plates range, page 152

Eikon Exé - Flat: standard types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2 for ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm mounting box	Flush mounting  **V71001** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71701** For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue	  **21600.0** 1-module, without screws   **21601.0** 1-module, with claws	 **22682.1...** 2 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
		  **21602** 2-module, with claws   **21603** 2-module, without screws	 **22682.2...** 2 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm  **22692...** 2 modules for 4 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3	Flush mounting  **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71703** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21613** 3-module, with screws 	 **22683.1...**[1] 3 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 122x90 mm  **22683.2...**[1] 3 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 122x90 mm  **22683.3...** 3 modules for 3 switches. Dimensions: 122x90 mm  **22693...** 3 modules for 6 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 122x90 mm
4	Flush mounting  **V71304** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71704** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21614** 4-module, with screws 	 **22684.4...** 4 modules for 4 switches. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm  **22694...** 4 modules for 8 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm

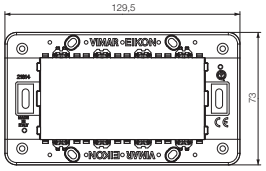
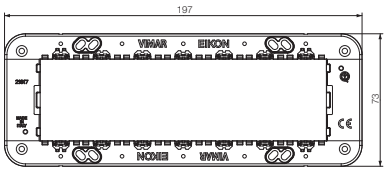
[1] it is necessary to use 21041 blank module when 21613 mounting frame is installed with 22683.1 and 22683.2 cover plates.

Eikon Exé: flush mounting for plasterboard

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2	 **V71791** ø 60 mm mounting box (GW 960 °C) with plaster frame for plasterboard and hollow walls	 **21600.0** 1-module, without screws  **21601.0** 1-module, with claws	Eikon Exé Flat  **22682.1...** 2 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
		 **21602** 2-module, with claws  **21603** 2-module, without screws	Eikon Exé Flat  **22682.2...** 2 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm  **22692...** 2 modules for 4 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 90x90 mm Eikon Exé  **22642...** 2-module. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3	 **V71793** 3-module mounting box (GW 960 °C) with plaster frame for plasterboard and hollow walls	 **21613** 3-module, with screws 	Eikon Exé Flat  **22683.1...**[1] 3 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 122x90 mm  **22683.2...**[1] 3 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 122x90 mm  **22683.3...** 3 modules for 3 switches. Dimensions: 122x90 mm  **22693...** 3 modules for 6 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 122x90 mm Eikon Exé  **22653...** 3-module. Dimensions: 122x90 mm

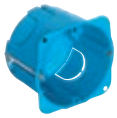
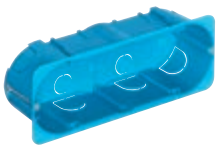
[1] it is necessary to use 21041 blank module when 21613 mounting frame is installed with 22683.1 and 22683.2 cover plates.

Eikon Exé: flush mounting for plasterboard

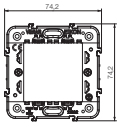
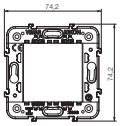
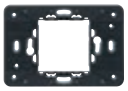
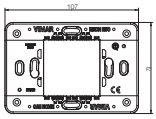
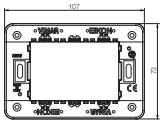
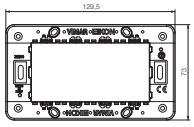
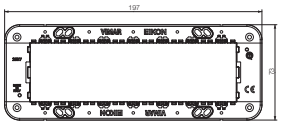
Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
4	 **V71794** 4-module mounting box (GW 960 °C) with plaster frame for plasterboard and hollow walls	 **21614** 4-module, with screws 	Eikon Exé Flat  **22684.4...** 4 modules for 4 switches. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm  **22694...** 4 modules for 4 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm Eikon Exé  **22654...** 4-module. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm
7	 **V71796** 7-module mounting box (GW 960 °C) with plaster frame for plasterboard and hollow walls	 **21617** 7-module, with screws 	Eikon Exé  **22657...** 7-module. Dimensions: 212x90 mm

* Cover plates range, page 153

Eikon Chrome: standard types of mounting

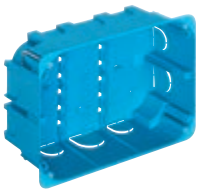
Module	Box	
2 for ø 60 mm mounting box	Flush mounting  **V71001** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71701** For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue	Surface mounting  **09971.A** 43,5 deep, RAL 9001 ivory **09971.01:** white
2-central and 3	Flush mounting  **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71703** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	Surface mounting  **09983** 35-45 mm deep, grey **09983.01:** white  **09975.A** 43,5 mm deep, RAL 9001 ivory **09975.01:** white  **09976.04** 30 mm deep, Idea white **09976.14:** Idea grey
4	Flush mounting  **V71304** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71704** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	Table mounting  **20784** 4-module table mounting box, grey **20784.B** As above, white
7	Flush mounting  **V71306** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71306.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71706** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	Table mounting  **20787** 7-module table mounting box, grey **20787.B** As above, white

Eikon Chrome: standard types of mounting

Frame	Cover plate*
  **21602** 2-module, with claws	Classic  **20642...** 2-module Dimensions: 85x85 mm
	Round  **20672...** 2-module Dimensions: 80x80 mm
  **21603** 2-module, without screws	Classic  **20652...** 2-central-module Dimensions: 120x85 mm
	Round  **20682...** 2-central-module Dimensions: 120x80 mm
  **21612** 2-central-module, with screws	Classic  **20652...** 2-central-module Dimensions: 120x85 mm
	Round  **20682...** 2-central-module Dimensions: 120x80 mm
  **21613** 3-module, with screws	Classic  **20653...** 3-module Dimensions: 120x85 mm
	Round  **20683...** 3-module Dimensions: 120x80 mm
  **21614** 4-module, with screws	Classic  **20654...** 4-module Dimensions: 142x85 mm
	Round  **20684...** 4-module Dimensions: 142x80 mm
  **21617** 7-module, with screws	Classic  **20657...** 7-module Dimensions: 206x85 mm
	Round  **20687...** 7-module Dimensions: 210x80 mm

*Cover plates range, from page 156

Eikon Chrome: standard types of mounting

Module	Box
8 (4+4)	**Flush mounting**  **V71318** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue  **V71718** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue
	Flush mounting  **V71318** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue  **V71718** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue **Table mounting**  **20788** 8-module with Classic and Round frame, grey **20788.B** white Δ **20788.N** Next Dimensions: 141x151,9x135 mm
1	**Panel mounting**  **16776.AU** GW 960 °C
2	 **16776.AU** x 2 GW 960 °C
14 (7+7)	**Flush mounting**  **V71320** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue  **V71720** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue **Surface mounting**  **09920.01**, bianco
21 (7+7+7)	**Flush mounting**  **V71321** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **Surface mounting**  **09921.01**, White

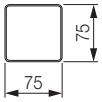
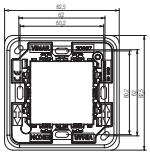
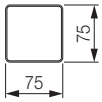
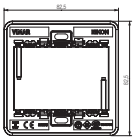
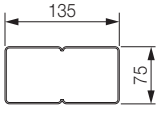
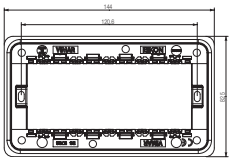
Δ Available until stocks last

Eikon Chrome: standard types of mounting

Touch screen/frame	Cover plate*
 **01420** 4,3" IP touch screen	Classic  **20668...** 8-module Dimensions: 142x156 mm Round  **20698...** 8-module Dimensions: 142x151 mm
 **21848.1...** Colour touch screen, 4,3" Full Flat Well-contact Plus, with built-in 8-module mounting frame  **21618** 4+4-module, with screws	Classic  **20668...** 8-module Dimensions: 142x156 mm Round  **20698...** 8-module Dimensions: 142x151 mm
 **20626** 1-module, with screws	Classic  **20666...** 1-module Dimensions: 40x80 mm Round  **20696...** 2-module Dimensions: 40x80 mm
 **20627** 2-module, with screws	Classic  **20667...** 2-module Dimensions: 40x137 mm Round  **20697...** 2-module Dimensions: 40x137 mm
 **20620** 14-module (7+7), with screws	Classic  **20660...** 14-module (7+7), technopolymer, with signalling tags. Dimensions: 207x153 mm
 **20621** 21-module (7+7+7), with screws	Classic  **20661...** 21-module (7+7+7), technopolymer, with signalling tags. Dimensions: 207x223 mm

*Cover plates range, from page 156

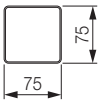
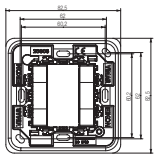
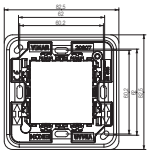
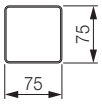
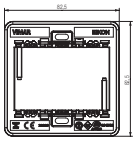
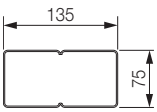
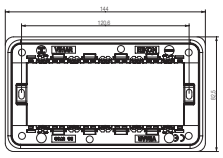
Eikon Tactil and **Eikon Evo**: British standard mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2	Flush mounting  1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 **20606**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5, grey  **20606.B**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5, white  **20606.N**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5, Next	Eikon Evo  **21642...** 2-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm
		 **20607**[1] 2-module, with screws M 3,5 	Eikon Tactil  **21662...** 2-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm Eikon Evo  **21642...** 2-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm
3 and mono-bloc	Flush mounting  1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 **20608**[1] 3-module, with screws M 3,5 	Eikon Evo  **21648...** 3-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm
		 **20017** Example of monobloc device  **20215.L** Example of monobloc device	
5 and mono-bloc	Flush mounting  2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	 **20609**[1] 5-module, with screws M 3,5 	Eikon Tactil **21667...** 5-module Dimensions: 163x95,4 mm Eikon Evo  **21649...** 5-module Dimensions: 163x95,4 mm
		 **20222.L** Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting  **20291** Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting	

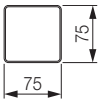
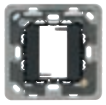
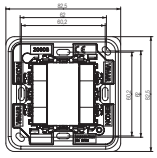
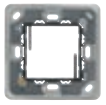
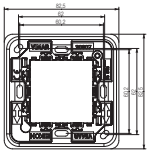
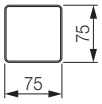
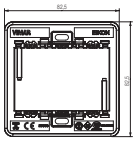
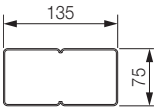
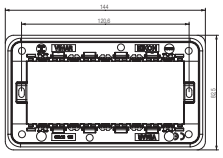
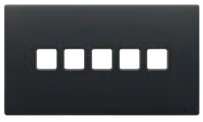
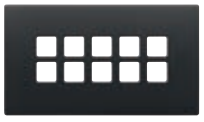
* Cover plates range, page 158

[1] Items conform to BS 5733

Eikon Exé - Vintage: British standard mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2	Flush mounting  1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 **20606.0**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5 	 **22672.1...** 2 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
		 **20607**[1] 2-module, with screws M 3,5 	 **22672.2...** 2 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 **20608**[1] 3-module, with screws M 3,5 	 **22675.3...** 3 modules for 3 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
5	 2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	 **20609**[1] 5-module, with screws M 3,5 	 **22679.5...** 5 modules for 5 switches. Dimensions: 159,3x90 mm

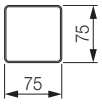
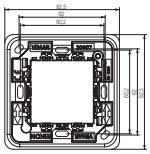
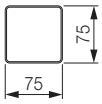
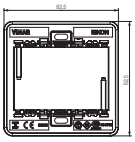
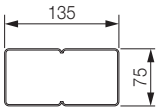
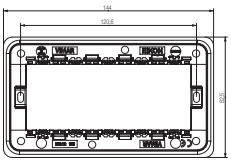
Eikon Exé - Flat: British standard mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2	Flush mounting  1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 **20606.0**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5 	 **22682.1...** 2 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
		 **20607**[1] 2-module, with screws M 3,5 	 **22682.2...** 2 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm  **22692...** 2 modules for 4 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 **20608**[1] 3-module, with screws M 3,5 	 **22695...** 3 modules for 6 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
5	 2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	 **20609**[1] 5-module, with screws M 3,5 	 **22689.5...** 5 modules for 5 switches. Dimensions: 159,3x90 mm  **22699...** 5 modules for 10 switches. Dimensions: 159,3x90 mm

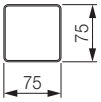
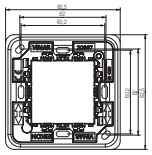
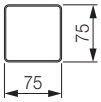
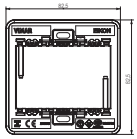
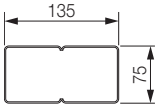
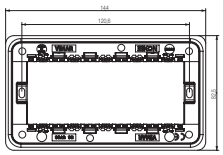
* Cover plates range, page 160

[1] Items conform to BS 5733

Eikon Exé: British standard mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2	Flush mounting  1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 **20606**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5, grey  **20606.B**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5, white  **20606.N**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5, Next  **20607**[1] 2-module, with screws M 3,5 	 **22642...** 2-module Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3 and mono-bloc	Flush mounting  1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 **20608**[1] 3-module, with screws M 3,5   **20017** Example of monobloc device  **20215.L** Example of monobloc device	 **22648...** 3-module Dimensions: 90x90 mm
5 and mono-bloc	Flush mounting  2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	 **20609**[1] 5-module, with screws M 3,5   **20222.L** Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting  **20291** Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting	 **22649...** 5-module Dimensions: 159,3x90 mm

Eikon Chrome: British standard mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2	**Flush mounting**  1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 **20606**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5, grey  **20606.B**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5, white  **20606.N**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5, Next  **20607**[1] 2-module, with screws M 3,5 	**Classic**  **20647**[1]**...** 2-module Dimensions: 95x95x9 mm **Round**  **20677**[1]**...** 2-module Dimensions: 95x95x9 mm
3 and monobloc	**Flush mounting**  1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 **20608**[1] 3-module, with screws M 3,5   **20215.L** Example of monobloc device  **20017.L** Example of monobloc device	**Classic**   **20648**[1]**...** Cover plate for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 95x95x9 mm Cover plate for monobloc device mounting, only. **Round**   **20678**[1]**..** Cover plate for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 95x95x9 mm Cover plate for monobloc device mounting, only.
5 and monobloc	**Flush mounting**  2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	 **20609**[1] 5-module, with screws M 3,5   **20222.L** Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting  **20291** Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting	**Classic**   **20649**[1]**...** 5-module For horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 155x95x9 mm **Round**   **20679**[1]**...** 5-module For horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 155x95x9 mm

* Cover plates range, page 162

[1] Items conform to BS 5733

Index

Eikon

Arké

Plana

Neve Up

Customisation

Enclosures and boxes

Arké

Control devices 212

Power and signal socket outlets 226

Signalling, protection and detection 238

Comfort and climate 240

Stand alone and hotel solutions 242

Smart home View Wireless 246

Smart automation: By-me Plus 250

Building automation: Well-contact Plus 261

By-alarm: burglar alarm system 267

Cover plates range 270

Installation types 286

Arké

Enjoy your living spaces







RELAX AREA, ACTIVE LUXURY RESORT



PRIVATE APARTMENT

Arké fit

Light-weight on any wall. Connected in any home.
Made of metal, Arké fit cover plate can be teamed with buttons and controls in anthracite grey, white and Metal, the new shade featuring a warm metallic effect, to offer an eye-catching total look effect.











Arké Classic and Round

Two designs. The best for your projects.
Large sized surfaces that underline shapes and materials.
Arké Classic. Rational shape, linear profile and clean corners.
Arké Round. Sinuous surface, slightly curved with soft corners. Convex buttons. A pleasant feeling ergonomic shape, only slightly perceptible to the eye, accompanies the controls.

Buttons and controls in anthracite grey, white and Metal.





Arké fit. Beautiful and light-weight on any wall

Arké fit is the **new Vimar cover plate**, the slimmest in the Arké range: sophisticated, with unique finishes.
It is light-weight on any wall, providing the perfect flush-fit result, and it blends in seamlessly with any architectural context or interior design style. Furthermore, it guarantees **the perfect styling result, even on plasterboard walls**.

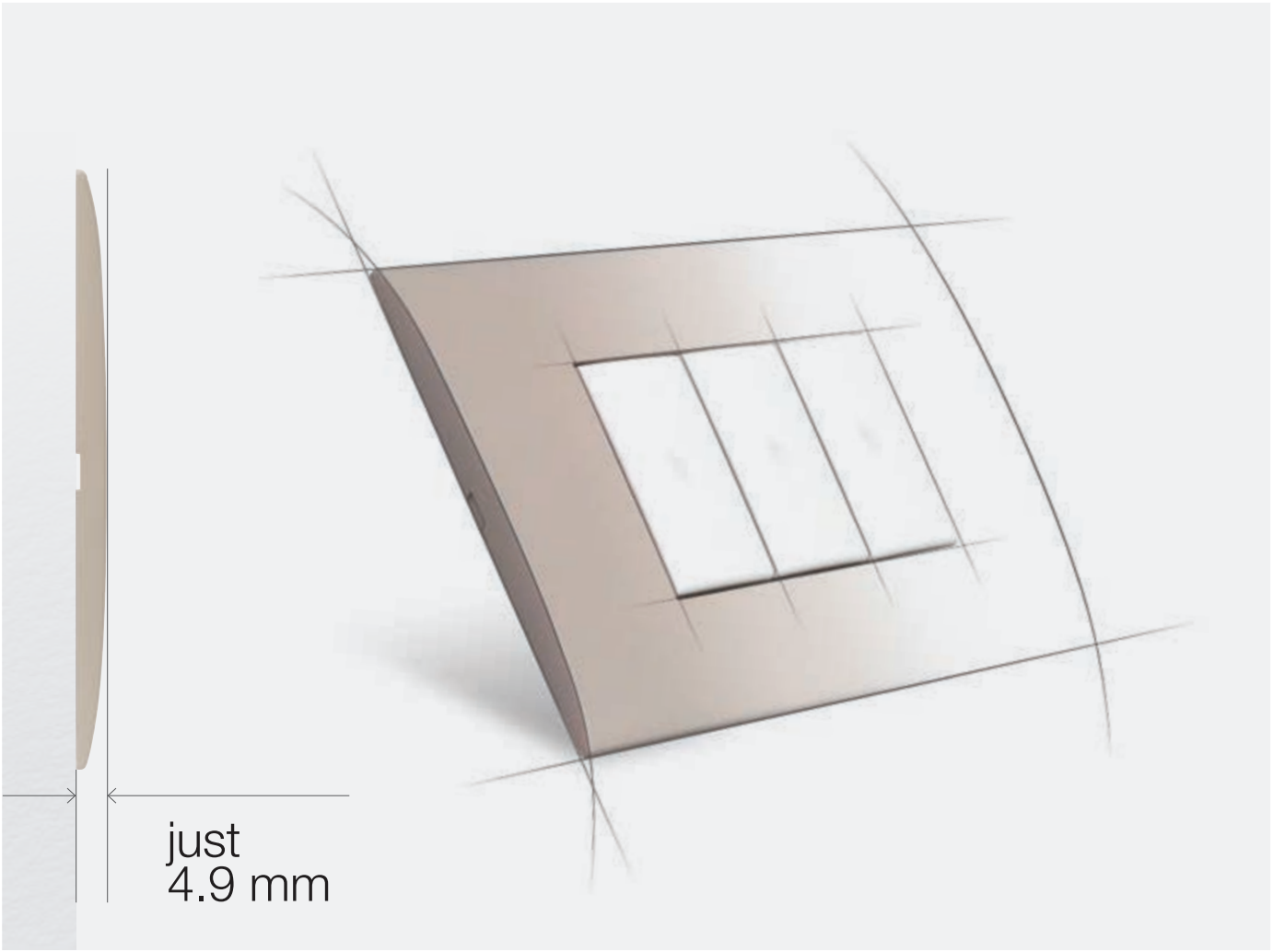
The traditional painted metal and faced metal finishes have been supplemented with three new colours for the cover plate: Lipari Sands, Dove Grey and Siena Soil. Pastel colours and soft hues, for simple and gentle combinations.
A generous 11 different finishes, capable of accommodating the latest style trends.

Pastello



Total Look





> Slim profile

Protruding by just 4.9 millimetres, the slimmest in the entire wiring series range. A light-weight, imperceptible profile, which with its slim shape enhances the value of its surroundings, accommodating the style of any building.

> Structural solidity

Thanks to the rigidity of the dedicated mounting frame, the solidity of surface mounting both cover plate and device - even on plasterboard walls - is unrivalled, always guaranteeing perfect button alignment. In keeping with the superior quality of Vimar products.

> Even on plasterboard

The special structure of the mounting frame affords an attractive flush-fit effect, where the cover plate blends in seamlessly with the wall. In installations on plasterboard, **it also covers the protrusion of the mounting box perfectly**.

Metal-Elite



Metal-Color





KITCHEN SHOWROOM

Arké Classic and Round. Materials and finishes to express all-Italian creativity beautifully.

Metal

Metal-Elite and Metal-Color:
Painted zamak and PVD-coated zamak: two metal types, ample strength, numerous shades and different textures chosen to highlight the contemporary style of this product range.

Aluminium

Alu-Tech: natural, lava, dark bronze: there are three different shades available.

Solid Wood

Cover plates with a strong material quality, conveyed through the warm, harmonious appeal of solid wood.








RESTAURANT, ACTIVE LUXURY RESORT

Materials selected to stand the test of time, innovative production processes and typically Italian attention to finishes. A perfect combination that offers a product of outstanding style designed to enhance every space with its most unique expression.

Reflex-Plus

Eclectic and versatile technopolymer.
A shiny material with a special frosted look in various hues: from the full-bodied caramel and ultramarine to the lighter shades of sage and smoky grey.

Technopolymer

Color-Tech: a technopolymer with a special varnished treatment that affords a charming metal effect, enhancing the high-tech style of matt silver and the modernity of Metal.

Tecno-Basic: a simple, hard-wearing material which Arké has paired with stylish and conservative colours, such as black and white, for pairings that do not follow fashion fads.







Easy solutions to live better.







RELAX AREA, OFFICES

Comfort

CONTROLS FOR STAND-ALONE INSTALLATION
Based on wireless technology, they do not require any electrical power supply or batteries, which means they can be fitted and moved onto any surface, including wood or glass, without requiring any masonry work. Ideal for renovations, redevelopments and updates, or any installations subject to regulatory or architectural constraints.

enocean zigbee Bluetooth®





SOUND SYSTEM
Your favourite music is now connected. Using the Bluetooth wireless technology on your smartphone, you can quickly link up to the sound system in your home or, when you're on holiday, the one available in the hotel room.

Bluetooth®





USB SOCKET OUTLETS
Compact and top-performing, USB socket outlets are available in the 1-module type A or C and type A+C version, or the 2-module A+C or C+C version, where the type C outlets (Fast Charge) enable full-speed charging of latest-generation portable devices for a total of 3 A 5 V.





VISIBILITY EVEN IN THE DARK
Corridors, stairs and other communal areas are discreetly indicated by step marker LEDs that guide people through the building, providing visibility and security even at night.





LIGHT AND ROLLER SHUTTER CONTROL
Multiple solutions, from the most traditional to the most sophisticated, to manage lights and control roller shutters, Venetian blinds, sun awnings and blinds in general. With central control and automatic adjustment according to the time of day, to the external lighting or when specific events occur.





Energy efficiency

TEMPERATURE CONTROL
Designer solutions for optimum climate control. Thermostats and timer-thermostats that are easy to use and attractive to look at. Not just stand-alone but also connected, to control the climate even when you're out of doors from the convenience of an App on your smartphone.





JUST THE RIGHT LIGHT, WITHOUT ANY WASTE
Thanks to Vimar dimmers, you can adjust the intensity of all the light sources and avoid energy wastage. They can be installed, including in existing systems, either in stand-alone mode, with push button controls or a knob, or integrated in home automation systems.





LIGHTING ONLY WHEN NEEDED
The infrared motion sensor 1-way switch turns the lights on and off only when necessary. Or as someone passes or at dusk. Ideal for optimising electricity consumption and activating lights in the various settings autonomously.





ENERGY OPTIMISATION
Bewitching solutions to operate the blinds are available to measure the energy drawn from the outside depending on the season. For any type of system - traditional, advanced or home automation - you can allow more or less light and heat in, thereby optimising the energy consumption of the building.





ENERGY MANAGEMENT
Smart devices make it easier to manage energy, thereby avoiding tiresome power outages due to overloads. If the consumption threshold is exceeded, the electrical loads are disconnected according to a priority set previously. In the event of an energy surplus, auto-consumption policies are applicable to maximise the use of renewable energy sources.

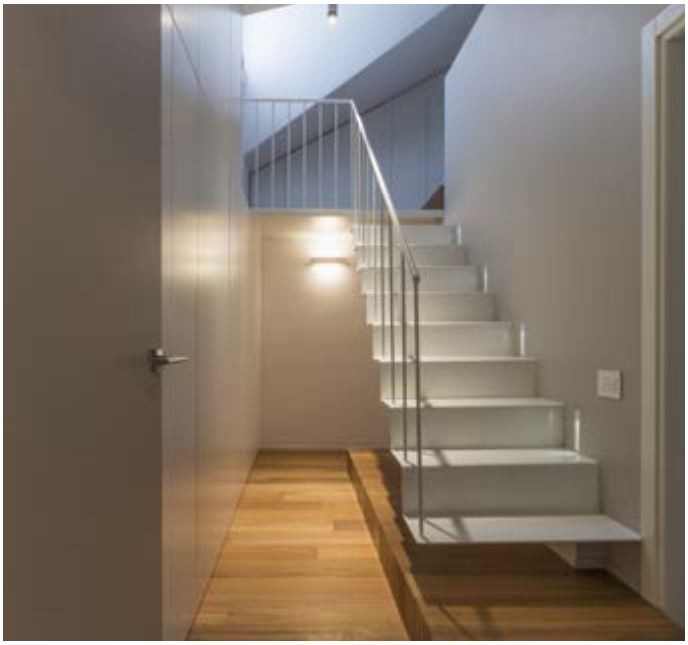




Safety and security

EMERGENCY LIGHTING
Power outages won't mean being in the dark any more. The removable head lamp lights up immediately in the event of a power outage and can be pulled out of the socket outlet, accompanying you as you move around in the dark until the current is restored. Once you have put it back in place, it is ready and at hand again.





ACCESS CONTROL
Elegant devices grant access to the various environments only to authorised persons, thereby guaranteeing full safety and security of the entire facility.





CURRENT SOCKET OUTLETS AND GAS DETECTOR
Many different types of socket outlets for all installation requirements. The ultra-sensitive technology of the methane gas detector immediately signals any gas leaks, stopping them and communicating the anomaly with an acoustic signal.



BIMBI SICURY

BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE
The By-alarm burglar alarm system is connected and natively integrated with the home automation system, guaranteeing maximum safety and security of the home. It blends in seamlessly with the extensive range of devices for Elvox CCTV video surveillance.





ANTIBACTERIAL SOLUTIONS
Not just for healthcare facilities but also for public venues, bars, cafés, restaurants, communal areas in apartment buildings and hotels, and schools. The devices and cover plates with the silver ion antibacterial treatment reduce the formation of bacteria by 90%.

Università degli Studi di Padova



ANTI**BACTERIAL**

REDUCTION OF
90%
OF GROWTH
OF **BACTERIA**



Connectivity

A WIRED BUILDING
Solutions that make domestic spaces more functional for working from home, as an alternative work mode. The Netsafe offer dedicated to fibre optics meets the requirements of standard CEI 306-22 and Italian Law 164/14 on structured residential wiring for FTTH (Fiber To The Home), allowing fibre connections to be made all the way to individual homes. Data and HDMI socket outlets complete the product offering.





AN INTERNET SIGNAL EVERYWHERE
To take connectivity even to where it usually doesn't reach or where the signal is weaker, Vimar offers its WI-FI Access Point, which extends the WLAN network to various rooms, also covering areas which the Internet router doesn't reach. This two-module flush mounting device is powered at 230 V and is designed to blend in seamlessly with any interior design style.





A CONNECTED WORLD
High-performing solutions to make the building smart. From the simple View Wireless system, which makes it possible to make a traditional wiring system connected, through to the most comprehensive home automation systems. As well as video door entry and video surveillance systems. All with superior performance levels guaranteed.







View App



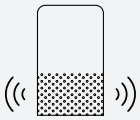
THE OPPORTUNITY OF VOCAL CONTROL
Controlling your home with your voice makes technology accessible to everyone, including the elderly or people with restricted mobility.

Bluetooth® WiFi®











THE CONVENIENCE OF CONTROL VIA APP
To control the climate, the status of lights, the position of curtains or motorised roller shutters, as well as energy loads, sprinkler systems and activate scenarios, wherever you may be.







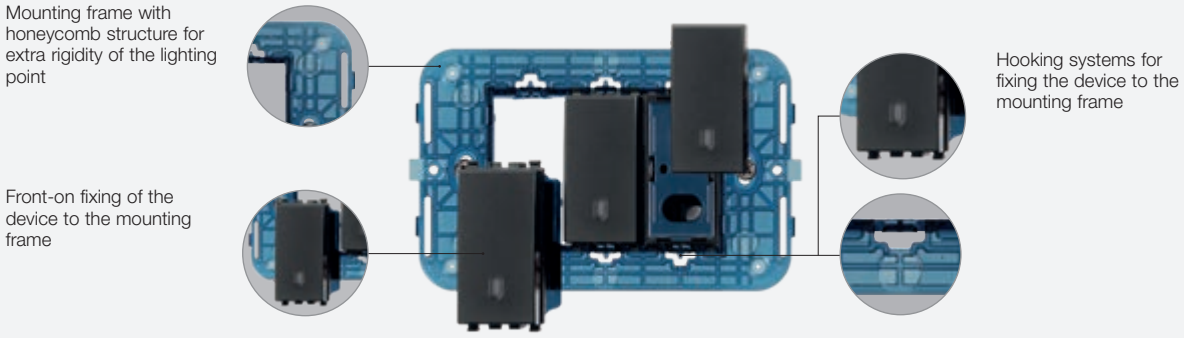
View App



Quality and versatility of products, **from its design concept.**

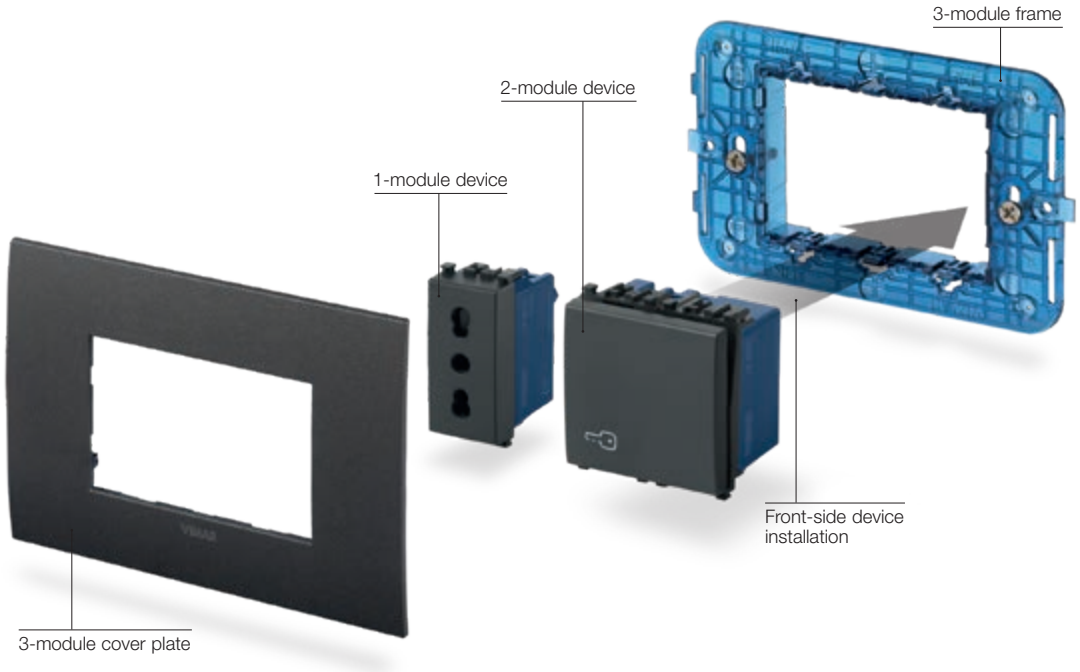
Plack-clack hooking system

A Vimar patent that makes it quick and easy to fit the lighting components (devices and mounting frames) to the cover plate. The plack-clack is a hooking system with an extra-strong mounting frame (thanks also to the honeycomb structure of the mounting frame) and exceptional rigidity, simplifying the front-on fitting and removal of devices.



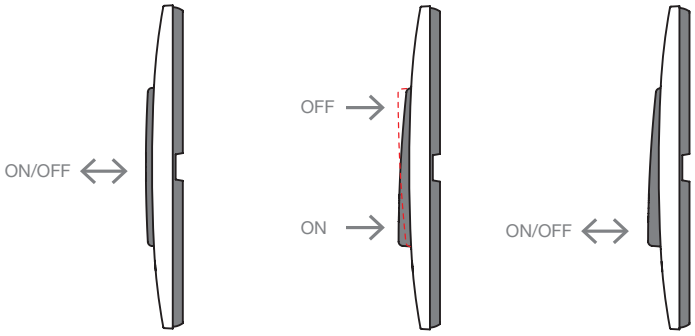
Modular devices and cover plates

The modular device with from 1 to 3 modules lets you install multiple devices of different modularity in a single mounting frame, up to a composition of 21 modules for cover plates size 7+7+7. The mounting frame that installs the devices is equipped with interlocking teeth that provide strong and reliable fixing for each single device and allows perfect alignment between devices such as to create an orderly and visually pleasing stylistic effect.
The device can also be fixed front-on to the mounting frame, allowing work on the installation at any time without having to remove the mounting frame from the box.



Controls

Controlling the light, activating a scenario or managing loads are just some of the many uses of energy. The combination of mechanics and technology enables simplifying these daily gestures in operating a simple device, as a axial or rocker switches or push button, with precision and an intuitive understanding of the associated functions.



Axial controls | Rocker controls | Push-button controls

Backlighting and customization

The backlighting with different colours makes the controls visible even in the dark, while the symbols, either laser-engraved or customized on site, always give a clear indication of the various functions.



Customisation



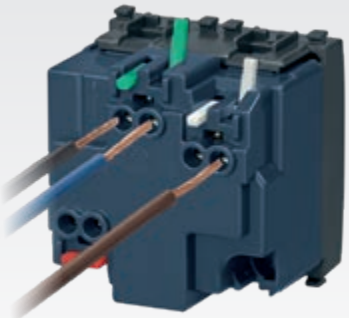


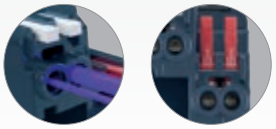
Backlighting

Screwless terminals

For solid, stranded and flexible cables. Quick, easy and safe.

The quick-wiring terminals can hold rigid, semi-rigid and flexible cables, responding to all installation needs.
Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm^2 and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm^2.



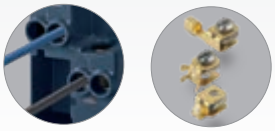


Screw terminals

Ergonomic contacts.

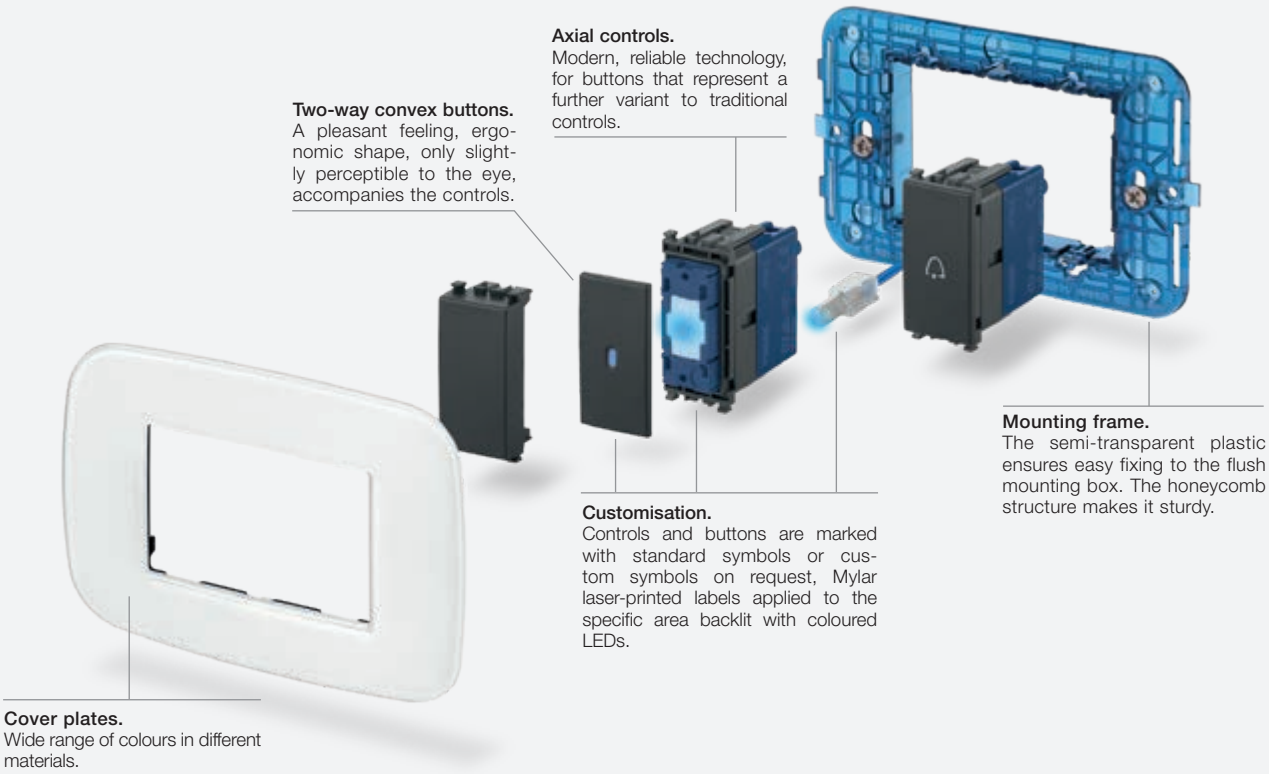
The metal plate in the terminals is curved: a Vimar refinement allowing the wire to be held in place until clamped with the screw. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm^2 and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm^2.





Mounting features for other standards

Axial controls



Axial controls.
Modern, reliable technology, for buttons that represent a further variant to traditional controls.

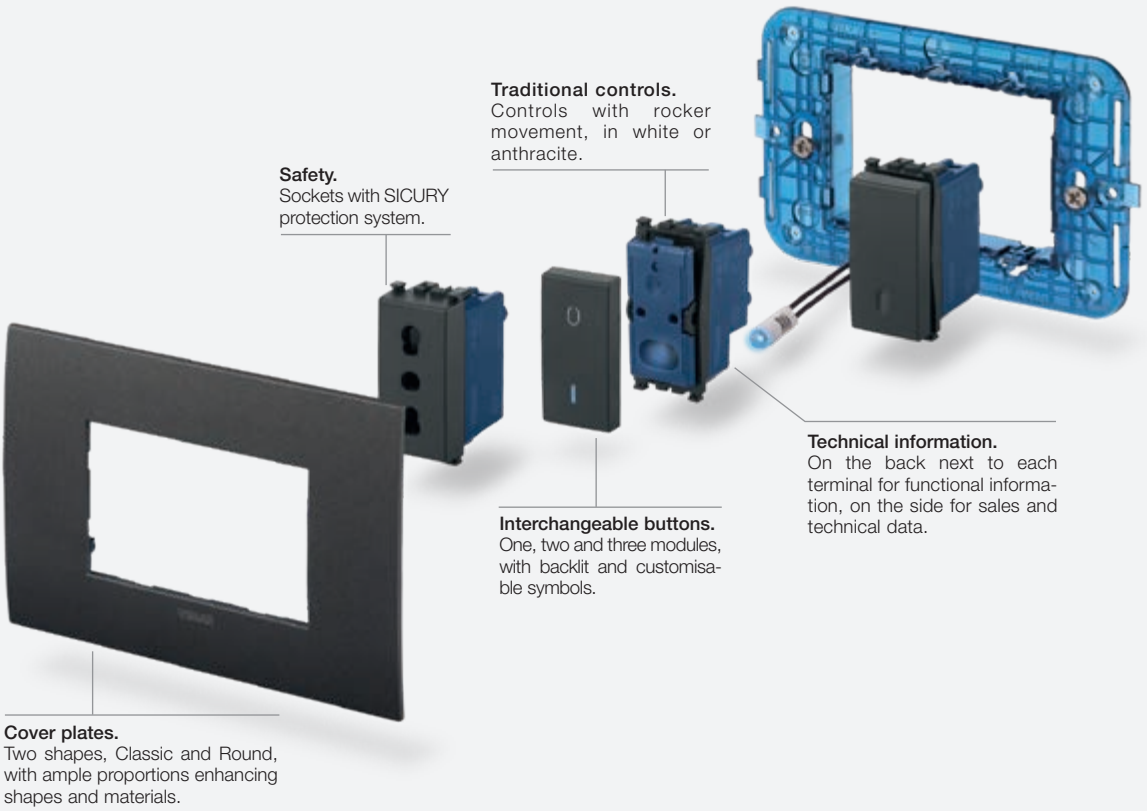
Two-way convex buttons.
A pleasant feeling, ergonomic shape, only slightly perceptible to the eye, accompanies the controls.

Mounting frame.
The semi-transparent plastic ensures easy fixing to the flush mounting box. The honeycomb structure makes it sturdy.

Customisation.
Controls and buttons are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, Mylar laser-printed labels applied to the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.

Cover plates.
Wide range of colours in different materials.

Traditional controls



Traditional controls.
Controls with rocker movement, in white or anthracite.

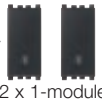
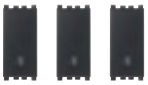
Safety.
Sockets with SICURY protection system.

Technical information.
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

Interchangeable buttons.
One, two and three modules, with backlit and customisable symbols.

Cover plates.
Two shapes, Classic and Round, with ample proportions enhancing shapes and materials.

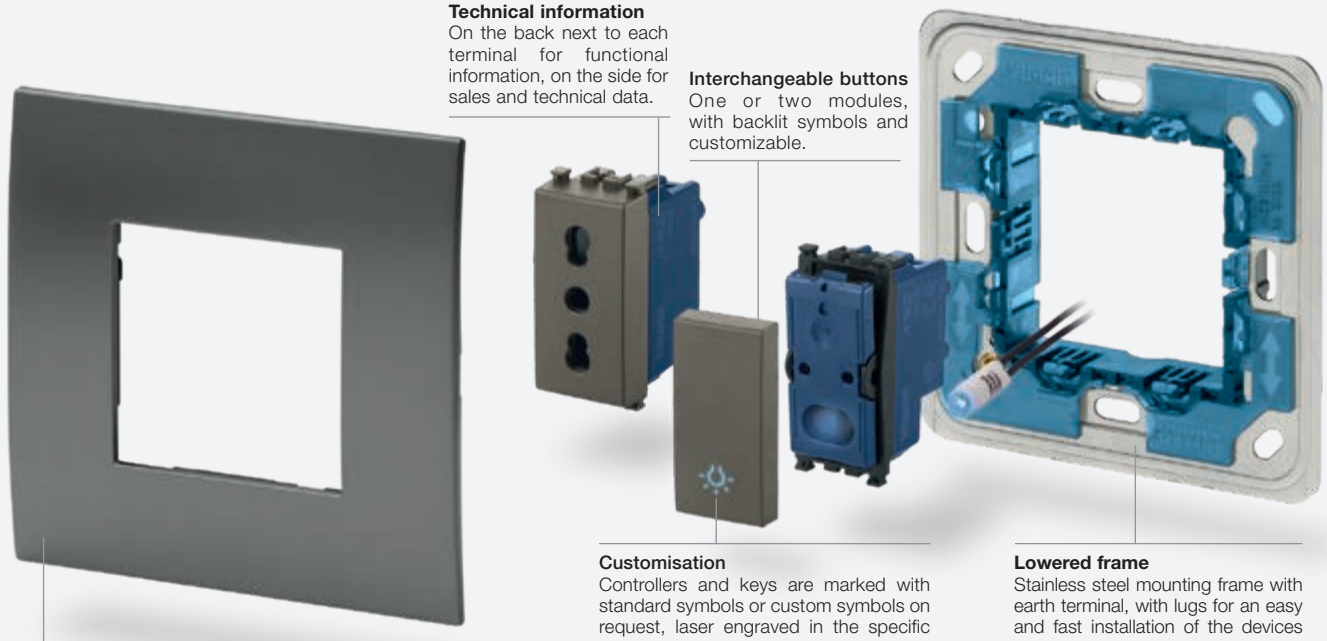
Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 **panel mounting**	 panel mounting	 with screws	 1-module	 from 1 to 2 modules Classic or Round*
 **from 1 to 2 modules**	 flush mounting	 2-module with/without screws or with claws	 2-module  2 x 1-module	 from 1 to 2 modules Classic or Round*
 **2 central modules**	 flush mounting	 with screws	 2 x 1-module  2-module	 2-central-module Classic or Round*
 **from 3 to 7 modules**		 with screws	 1- and 2-module  3 x 1-module  3-module	 From 3 to 7 modules Classic or Round*
 **8-module**	 flush mounting	 with screws	 video door entry unit  2 x 1-module and 1 x 2-module  4 x 1-module	 8-module Classic or Round*
 **table mounting**	 table box	 with screws	 1 x 2-module and 2 x 1-module	 4 and 7 modules Classic or Round*

***** For other combinations, see the installation types from page 284

Mounting features for British standard

Modular devices mounting



Technical information
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

Interchangeable buttons
One or two modules, with backlit symbols and customizable.

Cover plates
Wide range of colours and combinations.

Customisation
Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.

Lowered frame
Stainless steel mounting frame with earth terminal, with lugs for an easy and fast installation of the devices from the front.
Available also for 1 module with built-in blank module.

Monobloc device (with built-in mounting frame)



Socket outlet
With SICURY patented system to prevent accidental contacts.

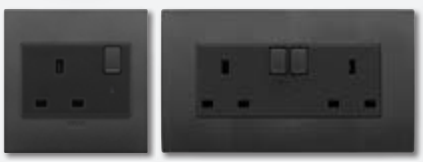
Monobloc device
Built-in mounting frame.

Fixing lugs
Possibility of horizontal and vertical mounting of device.

Signalling LED
Signalling of power supply, with integrated signalling unit, perfectly visible by day and night.

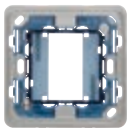
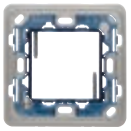
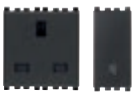
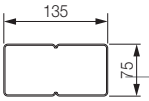
Cover plates
For vertical and horizontal mounting.

Matching possibility



Joining possibility with minimum 25 mm of distance between boxes

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 **1 module, modular mounting (1-gang)**	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 1-module with screws M 3,5	 1-gang switch, 1 module	 1 module*
 **2 modules, modular mounting (1- and 2-gang switch)**	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 2-module with screws M 3,5	 2 x 1-gang switches, 1 module  1-gang switch, 2 modules	 2 modules*
 **monobloc device or 3 modules modular mounting**	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 3-module with screws M 3,5	 Socket outlet monobloc device  ON/OFF unit monobloc device  1 x 2-module + 1 x 1-module	 monobloc horizontal mounting*  monobloc vertical mounting*  3 modules*
 **monobloc device or 5 modules modular mounting**	 2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	 5-module with screws M 3,5	 2-gang switched socket outlets monobloc device  2 x 2-module + 1 x 1-module (blank module)	 5 modules*

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 288

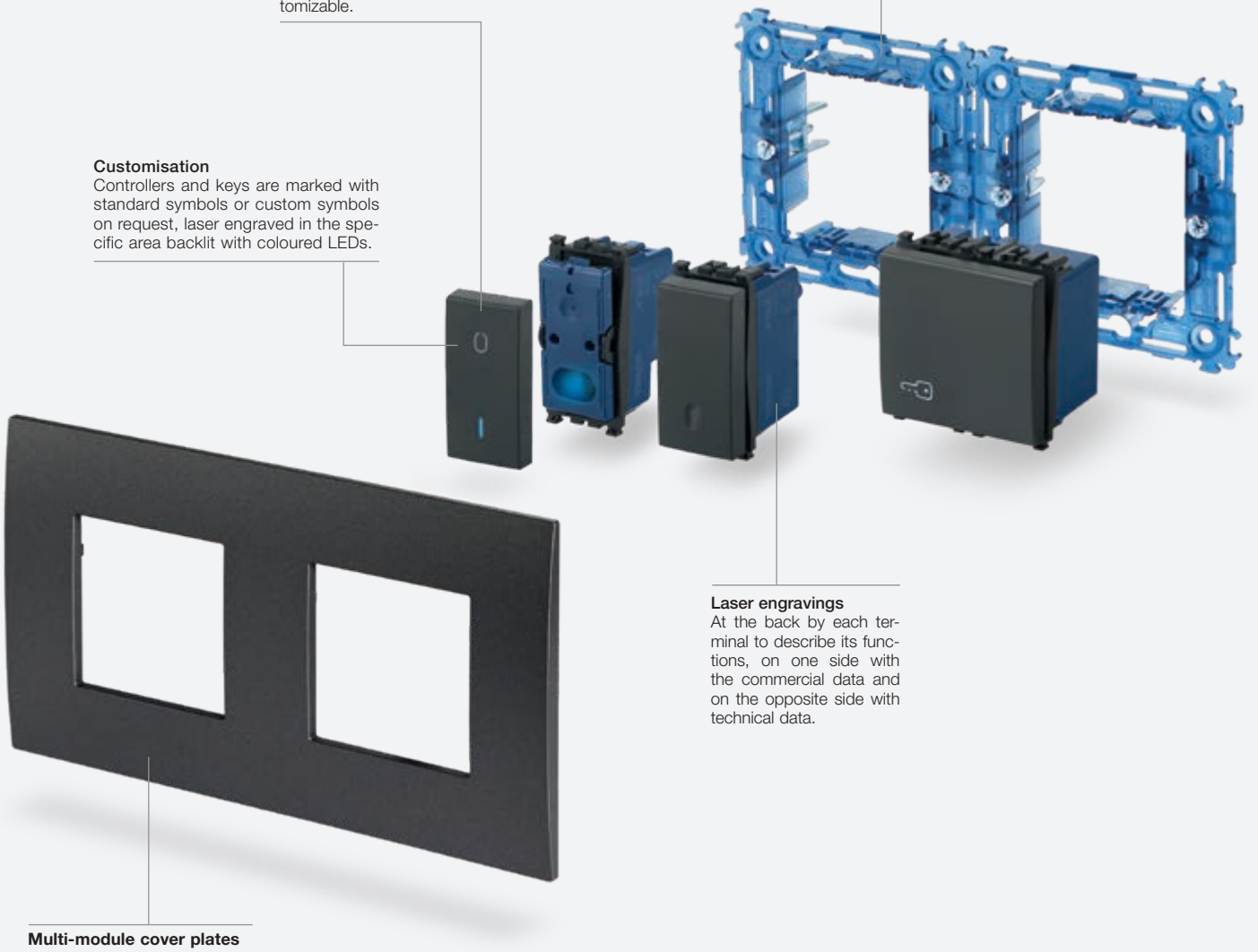
Mounting features

Installation with 71 mm between centres (German and French standards)

Mounting frame
The semi-transparent plastic ensures easy fixing to the flush mounting box. The honeycomb structure makes it sturdy.

Interchangeable buttons
One or two modules - with backlit symbols and customizable.

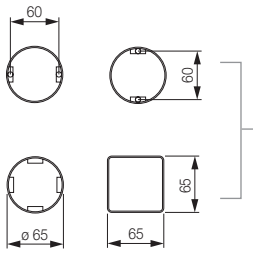
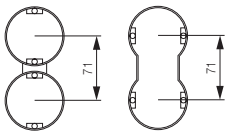
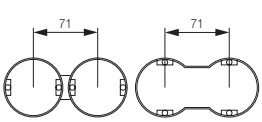
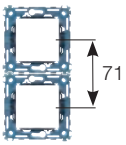
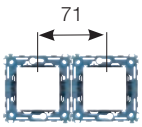
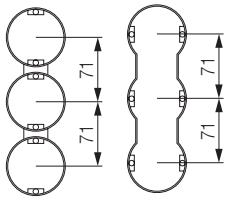
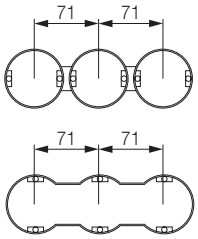
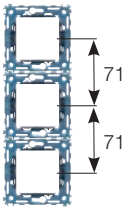
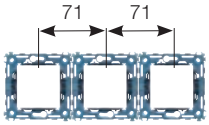
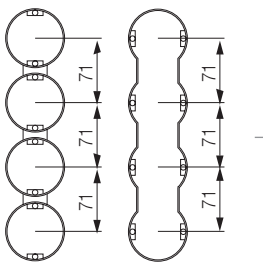
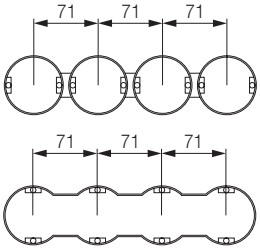
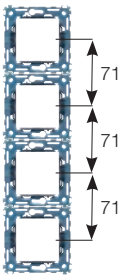
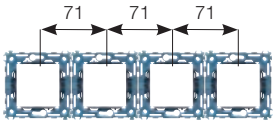
Customisation
Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.



Laser engravings
At the back by each terminal to describe its functions, on one side with the commercial data and on the opposite side with technical data.

Multi-module cover plates
Wide range of cover plates, from 2+2 to 2+2+2+2 modules, for safe and functional vertical and horizontal installation for any country.

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 2 modules, ø 60 and 65 mm mounting box			 1-gang switch, 2 modules	 2 modules
 2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres	 	 	 2 x 2 modules in vertical  2 x 2 modules in horizontal	 vertical way  horizontal way
 2+2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres	 	 	 3 x 2 modules in vertical  3 x 2 modules in horizontal	 vertical way  horizontal way
 2+2+2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres	 	 	 4 x 2 modules in vertical  4 x 2 modules in horizontal	 vertical way  horizontal way

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

Blank modules and cable outlets



19041
Blank module
19041.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 10 mm



19044
Cable outlet.
Depth: 16,3 mm



19041.B
Blank module
19041.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 10 mm



19044.B
Cable outlet.
Depth: 16,3 mm



19041.M
Blank module.
Depth: 10 mm



19044.M
Cable outlet.
Depth: 16,3 mm



19042
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 11 mm



19042.B
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 11 mm



19042.M
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 11 mm



19046[2]
Cable outlet + 2P+E 20 A terminal bar.
Depth: 22,1 mm



19047[2]
2P+E 45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover.
Depth: 20 mm



19046.B[2]
Cable outlet + 2P+E 20 A terminal bar.
Depth: 22,1 mm



19047.B[2]
2P+E 45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover.
Depth: 20 mm



19046.M[2]
Cable outlet + 2P+E 20 A terminal bar.
Depth: 22,1 mm



19047.M[2]
2P+E 45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover.
Depth: 20 mm



19049.L[3]
13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm



19049.L.B[3]
13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm



19049.L.M[3]
13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm

1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



▲19000
10 AX
19001
16 AX
19001.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25 mm



▲19000.2
10 AX
Δ 19001.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



▲19000.B
10 AX
19001.B
16 AX
19001.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25 mm



▲19000.2.B
10 AX
Δ 19001.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



▲19000.M
10 AX
19001.M
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



▲19000.2.M
10 AX
Δ 19001.2.M
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



19002
20 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



19002.2
20 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



19002.B
20 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



19002.2.B
20 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



19002.M
20 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



19002.2.M
20 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

1P 1-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)



19000.FX
10 AX.
Depth:
29,7 mm



19000.FX.2
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm



19000.FX.B
10 AX.
Depth:
29,7 mm



19000.FX.2.B
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm



19000.FX.M
10 AX.
Depth:
29,7 mm



19000.FX.2.M
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm

Axial 1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



▲19100
10 AX
Δ 19101
16 AX.
Depth:
35,5 mm



▲19100.2
10 AX
Δ 19101.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,5 mm



▲19100.B
10 AX
Δ 19101.B
16 AX.
Depth:
35,5 mm



▲19100.2.B
10 AX
Δ 19101.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,5 mm



▲19100.M
10 AX
Δ 19101.M
16 AX.
Depth:
35,5 mm



▲19100.2.M
10 AX
Δ 19101.2.M
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,5 mm

View Wireless connected voice controls



03975
Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply
- 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm



03975.B
Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply
- 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm



03975.M
Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply
- 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm

alexa | built-in

Alexa is not available in all languages and countries

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

[2] Conform to BS 5733

[3] Conform to BS 1363-4

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



19015
16 AX

19015.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25 mm



19015.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



19015.B
16 AX

19015.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25 mm



19015.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



19015.M
16 AX.
Depth: 25 mm



19015.2.M
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



19016
20 AX.
Depth: 26 mm



19016.2
20 AX, ON/OFF
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19016.B
20 AX.
Depth: 26 mm



19016.2.B
20 AX, ON/OFF
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19016.M
20 AX.
Depth: 26 mm



19016.2.M
20 AX, ON/OFF
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19016.WH
20 AX, Water/Heater.
Depth: 26 mm



19016.2.WH
20 AX, Water/Heater
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19016.WH.B
20 AX, Water/Heater.
Depth: 26 mm



19016.2.WH.B
20 AX, Water/Heater
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19016.WH.M
20 AX, Water/Heater.
Depth: 26 mm



19016.2.WH.M
20 AX, Water/Heater
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



19017
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19017.WH
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19017.B
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19017.WH.B
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19017.M
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19017.WH.M
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19018
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19018.CK
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19018.B
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19018.CK.B
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19018.M
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19018.CK.M
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19019
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19019.CK
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19019.B
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19019.CK.B
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19019.M
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19019.CK.M
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



▲19004
10 AX

19005
16 AX

19005.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25 mm



▲19004.2
10 AX

Δ 19005.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

▲19004.B
10 AX

19005.B
16 AX

19005.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25 mm



▲19004.2.B
10 AX

Δ 19005.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



▲19004.M
10 AX

19005.M
16 AX.
Depth: 25 mm



▲19004.2.M
10 AX

Δ 19005.2.M
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



19006
20 AX.
Depth: 26 mm



19006.2
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

19006.B
20 AX.
Depth: 26 mm



19006.2.B
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19006.M
20 AX.
Depth: 26 mm



19006.2.M
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

1P 2-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)



19004.FX
10 AX.
Depth: 29,7 mm



19004.FX.2
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm



19004.FX.B
10 AX.
Depth: 29,7 mm



19004.FX.2.B
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm



19004.FX.M
10 AX.
Depth: 29,7 mm



19004.FX.2.M
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm

Axial 1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



▲19104
10 AX

Δ 19105
16 AX.
Depth: 34,5 mm



▲19104.2
10 AX

Δ 19105.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm



▲19104.B
10 AX

Δ 19105.B
16 AX.
Depth: 34,5 mm



▲19104.2.B
10 AX

Δ 19105.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm



▲19104.M
10 AX

Δ 19105.M
16 AX.
Depth: 34,5 mm



▲19104.2.M
10 AX

Δ 19105.2.M
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm

View Wireless connected 2-way switches



VIEW IoT smart life

19592.0

Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz output relay for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-, 2- or 3-module buttons. Depth: 36,5 mm

Bluetooth®

zigbee certified product

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



19013
16 AX
19013.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25 mm



19013.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



19013.B
16 AX
19013.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25 mm



19013.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



19013.M
16 AX.
Depth: 25 mm



19013.2.M
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

1P reversing switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)



19009.FX
10 AX.
Depth: 27,7 mm



19009.FX.2
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 27,7 mm



19009.FX.B
10 AX.
Depth: 27,7 mm



19009.FX.2.B
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 27,7 mm



19009.FX.M
10 AX.
Depth: 27,7 mm



19009.FX.2.M
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 27,7 mm

Axial 1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



19113
16 AX.
Depth: 34,5 mm



19113.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm



19113.B
16 AX.
Depth: 34,5 mm



19113.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm



19113.M
16 AX.
Depth: 34,5 mm



19113.2.M
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm

1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)



19008
10 A
19008.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 26 mm



19008.2
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19008.B
10 A
19008.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 26 mm



19008.2.B
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19008.M
10 A.
Depth: 26 mm



19008.2.M
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19008.2.C
Bell symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19008.2.L
Light symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19008.2.C.B
Bell symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19008.2.L.B
Light symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19008.2.C.M
Bell symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19008.2.L.M
Light symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)



19008.FX
10 A.
Depth: 26,7 mm



19008.FX.2
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm



19008.FX.B
10 A.
Depth: 26,7 mm



19008.FX.2.B
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm



19008.FX.M
10 A.
Depth: 26,7 mm



19008.FX.2.M
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

Axial 1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)



19108
10 A.
Depth:
35,5 mm



19108.2
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,5 mm



19108.B
10 A.
Depth:
35,5 mm



19108.2.B
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,5 mm



19108.M
10 A.
Depth:
35,5 mm



19108.2.M
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,5 mm

1P NC 10 A push button 250 V~ (lightable°)



19010
10 A.
Depth: 25 mm



19010.B
10 A.
Depth: 25 mm



19010.M
10 A.
Depth: 25 mm

Quid - Magnetic relay module for lighting (backfit)



03991
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, for backfit



03992
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for reset push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, luminous signalling of load status, for backfit



03993
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 2 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz sequence relay outputs, for backfit



00932
Pre-wired LED unit for signalling the load status, for 03992, supply voltage 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 0,5 W, green

Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~ (common devices for the three versions)



▲19000.0
1P 10 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm



19001.0
1P 16 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm



19015.0
2P 16 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm



▲19004.0
1P 10 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm



19005.0
1P 16 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm



19013.0
1P 16 AX
reversing switch.
Depth: 25 mm



19008.0
1P NO 10 A
push button.
Depth: 25 mm



19010.0
1P NC 10 A
push button.
Depth: 25 mm



19016.0
2P 20 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm

Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~, axial (common devices for the three versions)



▲19100.0
1P 10 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 35,5 mm



▲19104.0
1P 10 AX 2-way switch.
Depth: 35,5 mm

Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~, screwless terminals (common devices for the three versions)



19000.FX.0
1P 10 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 29,7 mm



19004.FX.0
1P 10 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 29,7 mm



19009.FX.0
1P 10 AX
reversing switch.
Depth: 27,7 mm



19008.FX.0
1P NO 10 A
push button.
Depth: 26,7 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

1-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)



19021
No symbol



19026
With diffuser



19026.DND
Do Not Disturb with diffuser



19026.PLS
Please Clean with diffuser

19021.B
No symbol



19026.B
With diffuser



19026.DND.B
Do Not Disturb with diffuser



19026.PLS.B
Please Clean with diffuser



19021.M
No symbol



19026.M
With diffuser



19026.DND.M
Do Not Disturb with diffuser



19026.PLS.M
Please Clean with diffuser



19031
Customizable



19021.C
Bell symbol



19021.L
Light symbol



19021.P
Key symbol

19031.B
Customizable



19021.C.B
Bell symbol



19021.L.B
Light symbol



19021.P.B
Key symbol



19031.M
Customizable



19021.C.M
Bell symbol



19021.L.M
Light symbol



19021.P.M
Key symbol



19021.99
O I symbols



19038
Smooth, non-lightable



19021.99.B
O I symbols

19038.B
Smooth, non-lightable



19021.99.M
O I symbols



19038.M
Smooth, non-lightable

1-module interchangeable buttons for axial controls (lightable°)



19131
No symbol



19131.C
Bell symbol



19131.L
Light symbol

19131.B
No symbol



19131.C.B
Bell symbol



19131.L.B
Light symbol



19131.M
No symbol



19131.C.M
Bell symbol



19131.L.M
Light symbol



19131.P
Key symbol



19131.0
Customizable



19131.P.B
Key symbol

19131.0.B
Customizable



19131.P.M
Key symbol



19131.0.M
Customizable

2-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)



19022
No symbol

19022.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment



19027
With diffuser



19032
Customizable



19022.B
No symbol

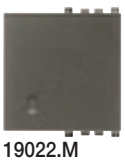
19022.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment



19027.B
With diffuser



19032.B
Customizable



19022.M
No symbol



19027.M
With diffuser



19032.M
Customizable

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

2-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)



19022.C
Bell symbol



19022.L
Light symbol



19022.P
Key symbol



19022.C.B
Bell symbol



19022.L.B
Light symbol



19022.P.B
Key symbol



19022.C.M
Bell symbol



19022.L.M
Light symbol



19022.P.M
Key symbol



19022.99
O I symbols



19039
Smooth,
non-lightable



19022.99.B
O I symbols



19039.B
Smooth,
non-lightable



19022.99.M
O I symbols



19039.M
Smooth,
non-lightable

2-module interchangeable buttons for axial controls (lightable°)



19132
No symbol



19132.C
Bell symbol



19132.L
Light symbol



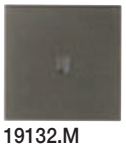
19132.B
No symbol



19132.C.B
Bell symbol



19132.L.B
Light symbol



19132.M
No symbol



19132.C.M
Bell symbol



19132.L.M
Light symbol



19132.P
Key symbol



19132.0
Customizable



19132.P.B
Key symbol



19132.0.B
Customizable



19132.P.M
Key symbol



19132.0.M
Customizable

3-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)



19023
No symbol



19028
With diffuser

19023.B
No symbol



19028.B
With diffuser



19023.M
No symbol



19028.M
With diffuser



19033
Customizable



19023.C
Bell symbol



19033.B
Customizable



19023.C.B
Bell symbol



19033.M
Customizable



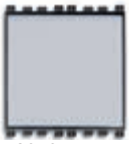
19023.C.M
Bell symbol

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

1P special switches 250 V~



19050
NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules
19050.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 26,2 mm



19052
NO 10 A cord-operated
19052.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 26 mm



19053
NC 10 A cord-operated.
Depth: 26 mm



19050.B
NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules
19050.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 26,2 mm



19052.B
NO 10 A cord-operated
19052.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 26 mm.



19053.B
NC 10 A cord-operated.
Depth: 26 mm



19050.M
NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,2 mm



19052.M
NO 10 A cord-operated.
Depth: 26 mm



19053.M
NC 10 A cord-operated.
Depth: 26 mm

Additional 1P switches 250 V~



19056.33
10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol.
Depth: 29 mm



19056.34
10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol.
Depth: 29 mm



19058
Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols.
Depth: 29 mm



19056.33.B
10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol.
Depth: 29 mm



19056.34.B
10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol.
Depth: 29 mm



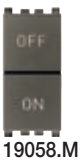
19058.B
Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols.
Depth: 29 mm



19056.33.M
10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol.
Depth: 29 mm



19056.34.M
10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol.
Depth: 29 mm



19058.M
Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols.
Depth: 29 mm

1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~



19066
Two NO 10 A, independents.
Depth: 29 mm



19068
With white diffuser (for signalling unit).
Depth: 28,5 mm



19066.B
Two NO 10 A, independents.
Depth: 29 mm



19068.B
With white diffuser (for signalling unit).
Depth: 28,5 mm



19066.M
Two NO 10 A, independents.
Depth: 29 mm



19068.M
With white diffuser (for signalling unit).
Depth: 28,5 mm

Switches 250 V~



19060
2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central.
Depth: 33,5 mm



19061
2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central.
Depth: 35 mm



19062
2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked
19062.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 29 mm



19060.B
2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central.
Depth: 33,5 mm



19061.B
2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central.
Depth: 35 mm



19062.B
2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked
19062.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 29 mm



19060.M
2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central.
Depth: 33,5 mm



19061.M
2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central.
Depth: 35 mm



19062.M
2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked.
Depth: 29 mm

Quid - Electronic 2-way switch for roller shutter



19196
Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosϕ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving.
Depth: 40,5 mm



19196.B
Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosϕ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving.
Depth: 40,5 mm



19196.M
Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosϕ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving.
Depth: 40,5 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

Quid - Electronic relay module and control unit module for roller shutters (backfit)



03996
Centralizable relay module, slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosϕ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving, for backfit or junction boxes installation



03997
control unit module, 2 inputs for NO push button, 6 outputs for Quid roller shutter relay module (03996), 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, for backfit or junction boxes installation

View Wireless connected control device for roller shutter



VIEW IoT smart life

19594.0
Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function. To complete with 2 1-module half-button. Depth: 37,5 mm

Bluetooth®

zigbee certified product



19755.2
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol



19755.2.B
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol



19755.2.M
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol

2P key-operated switches 250 V~ (add .CU to the basic code for switches with 000 unified key)



Δ 19082
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in "O" (OFF) position. Depth: 33 mm



19083
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions. Depth: 33 mm



19086
NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position. Depth: 33 mm



Δ 19082.B
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in "O" (OFF) position. Depth: 33 mm



19083.B
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions. Depth: 33 mm



19086.B
NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position. Depth: 33 mm



Δ 19082.M
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in "O" (OFF) position. Depth: 33 mm



19083.M
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions. Depth: 33 mm



19086.M
NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position. Depth: 33 mm

Dimmers**



19135.1
MASTER, universal.
Depth: 41,5 mm

19135.1.120
As above, 120 V~



19135.AB.1
MASTER, universal, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 41,5 mm



19136.1
MASTER, universal, with potentiometer.
Depth: 40,5 mm



19135.1.B
MASTER, universal.
Depth: 41,5 mm

19135.1.120.B
As above, 120 V~



19135.AB.1.B
MASTER, universal, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 41,5 mm



19136.1.B
MASTER, universal, with potentiometer.
Depth: 40,5 mm



19135.1.M
MASTER, universal.
Depth: 41,5 mm

19135.1.120.M
As above, 120 V~



19136.1.M
MASTER, universal, with potentiometer.
Depth: 40,5 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

** Please refer to instruction sheets for load type

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

Dimmers**



19138
RGB, with potentiometer.
Depth: 40,5 mm



19139
FADING-SHOW, with potentiometer.
Depth: 40,5 mm



19138.B
RGB, with potentiometer.
Depth: 40,5 mm



19139.B
FADING-SHOW, with potentiometer.
Depth: 40,5 mm



19138.M
RGB, with potentiometer.
Depth: 40,5 mm



19139.M
FADING-SHOW, with potentiometer.
Depth: 40,5 mm



19150
100-500 W, with potentiometer, 230 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm



19153
100-500 W, push-push + potentiometer, 230 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm



***19147**
30-500 W/ 30-300 VA, potentiometer, 120 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm



19150.B
100-500 W, with potentiometer, 230 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm



19153.B
100-500 W, push-push + potentiometer, 230 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm



***19147.B**
30-500 W/ 30-300 VA, potentiometer, 120 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm



19150.M
100-500 W, with potentiometer, 230 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm



19153.M
100-500 W, push-push + potentiometer, 230 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm



***19147.M**
30-500 W/ 30-300 VA, potentiometer, 120 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm

Dimmer - controllable loads

Type	UNIVERSAL							
DIMMER / LOADS	19135.1 - 19135.1.120				19136.1			
	2-wire connection		3-wire connection		2-wire connection		3-wire connection	
	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE
Incandescence	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W
Compact fluorescent lamps (CFL)	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps
LED	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps
Electronic transformers for halogen	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type
Supply units for LED (arts. 01874, 01875)			max 10 units	NOT useful			max 10 units	NOT useful
Step marker lamps (art. 02662)			max 10 lamps	NOT useful			max 10 lamps	NOT useful

Type	RGB	FADING-SHOW
DIMMER / LOADS	19138	19139
RGB supply units (art. 01876)	max 10 units	max 10 units
RGB lamps (art. 02663)	max 10 lamps	max 10 lamps

Type	STANDARD		
DIMMER / LOADS	19150 (with rotary potentiometer)	19153 (with push-push switch and rotary potentiometer control)	19147 (with rotary potentiometer)
Incandescence	100 - 500 W	100 - 500 W	30 - 500 W
Ferromagnetic transformers			30 - 300 VA

Electronic supply unit



01874
230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED lamps, 12-24 Vdc

Δ **01874.120** As above, 120 V~



01875
230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED lamps, 350/500/700 mA

Δ **01875.120** As above, 120 V~



01876
230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED RGB lamps, 12-24 Vdc

Δ **01876.120** As above, 120 V~

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

Infrared switches



Δ 19172
Receiver, NO
6 A 230 V~
relay output,
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 19173
Receiver, 4 A
230 V~ relay
outputs, for
rolling shutters
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 19175
Receiver,
40-450 W/VA
dimmer, 230 V~.
Depth: 41,5 mm



Δ 19172.B
Receiver, NO
6 A 230 V~
relay output,
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 19173.B
Receiver, 4 A
230 V~ relay
outputs, for
rolling shutters
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 19175.B
Receiver,
40-450 W/VA
dimmer, 230 V~.
Depth: 41,5 mm



Δ 19172.M
Receiver, NO
6 A 230 V~
relay output,
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 19173.M
Receiver, 4 A
230 V~ relay
outputs, for
rolling shutters
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 19175.M
Receiver,
40-450 W/VA
dimmer, 230 V~.
Depth: 41,5 mm



19181
Lighting switch, NO 6 A
230 V~ relay output,
50/60 Hz

19181.120
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 36 mm



19181.B
Lighting switch, NO 6 A
230 V~ relay output,
50/60 Hz

19181.120.B
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 36 mm



19181.M
Lighting switch, NO 6 A
230 V~ relay output,
50/60 Hz

19181.120.M
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 36 mm



00800.14
Frame for orien-
table support
surface mounting



00805.14
Adaptor for
orientable support
flush mounting
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



00801.14
Orientable
support
- 1 module



00800
Frame for orien-
table support
surface mounting



00805
Adaptor for
orientable support
flush mounting
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



00801
Orientable
support
- 1 module



02690
Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps,
CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~
50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting

Set/Reset push buttons



19183
For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~,
12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 38,2 mm



19183.B
For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~,
12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 38,2 mm



19183.M
For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~,
12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 38,2 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

** Please refer to instruction sheets for load type

Grey	White	Metal

Radiofrequency kits






0K03906.05
Kit Friends of Hue Arké Classic. Contains:
- 1 4-button RF device 03906
- 1 mounting frame 19507.CL.B, white
- 2 buttons 19506.B, white
- 2-module cover plate 19642.B66, Reflex Ice total look






0K03906.06
Kit Friends of Hue Arké Round. Contains:
- 1 4-button RF device 03906
- 1 mounting frame 19507.RN.B, white
- 2 buttons 19506.B, white
- 2-module cover plate 19672.B66, Reflex Ice total look






0K03906.07
Kit Friends of Hue Arké Classic. Contains:
- 1 4-button RF device 03906
- 1 mounting frame 19507.CL, grey
- 2 buttons 19506, grey
- 2-module cover plate 19642.71, Black






0K03906.08
Kit Friends of Hue Arké Round. Contains:
- 1 4-button RF device 03906
- 1 mounting frame 19507.RN, grey
- 2 buttons 19506, grey
- 2-module cover plate 19672.81, Black

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

Radiofrequency smart devices



03955
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 868 MHz, **EnOcean**® standard, to be completed with buttons 19506+19506.2 - 2 modules



01796.2
Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~ programmable with switch function for local control, transferable local input as ON/OFF control for other **EnOcean**® actuators, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply



03925
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, ***Bluetooth***® Low Energy *wireless technology*, to be completed with buttons 19506+19506.2 - 2 modules

Compatible with CASAMBI XICATO

Compatible with View Wireless system



03905
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **Zigbee Green Power** standard, to be completed with buttons 19506+19506.2 - 2 modules



03906
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **Zigbee Green Power** and **Friends of Hue** standard, to be completed with buttons 19506 - 2 modules



19507
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules or 2 cental modules cover plates



19507.B
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules or 2 cental modules cover plates



19507.CL
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules Classic cover plates



19507.RN
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules Round cover plates



19507.CL.B
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules Classic cover plates



19507.RN.B
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules Round cover plates



19506
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable



19506.2
2-module button for RF devices, customizable

19506.B
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable

19506.2.B
2-module button for RF devices, customizable



19506.M
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable



19506.2.M
2-module button for RF devices, customizable

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

SICURY 2P+E Italian standard socket outlets 250 V~



19201
10 A, P11
19201.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25,3 mm



19203
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11
19203.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25,3 mm



19201.B
10 A, P11
19201.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25,3 mm



19203.B
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11
19203.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25,3 mm



19201.M
10 A, P11.
Depth: 25,3 mm



19203.M
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11.
Depth: 25,3 mm



19209
16 A, P30
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



19210
16 A, universal
- 2 modules
19210.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 26 mm



19209.B
16 A, P30
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm



19210.B
16 A, universal
- 2 modules
19210.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 26 mm



19209.M
16 A, P30
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



19210.M
16 A, universal
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

View Wireless connected control device for socket outlet



19593
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm



19593.B
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm

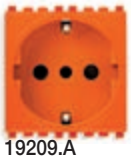


19593.M
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ (for dedicated supply lines)



19203.R
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11, red.
Depth: 25,3 mm



19209.A
16 A, P30, orange
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



19209.R
16 A, P30, red
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



19209.V
16 A, P30, green
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



19210.R
16 A, universal, red
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - German standard



19208
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German
- 2 modules
19208.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 29 mm



19208.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,9 mm



19208.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German
- 2 modules.
19208.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 29 mm



19208.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,9 mm



19208.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



19208.C.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,9 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

Socket outlets 250 V~, screwless terminals - German standard



19208.FX
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules.
Depth: 33,1 mm



19208.FX.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules.
Depth: 34,6 mm



19208.FX.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules.
Depth: 33,1 mm



19208.FX.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules.
Depth: 34,6 mm



19208.FX.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules.
Depth: 33,1 mm



19208.FX.C.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules.
Depth: 34,6 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - French standard



19212
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules

19212.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 26 mm



19212.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,9 mm



19212.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules

19212.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 26 mm



19212.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,9 mm



19212.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19212.C.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,9 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~, screwless terminals - French standard



19212.FX
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm



19212.FX.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules.
Depth: 31,6 mm



19212.FX.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm



19212.FX.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules.
Depth: 31,6 mm



19212.FX.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm



19212.FX.C.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules.
Depth: 31,6 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - English standard



19214
SICURY 2P+E 5 A, English - 2 modules.
Depth: 18,1 mm



19219[4]
2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules.
Depth: 17,5 mm



19214.B
SICURY 2P+E 5 A, English - 2 modules.
Depth: 18,1 mm



19219.B[4]
2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules.
Depth: 17,5 mm



Δ 19220.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules.
Depth: 24,7 mm



19214.M
SICURY 2P+E 5 A, English - 2 modules.
Depth: 18,1 mm



19219.M[4]
2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules.
Depth: 17,5 mm



Δ 19220.M
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules.
Depth: 24,7 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Swiss standard



19226
2P+E 10 A, Swiss, 13-type - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,05 mm



19226.B
2P+E 10 A, Swiss, 13-type - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,05 mm



19226.M
2P+E 10 A, Swiss, 13-type - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,05 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

[4] **Conform to BS 1363-2, SASO 2203**

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

SICURY socket outlets 250 V~ - Euro-American standard



19234
2P 16 A, Euro-American (ø 4,8 mm). Depth: 27,8 mm



19248
2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm



19249
Two 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 3 modules. Depth: 24 mm



19234.B
2P 16 A, Euro-American (ø 4,8 mm). Depth: 27,8 mm



19248.B
2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm



19249.B
Two 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 3 modules. Depth: 24 mm



19234.M
2P 16 A, Euro-American (ø 4,8 mm). Depth: 27,8 mm



19248.M
2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm

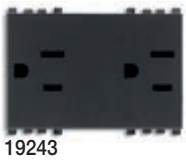


19249.M
Two 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 3 modules. Depth: 24 mm

Socket outlets 127 V~ - USA and Saudi Arabian standards



19242
SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 26,9 mm



19243
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm



19242.B
SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 26,9 mm



19243.B
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm



19242.M
SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 26,9 mm



19243.M
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm



19245
2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 26,9 mm



19246
Two 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm



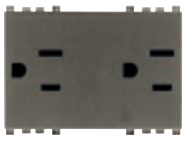
19245.B
2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 26,9 mm



19246.B
Two 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm



19245.M
2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 26,9 mm



19246.M
Two 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Israeli standard



19240
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Israeli - 2 modules. Depth: 29,2 mm



19240.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Israeli - 2 modules. Depth: 29,2 mm



19240.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Israeli - 2 modules. Depth: 29,2 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Chinese standard



19254
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Chinese - 2 modules. Depth: 29,3 mm



19254.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Chinese - 2 modules. Depth: 29,3 mm



19254.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Chinese - 2 modules. Depth: 29,3 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Australian standard



19262
SICURY 2P+E 15 A, Australian - 2 modules. Depth: 29,7 mm



19262.B
SICURY 2P+E 15 A, Australian - 2 modules. Depth: 29,7 mm



19262.M
SICURY 2P+E 15 A, Australian - 2 modules. Depth: 29,7 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Multistandard



19255
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, with 1P 1-way switch, lightable - 3 modules. Depth: 18,8 mm



***19257**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, - 2 modules. Depth: 18,3 mm



19255.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, with 1P 1-way switch, lightable - 3 modules. Depth: 18,8 mm



***19257.B**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, - 2 modules. Depth: 18,3 mm



19255.M
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, with 1P 1-way switch, lightable - 3 modules. Depth: 18,8 mm



***19257.M**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, - 2 modules. Depth: 18,3 mm

British standard socket outlets 250 V~ (with signalling unit 00930 included)



19221[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm



19222[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm



19221.B[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm



19222.B[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm



19221.M[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm



19222.M[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm



19221.L[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 1-gang, switched +indicator unit. Depth: 17,5 mm



19222.L[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang, switched+indicator unit. Depth: 17,5 mm



19221.L.B[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 1-gang, switched, +indicator unit. Depth: 17,5 mm



19222.L.B[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang, switched+indicator unit. Depth: 17,5 mm



19221.L.M[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 1-gang, switched, +indicator unit. Depth: 17,5 mm



19222.L.M[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang, switched+indicator unit. Depth: 17,5 mm



19215[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm



19217[5]
SICURY 2P+E 15 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 25,5 mm



19215.B[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm



19217.B[5]
SICURY 2P+E 15 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 25,5 mm



19215.M[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm



19217.M[5]
SICURY 2P+E 15 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 25,5 mm

Socket outlets 125 V~ - 2P+E 15 A 60 Hz American standard



19296
Double American standard with GFCI - 3 modules. Depth: 31,6 mm



19296.B
Double American standard with GFCI - 3 modules. Depth: 31,6 mm



19296.M
Double American standard with GFCI - 3 modules. Depth: 31,6 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

[4] Conform to BS 1363-2, SASO 2203
[5] Conform to BS 546

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

British Standard 250 V~ - socket outlets and USB supply units



■ 19223.A
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



■ 19223.A.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



■ 19223.A.M
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



▲19223.C
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



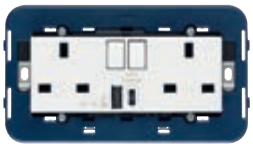
▲19223.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



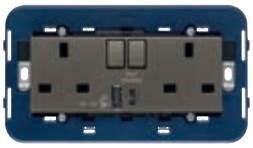
▲19223.C.M
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



■ 19224.AC
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches,
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm



■ 19224.AC.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches,
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm



■ 19224.AC.M
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches,
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm



▲19224.CC
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches
and 2 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



▲19224.CC.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches
and 2 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



▲19224.CC.M
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches
and 2 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



■ 19266.A
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



■ 19266.A.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



■ 19266.A.M
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



▲19266.C
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



▲19266.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



▲19266.C.M
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Socket outlets

Grey | White | Metal

Possibles matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

PLUG \ SOCKET OUTLET	German	French	English			Swiss	Israeli	British standard					
	19208	19212	19214	19219	19220	19226	19240	19221	19221.L	19222	19222.L	19215	19217
S10 Italian standard	●	●					●						
2P 2,5 A Europlug	●	●				●	●						
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	●						○						
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●	●					○						
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●	●					●						
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard		●					○						
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard						●							
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Israeli standard							●						
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard			●									●	
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard				●	●			●	●	●	●		
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ English standard													●
2P 13 A 220 V~ Saudi Arabian standard								●	●	●	●		

● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

Possibles matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

PLUG \ SOCKET OUTLET	Multistandard		American	Euroamerican			American Saudi Arabian		Chinese	Australian
	19255	19257	19296	19234	19248	19249	19242	19243	19254	19262
S10 Italian standard	●	●		●	●	●				
2P 2,5 A Europlug	●	●		●	●	●				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	○	○		○	○	○				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards				○	○	○				
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards				●	●	●				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard				○	○	○				
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard					●	●				
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard	●	●								
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard	●	●								
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard	●	●								
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard			●				●	●		
2P 15 A 127 V~ American and Saudi Arabian standards							●	●		
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard	●	●								
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Chinese standard	●	●							●	
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Australian standard	●	●								
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ Australian standard										●

● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

■ Contact the commercial network for further information

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

SICURY 2P+E interlocked socket outlets with CB and RCBO $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA, (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



19273
Bpresa 16 A P17/11
250 V~, 1P+N C 16
- 2 modules.
Depth: 39,6 mm



19276
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 39,6 mm



19273.B
Bpresa 16 A P17/11
250 V~, 1P+N C 16
- 2 modules.
Depth: 39,6 mm



19276.B
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 39,6 mm



19273.M
Bpresa 16 A P17/11
250 V~, 1P+N C 16
- 2 modules.
Depth: 39,6 mm



19276.M
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 39,6 mm



19283
Bpresa 16 A P17/11
250 V~, 1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 39,6 mm



19286
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 4 modules.
Depth: 39,6 mm



19283.B
Bpresa 16 A P17/11
250 V~, 1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 39,6 mm



19286.B
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 4 modules.
Depth: 39,6 mm



19283.M
Bpresa 16 A P17/11
250 V~, 1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 39,6 mm



19286.M
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 4 modules.
Depth: 39,6 mm

Shaver supply units



19290
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules

19290.AB
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth: 41,5 mm



19291[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41,5 mm

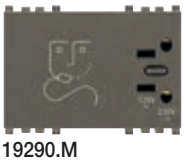


19290.B
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules

19290.AB.B
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth: 41,5 mm



19291.B[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41,5 mm



19290.M
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 41,5 mm



19291.M[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41,5 mm

USB supply unit



19292
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm



19292.AC
5 V 2,4 A,
USB-A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz

19292.AC.AB
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth:
36 mm



19292.C
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



19292.B
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm



19292.AC.B
5 V 2,4 A,
USB-A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz

19292.AC.AB.B
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth:
36 mm



19292.C.B
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



19292.M
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm



19292.AC.M
5 V 2,4 A,
USB-A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



19292.C.M
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Socket outlets • Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

USB supply unit



19292.CC
5 V 3 A,
2 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



19295
5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A
for total of 2,1 A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19292.CC.B
5 V 3 A,
2 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



19295.B
5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A
for total of 2,1 A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19292.CC.M
5 V 3 A,
2 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



19295.M
5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A
for total of 2,1 A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19295.AC
5 V 3 A, USB-A+C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules

19295.AC.AB
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth: 29,3 mm



19295.CC
5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



19295.AC.B
5 V 3 A, USB-A+C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules

19295.AC.AB.B
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth: 29,3 mm



19295.CC.B
5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



19295.AC.M
5 V 3 A, USB-A+C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,3 mm



19295.CC.M
5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

Bluetooth® wireless technology smart sound



21588
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, with built-in 8-module
mounting frame.
Depth: 48 mm



21588.B
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, with built-in 8-module
mounting frame.
Depth: 48 mm



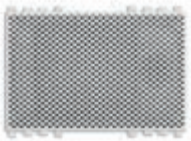
21588.N
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, with built-in 8-module
mounting frame, Next.
Depth: 48 mm



20587
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



19099
Volume control
- 2 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



20587.B
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



19099.B
Volume control
- 2 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



20587.N
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
3 W, Next - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



19099.M
Volume control
- 2 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



19590[1]
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω
sound diffusers with built-in *Bluetooth®*
wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,
suppy voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,7 mm



19590.B[1]
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω
sound diffusers with built-in *Bluetooth®*
wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,
suppy voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,7 mm



19590.M[1]
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω
sound diffusers with built-in *Bluetooth®*
wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,
suppy voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,7 mm

[1] The article can be ordered with Bluetooth network customisation
(see specifications on page 439)

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

[6] Conform to BS 61558-2-5

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

Special socket outlets



19330
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for plug 01620.
Depth: 24,5 mm



19331
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for plug 01616/01617.
Depth: 24,5 mm



19345
USB outlet, screw terminals.
Depth: 24,2 mm



19330.B
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for plug 01620.
Depth: 24,5 mm



19331.B
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for plug 01616/01617.
Depth: 24,5 mm



19345.B
USB outlet, screw terminals.
Depth: 24,2 mm



19330.M
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for plug 01620.
Depth: 24,5 mm



19331.M
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for plug 01616/01617.
Depth: 24,5 mm



19345.M
USB outlet, screw terminals.
Depth: 24,2 mm



Δ 19347
S-Video, 4-pin.
Depth: 15,5 mm



19335
3 RCA outlets, screw terminals.
Depth: 24,4 mm



19583
Spring connector for speaker.
Depth: 18,9 mm



Δ 19347.B
S-Video, 4-pin.
Depth: 15,5 mm



19335.B
3 RCA outlets, screw terminals.
Depth: 24,4 mm



19583.B
Spring connector for speaker.
Depth: 18,9 mm



19335.M
3 RCA outlets, screw terminals.
Depth: 24,4 mm



19583.M
Spring connector for speaker.
Depth: 18,9 mm



19346
HDMI, Keystone connection.
Depth: 36,9 mm

19346.H
HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable.
Depth: 36,9 mm

Δ 19348
VGA, 15-pin.
Depth: 10 mm



19346.B
HDMI, Keystone connection.
Depth: 36,9 mm

19346.H.B
HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable.
Depth: 36,9 mm

Δ 19348.B
VGA, 15-pin.
Depth: 10 mm



19346.M
HDMI, Keystone connection.
Depth: 36,9 mm

19346.H.M
HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable.
Depth: 36,9 mm

Δ 19348.M
VGA, 15-pin.
Depth: 10 mm



Δ 19361
BNC, coaxial cable soldering.
Depth: 10 mm

Δ 19365
9-pin, D-SUB, soldering - 2 modules.
Depth: 10 mm



Δ 19361.B
BNC, coaxial cable soldering.
Depth: 10 mm

Δ 19365.B
9-pin, D-SUB, soldering - 2 modules.
Depth: 10 mm

Phone jack



19320
RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4)

19320.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 33,1 mm



Δ 19321
RJ12, 6-position, 6-contact (6/6).
Depth: 33,1 mm



19320.B
RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4)

19320.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 33,1 mm



Δ 19321.B
RJ12, 6-position, 6-contact (6/6).
Depth: 33,1 mm



19320.M
RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4).
Depth: 33,1 mm



Δ 19321.M
RJ12, 6-position, 6-contact (6/6).
Depth: 33,1 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

Phone jack



19324
Israeli standard, screw terminals.
Depth: 33 mm



19327
8-contact, French standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 21,3 mm



19324.B
Israeli standard, screw terminals.
Depth: 33 mm



19327.B
8-contact, French standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 21,3 mm



19324.M
Israeli standard, screw terminals.
Depth: 33 mm



19327.M
8-contact, French standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 21,3 mm



19322
RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4) + cover.
Depth: 33 mm



Δ 19323
RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6) + cover.
Depth: 33 mm



Δ 19325[7]
BT, MASTER.
Depth: 33 mm



Δ 19326[7]
BT, SLAVE.
Depth: 33 mm

19322.B
RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4) + cover.
Depth: 33 mm

Δ 19323.B
RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6) + cover.
Depth: 33 mm

Δ 19325.B[7]
BT, MASTER.
Depth: 33 mm

Δ 19326.B[7]
BT, SLAVE.
Depth: 33 mm



19322.M
RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4) + cover.
Depth: 33 mm



Δ 19323.M
RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6) + cover.
Depth: 33 mm



Δ 19325.M[7]
BT, MASTER.
Depth: 33 mm



Δ 19326.M[7]
BT, SLAVE.
Depth: 33 mm

Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (output male and female)



19300.01
Single connection, 1 dB

19300.01.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 22,1 mm



19300.10
Through-line, 10 dB.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19300.01.B
Single connection, 1 dB

19300.01.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 22,1 mm



19300.10.B
Through-line, 10 dB.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19300.01.M
Single connection, 1 dB.
Depth: 22,1 mm



19300.10.M
Through-line, 10 dB.
Depth: 22,5 mm

Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets, demix (male and F-type outputs)



19302.01
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19302.10
Through-line 10 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19302.01.B
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19302.10.B
Through-line 10 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19302.01.M
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19302.10.M
Through-line 10 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,5 mm

Coaxial TV-FM-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (male, female and F-type outputs)



19303
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 21,9 mm



19303.B
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 21,9 mm



19303.M
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 21,9 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

[7] **Conform to BS 6312-2.1, BS 6312-2.2**

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

F-type socket outlets



19318
With F type female connector.
Depth: 10 mm



19318.B
With F type female connector.
Depth: 10 mm



19318.M
With F type female connector.
Depth: 10 mm

Coaxial TV 40-862 MHz socket outlets (1 output: female)



***19313**
Single connection.
Depth: 28,5 mm



Δ*19314
Through-line 20 dB.
Depth: 28,6 mm



***19313.B**
Single connection.
Depth: 28,5 mm



Δ*19314.B
Through-line 20 dB.
Depth: 28,6 mm



***19313.M**
Single connection.
Depth: 28,5 mm

Adaptors for coaxial TV-RD-SAT socket outlets



19319
For 2 or 3 outputs
- 2 modules



19319.B
For 2 or 3 outputs
- 2 modules



19319.M
For 2 or 3 outputs
- 2 modules

Terminal resistor and coaxial TV-RD-SAT 2400 MHz connectors



16330
Z 75 Ω, for frequencies up to 2400 MHz



01644
Male, axial cable entry



01645
Female, axial cable entry



01634
Male, 90°-cable entry



01635
Female, 90°-cable entry



01654
Male F-type, for RG59 cable

RJ45 data ports



19339.11
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP

19339.11.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 29,8 mm



19339.13
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP

19339.13.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 29,8 mm



19339.14
Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth: 29,8 mm



19339.11.B
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP

19339.11.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 29,8 mm



19339.13.B
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP

19339.13.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 29,8 mm



19339.14.B
Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth: 29,8 mm



19339.11.M
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 29,8 mm



19339.13.M
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP. Depth: 29,8 mm



19339.14.M
Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth: 29,8 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

RJ45 data ports



19339.15
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP. Depth: 29,8 mm



19339.16
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP. Depth: 29,8 mm



19340.1
Panduit, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 28,3 mm



19340.2
Panduit, Cat. 5e, FTP. Depth: 29,1 mm



19339.15.B
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP. Depth: 29,8 mm



19339.16.B
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP. Depth: 29,8 mm



19340.1.B
Panduit, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 28,3 mm



19340.2.B
Panduit, Cat. 5e, FTP. Depth: 29,1 mm



19339.15.M
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP. Depth: 29,8 mm



19339.16.M
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP. Depth: 29,8 mm

Wi-Fi access point



19195
72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 40,7 mm



19195.B
72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 40,7 mm



19195.M
72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 40,7 mm

Adapters for data ports



19337.C
RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm



19338.C
RJ45, Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 10 mm



19340.C
For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 10 mm

19337.C.B
RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm



19338.C.B
RJ45, Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 10 mm



19340.C.B
For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 10 mm



19337.C.M
RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm



19338.C.M
RJ45, Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 10 mm



19340.C.M
For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 10 mm



19341.C
For Cat. 5e and 6 Slim of Infra+, Merlin Gerin. Depth: 10 mm



19343.K
Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 10 mm



19341.C.B
For Cat. 5e and 6 Slim of Infra+, Merlin Gerin. Depth: 10 mm



19343.K.B
Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 10 mm



19341.C.M
For Cat. 5e and 6 Slim of Infra+, Merlin Gerin. Depth: 10 mm



19343.K.M
Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 10 mm

Sockets for fibre optic cable



19350.SC
Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm



19350.LC
Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,3 mm



19351.SC
Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm



19351.LC
Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 18,2 mm



19350.SC.B
Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm



19350.LC.B
Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,3 mm



19351.SC.B
Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm



19351.LC.B
Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 18,2 mm



19350.SC.M
Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm



19350.LC.M
Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,3 mm



19351.SC.M
Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm



19351.LC.M
Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 18,2 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Signalling

Grey	White	Metal

Electromechanical bells



19370
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm



19372
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm



19373
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm



19370.B
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm



19372.B
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm



19373.B
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm



19370.M
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm



19372.M
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm



19373.M
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm

Electronic bells



19380
3-sound-sequence,
supply voltage 12 V~ and
12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19380.B
3-sound-sequence,
supply voltage 12 V~ and
12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19380.M
3-sound-sequence,
supply voltage 12 V~ and
12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm

Buzzers



19375
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm



19377
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm



19378
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm



19375.B
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm



19377.B
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm



19378.B
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm



19375.M
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm



19377.M
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm



19378.M
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm

Luminous indicator units (for 1 or 2 signalling units°)



19386
Single,
white diffuser.
Depth:
22,5 mm



19388
Doble,
neutral
diffusers.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19386.B
Single,
white diffuser.
Depth:
22,5 mm



19388.B
Doble,
neutral
diffusers.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19386.M
Single,
white diffuser.
Depth:
22,5 mm

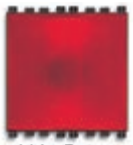


19388.M
Doble,
neutral
diffusers.
Depth: 22,5 mm

Prismatic indicator units - 2 modules (for 14771 and 14777 lamps - supplied without lamp)



19387.B
White diffuser
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



19387.R
Red diffuser
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



19387.V
Green diffuser
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Signalling

Grey	White	Metal

Step marker lamps (with high-efficiency LED)



19389
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19389.B
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19389.M
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19381
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
19381.012
12 V~ 50/60 Hz or
12 Vdc (SELV).
Depth: 37 mm

Lighting devices



19383
With high-efficiency LED,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 3 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



Δ 02670.1
With high-efficiency LED, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
and built-in 7-module frame.
Depth: 43 mm

TORCIA, electronic hand-lamps (with automatic emergency device)



19395
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 41,3 mm



19396
With high-efficiency LED,
120 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 41,3 mm



19395.B
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 41,3 mm



19396.B
With high-efficiency LED,
120 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 41,3 mm



19395.M
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 41,3 mm



19396.M
With high-efficiency LED,
120 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 41,3 mm

Emergency lighting devices (with automatic emergency device)



19382
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



19384
With high-efficiency LED,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 3 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



02660.1
With high-efficiency LED, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
rechargeable Ni-Cd battery and built-in
7-module frame. Depth: 43 mm
Δ 02660.1.120
As above, 120 V~. Depth: 43 mm

02662
LED, controllable,
230 V~ 50 Hz
- 3 modules
02662.120
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 39 mm

02663
LED RGB, controllable,
230 V~ 50 Hz
- 3 modules
02663.120
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 39 mm

Rechargeable batteries



00908
3 x Ni-MH 1,2 V
800 mAh,
HR03 (AAA)



00910
Ni-MH 4,8 V 80 mAh
battery, spare part
for TORCIA



00913
Ni-Cd 4,8 V 800 mAh
spare rechargeable battery
for 02660.1

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Grey	White	Metal

Protection devices



19416
1P 16 A 250 V~
fuse carrier.
Depth: 28,5 mm



19416.B
1P 16 A 250 V~
fuse carrier.
Depth: 28,5 mm



19416.M
1P 16 A 250 V~
fuse carrier.
Depth: 28,5 mm

1P+N circuit breakers (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



19405.06
C 6, breaking capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 39 mm



19405.10
C 10, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm



19405.16
C 16, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm



19405.06.B
C 6, breaking capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 39 mm



19405.10.B
C 10, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm



19405.16.B
C 16, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm



19405.06.M
C 6, breaking capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 39 mm



19405.10.M
C 10, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm



19405.16.M
C 16, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm

1P+N residual current breakers with overcurrent protection (RCBO) (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



19411.06
C 6, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 1500 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.10
C 10, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.06.B
C 6, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 1500 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.10.B
C 10, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.06.M
C 6, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 1500 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.10.M
C 10, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.16
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.16.6
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.16.B
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.16.6.B
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.16.M
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.16.6.M
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

Detectors (230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



19420
Gas Stop Metano, methane gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19421
Gas Stop GPL, LPG gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19420.B
Gas Stop Metano, methane gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19421.B
Gas Stop GPL, LPG gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19420.M
Gas Stop Metano, methane gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19421.M
Gas Stop GPL, LPG gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm

Clocks (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



Δ 19448
24h/7day timer-switch, 1-canal, 8 A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 19448.B
24h/7day timer-switch, 1-canal, 8 A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Climate

Grey	White	Metal

Thermostats



02970
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



02970.B
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



▲02970.M
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



Δ 19440
ON/OFF, control of energy saving input, 6(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 19440.B
ON/OFF, control of energy saving input, 6(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 19440.M
ON/OFF, control of energy saving input, 6(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

Connected thermostats



02973
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



02973.B
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



▲02973.M
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

Connected magnetic contact



03980
Connected magnetic contact for windows and doors, View Wireless, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard technology for mesh system realization,
1 clean-contact input, powered with AA LR6 1,5 V batteries (not supplied), white.
To use as accessory of connected thermostat or with gateway as sensor for notification of magnetic contact open/close

Electronic timer-thermostats (heating and air-conditioning)



Δ 02955
Touch screen, ON/OFF and PID temperature control,
1 temperature sensor input, 1 multi-function input,
1 RJ9 input for energy meter (02960), 5(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 3 modules.
Depth: 35,3 mm



Δ 02955.BN
Touch screen, ON/OFF and PID temperature control,
1 temperature sensor input, 1 multi-function input,
1 RJ9 input for energy meter (02960), 5(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 3 modules.
Depth: 35,3 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Climate • Stand alone solutions

Grey	White	Metal

Electronic sensors



19432
Electronic temperature sensor.
Depth: 24,4 mm



19433
Electronic humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19432.B
Electronic temperature sensor.
Depth: 24,4 mm



19433.B
Electronic humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19432.M
Electronic temperature sensor.
Depth: 24,4 mm



19433.M
Electronic humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

Switches for fan-coil regulation



19095
Slide, 1P 6(2) A
250 V~, 4-position.
Depth: 39,5 mm



19095.B
Slide, 1P 6(2) A
250 V~, 4-position.
Depth: 39,5 mm



19095.M
Slide, 1P 6(2) A
250 V~, 4-position.
Depth: 39,5 mm

Power meter



02960
3 inputs for sensor 01457,
50 W-10 kW detectable power,
for DIN (60715 TH35) rail installation
1x17,5 mm.
Supplied with 01457

Wired temperature sensor



02965.1
Wired temperature sensor,
NTC 10 kΩ,
cable length 3 m

Video door entry system



Δ 19558
3,5" monitor, for Due Fili Plus video door system, with built-in 8-module mounting frame.
Depth: 25,5 mm
Δ 19558.D
As above, with function for hearing aid wearers



Δ 19558.B
3,5" monitor, for Due Fili Plus video door system, with built-in 8-module mounting frame.
Depth: 25,5 mm
Δ 19558.D.B
As above, with function for hearing aid wearers



Δ 19558.M
3,5" monitor, for Due Fili Plus video door system, with built-in 8-module mounting frame.
Depth: 25,5 mm



19557
Speakerphone for Due Fili system - 3 modules
Depth: 37 mm



19557.B
Speakerphone for Due Fili system - 3 modules
Depth: 37 mm



19557.M
Speakerphone for Due Fili system - 3 modules
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 19577
Call button for Due Fili system - 3 modules
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 19577.B
Call button for Due Fili system - 3 modules
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 19577.M
Call button for Due Fili system - 3 modules
Depth: 37 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Hotel solutions

Grey	White	Metal

Hotel solutions



02686.1
Control device with four push buttons 1P NO 24 vdc 50 mA max., to be completed with 2-module back-lightable interchangeable button caps - 2 modules. Depth: 15 mm



19026.DND
Do Not Disturb with diffuser



19026.PLS
Please Clean with diffuser



19026.DND.B
Do Not Disturb with diffuser



19026.PLS.B
Please Clean with diffuser



19026.DND.M
Do Not Disturb with diffuser



19026.PLS.M
Please Clean with diffuser



19099
Volume control, 8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules. Depth: 30,1 mm



19099.B
Volume control, 8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules. Depth: 30,1 mm



19099.M
Volume control, 8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules. Depth: 30,1 mm



19097
1P NO 10 A 250 V~, for hotel "Do Not Disturb" and "Please Clean" lightable - 2 modules

19097.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 28 mm



00975
Card to customise for 19097 button



02685
4 signalling indicator: IN, Do Not Disturb, OUT, waitress symbol, white - 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm



19290
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules

19290.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 41,5 mm



19291[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41,5 mm



19290.B
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules

19290.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 41,5 mm



19291.B[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41,5 mm



19290.M
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules. Depth: 41,5 mm



19291.M[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41,5 mm



02690
Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps, CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

[6] Conform to BS 61558-2-5

Hotel solutions

Grey	White	Metal

Hotel solutions

Access control system



Δ 19461
Smart card reader/programmer, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz/ 12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



Δ 19461.B
Smart card reader/programmer, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz/ 12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19463
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules
19463.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 20,5 mm



19465
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules
19465.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 37 mm



19463.B
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules
19463.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 20,5 mm



19465.B
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules
19465.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 37 mm



19463.M
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 20,5 mm



19465.M
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19468
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



19468.1
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **CISA Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



19468.B
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



19468.1.M
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **CISA Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



19468.M
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



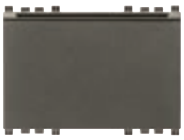
19468.1.M
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **CISA Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



19469
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **Mifare Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



19469.B
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **Mifare Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



19469.M
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **Mifare Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



16452
Programmable smart card
16452.H
As above, customizable



16452.S
ISO-card (badge)

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Hotel solutions

Grey	White	Metal

Hotel solutions

Connected access control system



19462
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,7 mm



19462.B
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,7 mm



19462.M
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,7 mm



19467
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



19467.B
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



19467.M
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



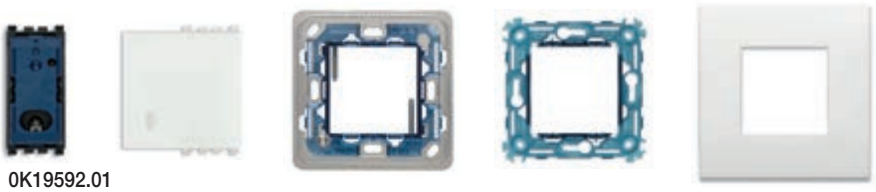
01817
Mifare transponder card

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Smart home View Wireless

Grey	White	Metal

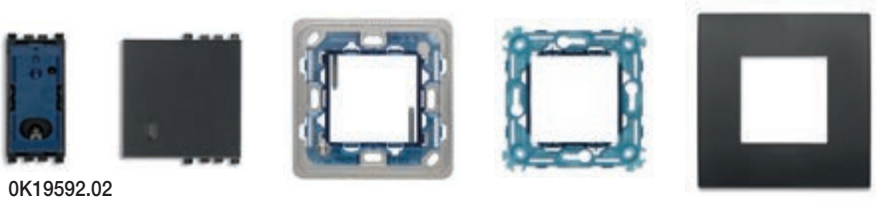
View Wireless connected 2-way switches kits



Bluetooth
zigbee certified product

0K19592.01

Kit with:
- 1 19592.0 2-way switch mechanism
- 1 19022.B 2-module interchangeable button, white
- 1 19607 2-module British standard mounting frame
- 1 19603 2-module mounting frame without screws
- 1 19642.74 2-module technopolymer Classic cover plate, white



Bluetooth
zigbee certified product

0K19592.02

Kit with:
- 1 19592.0 2-way switch mechanism
- 1 19022 2-module interchangeable button, grey
- 1 19607 2-module British standard mounting frame
- 1 19603 2-module mounting frame without screws
- 1 19642.71 2-module technopolymer Classic cover plate, black

View Wireless gateway



Bluetooth
Wi Fi

19597

View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



Bluetooth
Wi Fi

19597.B

View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



Bluetooth
Wi Fi

19597.M

View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

View Wireless connected voice controls



Bluetooth
Wi Fi

03975

Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm



Bluetooth
Wi Fi

03975.B

Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm



Bluetooth
Wi Fi

03975.M

Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm

alexa | built-in

Alexa is not available in all languages and countries

Smart home View Wireless

Grey	White	Metal

View Wireless connected 2-way switches



19592.0
Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz output relay for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-, 2- or 3-module buttons. Depth: 36,5 mm

Bluetooth®

zigbee certified product

1-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)



19021 No symbol



19026 With diffuser



19026.DND Do Not Disturb with diffuser



19026.PLS Please Clean with diffuser

19021.B No symbol



19026.B With diffuser



19026.DND.B Do Not Disturb with diffuser



19026.PLS.B Please Clean with diffuser



19021.M No symbol



19026.M With diffuser



19026.DND.M Do Not Disturb with diffuser



19026.PLS.M Please Clean with diffuser



19031 Customizable



19021.L Light symbol



19021.P Key symbol



19038 Smooth, non-lightable

19031.B Customizable



19021.L.B Light symbol



19021.P.B Key symbol

19038.B Smooth, non-lightable



19031.M Customizable



19021.L.M Light symbol



19021.P.M Key symbol



19038.M Smooth, non-lightable

2-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)



19022 No symbol



19027 With diffuser



19032 Customizable



19022.B No symbol



19027.B With diffuser

19032.B Customizable



19022.M No symbol



19027.M With diffuser



19032.M Customizable



19022.L Light symbol



19022.P Key symbol



19039 Smooth, non-lightable



19022.L.B Light symbol



19022.P.B Key symbol



19039.B Liscio



19022.L.M Light symbol



19022.P.M Key symbol



19039.M Smooth, non-lightable

3-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)



19023 No symbol



19033 Customizable



19028 With diffuser

19023.B No symbol



19033.B Customizable



19028.B With diffuser



19023.M No symbol



19033.M Customizable



19028.M With diffuser

° Lampade di segnalazione, pagina 440

Smart home View Wireless

Grey	White	Metal

View Wireless connected control device for roller shutter



19594.0
Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function. To complete with 2 1-module half-button. Depth: 37,5 mm

Bluetooth® zigbee certified product



19755.2
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol



19755.2.B
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol



19755.2.M
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol

View Wireless connected actuator for 1 roller shutter - backside installation



03982
Actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, flush mounting (retrofit)

Bluetooth® zigbee certified product

Radiofrequency smart devices



Bluetooth®

Compatible with CASAMBI XICATO®

03925
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, ***Bluetooth***® Low Energy *wireless technology*, to be completed with buttons 19506+19506.2 - 2 modules

View Wireless connected control device for socket outlet



Bluetooth® zigbee certified product

19593
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm



Bluetooth® zigbee certified product

19593.B
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm



Bluetooth® zigbee certified product

19593.M
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm

View Wireless connected actuator - backside installation



03981
Control device with NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, remote control, 1 input for wired control to recall a scenario, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, flush mounting (retrofit)

Bluetooth® zigbee certified product

Smart home View Wireless

Grey	White	Metal

View Wireless connected energy meter



02963
Energy meter for measuring of consumption/production of instant and historical electric energy (hourly, daily, monthly and in the year mode), 1 input for supplied toroidal current sensor, detectable power 25 W-100 kW, single-phase power supply 100-240 V 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, occupies 1 17,5 mm module

Bluetooth®

View Wireless connected thermostats



Bluetooth®

02973
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



Bluetooth®

02973.B
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



Bluetooth®

▲02973.M
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

View Wireless connected magnetic contact



Bluetooth®

03980
Connected magnetic contact for windows and doors, View Wireless, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard technology for mesh system realization,
1 clean-contact input, powered with AA LR6 1,5 V batteries (not supplied), white.
To use as accessory of connected thermostat or with gateway as sensor for notification of magnetic contact open/close

Controllo accessi connesso View Wireless

Bluetooth®



19462
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,7 mm

Bluetooth®



19467
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm

Bluetooth®



19462.B
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,7 mm

Bluetooth®



19467.B
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm

Bluetooth®



19462.M
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,7 mm

Bluetooth®



19467.M
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



01817
Mifare transponder card

Supervision



App **VIEW Pro****

01425

10" IP colour touch screen, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, black



21665.11
Aluminium
Dimensions: 345x250 mm

21665.70
White diamond
Dimensions: 345x250 mm



21665.76
Black diamond
Dimensions: 345x250 mm



App **VIEW Pro****

01422

Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, black



App **VIEW Pro****

01422.B

Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, white



App **VIEW Pro****

01420

Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with cover plate, black



App **VIEW Pro****

01420.B

Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with cover plate, white



App **VIEW Pro****

01420.BN

Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with cover plate, neutral

Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey	White	Metal

IP gateway and infrastructure devices



App **VIEW** and **VIEW Pro****

01410

IoT gateway for By-me Plus home automation system, via IP/LAN network, Cloud and app for smartphone, tablet, PC or IP supervision touch screens, **light version** for max 32 devices, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



App **VIEW** and **VIEW Pro****

01411

IoT gateway for By-me Plus home automation system, via IP/LAN network, Cloud and app for smartphone, tablet, PC or IP supervision touch screens, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



App **VIEW** and **VIEW Pro****

01415

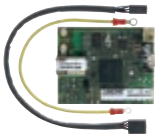
IoT gateway for Due Fili Plus video door entry system with IP/LAN network, Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or supervision touch screens, 6 x 17,5 mm modules



App **VIEW** and **VIEW Pro****

01416

IoT router for IP video door entry system with IP/LAN network,Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or IP supervision touch screens, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



App **VIEW** and **VIEW Pro****

01712.1

IoT gateway for By-alarm burglar alarm system with IP/LAN, Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or touch screen supervisor

Wi-Fi access point



19195

Wi-Fi 72,2 Mb/s access point with 2 10-100 Mb/s LAN ports, input for remote Wi-Fi radio on/off push button, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 40,7 mm



19195.B

Wi-Fi 72,2 Mb/s access point with 2 10-100 Mb/s LAN ports, input for remote Wi-Fi radio on/off push button, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 40,7 mm



19195.M

Wi-Fi 72,2 Mb/s access point with 2 10-100 Mb/s LAN ports, input for remote Wi-Fi radio on/off push button, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 40,7 mm

Special RJ socket outlets and power supply units



19329

RJ11 special jack for Bus. Depth: 33,1 mm



19580

Supply unit, 32 Vdc 100 mA output, 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 40 mm



19329.B

RJ11 special jack for Bus. Depth: 33,1 mm



19580.B

Supply unit, 32 Vdc 100 mA output, 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 40 mm



19329.M

RJ11 special jack for Bus. Depth: 33,1 mm



19580.M

Supply unit, 32 Vdc 100 mA output, 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 40 mm

Cables and accessories



01840.C

Bus system cable, 2x0,50 mm², with LSZH sheath, CPR Cca s1b d1 a1 class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), yellow - 100 m



01840.E

Bus system cable, 2x0,50 mm², with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), white - 100 m



01841.E

Bus system cable, 2x0,50 mm², shielded, with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), for marine application, white - 100 m



01839

Removable 2 screw terminals, for Bus system

**App available for iOS and Android operating system

Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey	White	Metal

Infrastructure devices



01468
Logic unit for logic, mathematical, timing and messaging functions, 1 x 17,5 mm modules



01845.1
Line coupler, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01400
Supply unit, 29 Vdc 400 mA output, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01401
Supply unit, 29 Vdc 1280 mA output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 8 x 17,5 mm modules



01830
Supply unit 12 Vdc output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01831.1
Supply unit 12 Vdc 1250 mA output, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 x 17,5 mm module

Control and functions

Connected voice controls



03975
Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm



03975.B
Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm



03975.M
Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm

alexa | built-in

Alexa is not available in all languages and countries

Controls



01480
4-button - 2 modules

01480.TR
As above, tropicalized. Depth: 20 mm



01481
4-button + NO 16 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



01482
4-button + actuator for laths orientation, with relay output for cosφ 0,6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz motor - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



01485
6-button - 3 modules

01485.TR
As above, tropicalized. Depth: 20 mm



01486
6-button + NO 16 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm



01487
6-button + actuator for laths orientation, with relay output for cosφ 0,6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz motor - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



01488
4-button + 240 V~ 50/60 Hz cutting-edge dimmer for 40-200 W incadescent lamps, 40-300 VA at 240 V~ and 20-150 VA at 120 V~ electronic transformers, 10-200 W at 240 V~, 5-100 W at 120 V~ CFL lamps, 3-200 W at 240 V~, 3-100 W at 120 V~ LED lamps, RGB LED location in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



01489
4-button, 1 0/1-10 V SELV output, 1 NO 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output for ballast and LED driver, visible in darkness with RGB LED brightness adjustment - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

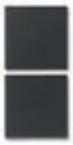
Grey	White	Metal

Control and functions

Interchangeable half-buttons for controls - 1 and 2 modules



19751
No symbol, customisable[1]
19751.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment



19751.0
Fixed
19751.AB.0
As above, antibacterial treatment



19751.B
No symbol, customisable[1]
19751.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment



19751.0.B
Fixed
19751.AB.0.B
As above, antibacterial treatment



19751.M
No symbol, customisable[1]



19751.0.M
Fixed



19751.1
ON/OFF
19751.AB.1
As above, antibacterial treatment



19751.2
Arrows
19751.AB.2
As above, antibacterial treatment



19751.3
Regulation
19751.AB.3
As above, antibacterial treatment



19751.1.B
ON/OFF
19751.AB.1.B
As above, antibacterial treatment



19751.2.B
Arrows
19751.AB.2.B
As above, antibacterial treatment



19751.3.B
Regulation
19751.AB.3.B
As above, antibacterial treatment



19751.1.M
ON/OFF



19751.2.M
Arrows



19751.3.M
Regulation



19752
No symbol, customisable[1]



19752.1
ON/OFF



19752.B
No symbol, customisable[1]



19752.1.B
ON/OFF



19752.M
No symbol, customisable[1]



19752.1.M
ON/OFF



19752.2
Arrows



19752.3
Regulation



19752.2.B
Arrows



19752.3.B
Regulation



19752.2.M
Arrows



19752.3.M
Regulation

[1] For the customisation of the buttons, see page 431

Grey	White	Metal

Control and functions

Detectors



19485
Passive infrared motion detector - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm



19486
Orientable passive infrared motion detector - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm



19485.B
Passive infrared motion detector - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm



19486.B
Orientable passive infrared motion detector - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm



19485.M
Passive infrared motion detector - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm



19486.M
Orientable passive infrared motion detector - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm



00802.14
Orientable support - 2 modules



00805.14
Adaptor for orientable supports flush mounting - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm



00800.14
Frame for supports surface mounting



00802
Orientable support - 2 modules



00805
Adaptor for orientable supports flush mounting - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm



00800
Frame for supports surface mounting





Δ 01828
Mini passive infrared motion detector, for surface mounting, white

In/out interfaces and actuators



19518
Interface for 2 traditional devices. Depth: 39,5 mm



19584.1
For By-me commands transmission to IR receiver, with 3 m of cable. Depth: 39 mm



19534
With 6 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay output. Depth: 39,5 mm



19518.B
Interface for 2 traditional devices. Depth: 39,5 mm



19584.1.B
For By-me commands transmission to IR receiver, with 3 m of cable. Depth: 39 mm



19534.B
With 6 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay output. Depth: 39,5 mm



19518.M
Interface for 2 traditional devices. Depth: 39,5 mm



19584.1.M
For By-me commands transmission to IR receiver, with 3 m of cable. Depth: 39 mm



19534.M
With 6 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay output. Depth: 39,5 mm

Modules for device backfit



01475
3 programmable digital inputs module for contacts without potential, 3 LED control outputs, By-me home automation, for flush mounting (backside)



01476
2 programmable digital inputs module for contacts without potential, 1 relay output for roller blind laths positioning, relay for cosφ 0,6 2 A 120-230 V~ motor, 2 LED control outputs, By-me home automation, for flush mounting (backside)



01477
2 programmable digital inputs module for contacts without potential, 1 NO 10 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz light control relay output, 2 LED control outputs, By-me home automation, for flush mounting (backside)

Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey	White	Metal

Control and functions

Interfaces, actuators and dimmer



01417
Actuator + RGB (W) dimmer, 4 PWM outputs up to 5 A 12-48 Vdc with steady voltage control, brightness adjustment of max 4 monochrome LED or RGB (W) LED strips/spotlights or Dynamic White LED strips/spotlights, 1 NO 6 A 120-240 V~ relay output for LED power units, local control push button, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01418
Dimmer, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, cutting-edge phase, 2 outputs for 40-300 W at 240 V~, 20-150 W at 120 V~ incandescent lamps, 40-300 VA at 240 V~, 20-150 VA at 120 V~ electronic transformers, CFL 10-200 W at 240 V~, 5-100 W at 120 V~ CFL lamps, 3-200 W at 240 V~, 3-100 W at 120 V~ LED lamps, local control push button, fuse protection, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01419.1
Actuator for DALI/DALI-2 lamps with integrated power supply unit, MASTER controller function, max. 64 lamps configurable in 16 By-me Functional Blocks via View PRO App, DALI Device Type 8 for tunable white and RGB(W) management, By-me home automation system, push button for local control, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01466.1
Actuator with 4 (0)4-20 mA or 0-10 V proportional analogue outputs with max scalable voltage output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 4 x 17,5 mm modules.
Combined with By-me temperature sensors and thermostats, it allows you to make a modulating room thermostat in class V (3% contribution). Combined with relay actuator, it allows the management of lamps controlled by driver 0/1-10 V



01467
Device with 3 analogue signal inputs, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA input, 1 NTC sensor input, 1 brightness sensor 01530 input, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01850.2
Actuator with 16 A 120-230 V~ changeover relay output + push button for manual operating, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01470.1
Pre-program 9-input and 8-output module, NO 16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz relay outputs, light control, roller blind laths positioning and local control functions, 6 x 17,5 mm modules



01471
4 16 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay outputs actuator, programmable for light control, roller blind laths positioning, fan-coil and local control, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01975
Actuator with 1-10 Vdc 30 mA output for LED control, 120-230 V~ 2,5 A change-over relay output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 3 x 17,5 mm modules



01976
Actuator with 1-10 Vdc 30 mA output for LED control, 12-24 V 10 A relay output, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz or 12-24 Vdc, 3 x 17,5 mm modules

Electronic supply units



01874
230 V~ 50 Hz for LED strip modules 12/24 Vdc, dimmable with MASTER dimmers (not for 230 V~ LED lamps and 0-10 V and 1-10 V ballast)

Δ 01874.120
As above, 120 V~



01875
230 V~ 50 Hz for LED strip modules 350/500/700 mA, dimmable with MASTER dimmers (not for 230 V~ LED lamps and 0-10 V and 1-10 V ballast)

Δ 01875.120
As above, 120 V~



01876
230 V~ 50 Hz for RGB LED modules 12/24 Vdc, dimmable with RGB and FADING-SHOW dimmers

Δ 01876.120
As above, 120 V~



Δ 01877.120
By-me multivoltage driver 120 V~ 60 Hz for RGB LED modules 12/24 Vdc

Control and functions

System extension with EnOcen® wireless technology (868 MHz)

enocean®



03955
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 868 MHz, **EnOcean®** standard, energy harvesting supply powered by built-in electrodynamic generator, to complete with buttons - 2 modules. Depth: 3,5 mm



01796.2
Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~ programmable with switch function for local control, transferable local input as ON/OFF control for other **EnOcean®** actuators, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply



19507
Frame for Arké 2-central-module or 2-module cover plates



19507.B
Frame for Arké 2-central-module or 2-module cover plates



19507.CL
Frame for Arké Classic 2-module cover plates



19507.RN
Frame for Arké Round 2-module cover plates



19507.CL.B
Frame for Arké Classic 2-module cover plates



19507.RN.B
Frame for Arké Round 2-module cover plates



19506
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customisable



19506.2
2-module button for RF devices, customisable

19506.B
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customisable

19506.2.B
2-module button for RF devices, customisable



19506.M
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customisable



19506.2.M
2-module button for RF devices, customisable



19508
EnOcean® Bus interface - 2 modules. Depth: 26,2 mm



19508.B
EnOcean® Bus interface - 2 modules. Depth: 26,2 mm



19508.M
lEnOcean® Bus interface - 2 modules. Depth: 26,2 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Grey	White	Metal

Sound system

Devices



19583
Spring connector for speaker.
Depth: 18,9 mm



19582
Audio input with 2 RCA connectors, automatic volume adjustment, incorporated line terminator - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,7 mm



19583.B
Spring connector for speaker.
Depth: 18,9 mm



19582.B
Audio input with 2 RCA connectors, automatic volume adjustment, incorporated line terminator - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,7 mm



19583.M
Spring connector for speaker.
Depth: 18,9 mm



19582.M
Audio input with 2 RCA connectors, automatic volume adjustment, incorporated line terminator - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,7 mm

Bluetooth®



19589[2]
Bluetooth® interface, storing up to 8 mobile devices - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,7 mm

Bluetooth®



19590[2]
4+4 W RMS stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, suppy voltage 12 Vdc
- 2 modules. Depth: 36,7 mm

Bluetooth®



19589.B[2]
Bluetooth® interface, storing up to 8 mobile devices - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,7 mm

Bluetooth®



19590.B[2]
4+4 W RMS stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, suppy voltage 12 Vdc
- 2 modules. Depth: 36,7 mm

Bluetooth®



19589.M[2]
Bluetooth® interface, storing up to 8 mobile devices - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,7 mm

Bluetooth®



19590.M[2]
4+4 W RMS stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, suppy voltage 12 Vdc
- 2 modules. Depth: 36,7 mm



19586
Microphone for selective or general call, voice activation function for monitoring children - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19586.B
Microphone for selective or general call, voice activation function for monitoring children - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19586.M
Microphone for selective or general call, voice activation function for monitoring children - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



01483
4-button, 1 LINE OUT output, RGB LED location in darkness with brightness control, to be completed with interchangeable 1- or 2-module half-buttons
- 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



01484
4-button with 1 + 1 W RMS stereo amplifier, 2 x 8 Ω speaker outputs, RGB LED location in darkness with brightness control, to be completed with interchangeable 1- or 2-module half-buttons - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

2 interchangeable half-buttons - 1 module



19751.4
I/O volume symbol

19751.AB.4
As above, antibacterial treatment



19751.5
Function/track change symbol



19751.4.B
I/O volume symbol

19751.AB.4.B
As above, antibacterial treatment



19751.5.B
Function/track change symbol



19751.4.M
I/O volume symbol



19751.5.M
Function/track change symbol

[2] The article can be ordered with Bluetooth network customisation (see specifications on page 439)

Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey	White	Metal

Sound system

Diffusers



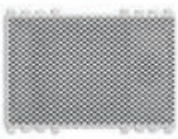
21588
Passive speaker
8 Ω 10 W - 4+4 modules.
Depth: 48 mm



20587
Passive speaker
8 Ω 3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



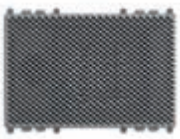
21588.B
Passive speaker
8 Ω 10 W - 4+4 modules.
Depth: 48 mm



20587.B
Passive speaker
8 Ω 3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



21588.N
Passive speaker
8 Ω 10 W - 4+4 modules.
Depth: 48 mm



20587.N
Passive speaker
8 Ω 3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



01906
IP55 passive speaker, 8 Ω 30 W, for hollow walls and false ceiling installation. Depth: 70 mm



01907.1
Passive speaker, 8 Ω 30 W, for hollow walls and false ceiling installation. Depth: 68 mm



01908
Passive speaker, 8 Ω 30 W, orientable, for surface mounting

System components



01903
Branch shunt for By-me devices, flush mounting (retrofit)



01904
Branch shunt for sound system devices, flush mounting (retrofit)



01839
Removable 2 screw terminals, for Bus system



01840.E.B
By-me system Bus cable for sound system, 2x0,50 mm^2, with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), blue - 100 m



01900
FM radio tuner with RDS, coaxial connector for external FM antenna, built-in line terminator, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01901
Stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for sound diffusers 8 Ω 10+10 W, power supply 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, built-in line terminator, 6 x 17,5 mm modules



01902
Bus line/sound system decoupler for By-me power supply, built-in line terminator, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01831
Supply unit 12 Vdc 1250 mA output, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1,5 x 17,5 mm modules



01831.1
Supply unit 12 Vdc 1250 mA output, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 x 17,5 mm modules

Grey	White	Metal

Temperature control

Thermostats



02951
Touch screen thermostat for ON/OFF, PWM and PID temperature control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/ proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, black - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



02951.B
Touch screen thermostat for ON/OFF, PWM and PID temperature control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/ proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, white - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



02951.BN
Touch screen thermostat for ON/OFF, PWM and PID temperature control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/ proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, neutral - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



02971
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 2- and 4-pipe system management, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1 - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



02971.B
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 2- and 4-pipe system management, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1 - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



▲02971.M
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 2- and 4-pipe system management, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1 - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

Probes and sensors



19538
Temperature probe for ON/OFF, PWM, PID and dew point control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor. Depth: 39,5 mm



19432
Electronic temperature sensor, 1 output. Depth: 24,4 mm



19538.B
Temperature probe for ON/OFF, PWM, PID and dew point control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor. Depth: 39,5 mm



19432.B
Electronic temperature sensor, 1 output. Depth: 24,4 mm



19538.M
Temperature probe for ON/OFF, PWM, PID and dew point control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor. Depth: 39,5 mm



19432.M
Electronic temperature sensor, 1 output. Depth: 24,4 mm



19433
Humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output, 12/24 V - 2 modules Depth: 37 mm



19433.B
Humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output, 12/24 V - 2 modules Depth: 37 mm



19433.M
Humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output, 12/24 V - 2 modules Depth: 37 mm



02965.1
Wired temperature sensor, NTC 10 kΩ, cable length 3 m



01465
Climate control device for heating systems, power supply 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 3 inputs for PT100, PT1000 and NTC probes, 1 mixer valve control output, 1 0-10 V or (0) 4-20 mA output, 1 16 A 230 V~ change-over relay output, 6 x 17,5 mm modules

Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey	White	Metal

Energy management



19537
Actuator with relay output 16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz with incorporated current sensor - 2 modules. Depth: 36,7 mm



19537.B
Actuator with relay output 16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz with incorporated current sensor - 2 modules. Depth: 36,7 mm



19537.M
Actuator with relay output 16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz with incorporated current sensor - 2 modules. Depth: 36,7 mm



01451
Energy meter with incorporated current sensor, measurable powers up to 3680 W, flush mounting (retrofit)



01452
Pulse counter interface for measuring data from devices fitted with pulse outputs, such as electricity, water and gas meters, flush mounting (retrofit)



01457
Toroidal current sensor for load control and power measurement, hole diameter 7,5 mm, cable length 40 cm



01458
Toroidal current sensor for load control and power measurement, hole diameter 19 mm, cable length 40 cm



01459
Toroidal differential current sensor for power measurement, hole diameter 9 mm, cable length 40 cm



01450
Energy meter, 3 x inputs toroidal sensor, 25 W-100 kW, 120-230 V 50/60 Hz, 230/400 V 50/60 Hz, 1 x 17,5 mm modules.
Supplied with toroidal current sensor 01457



01455
Load control module, 3 x inputs toroidal sensor, 25 W-100 kW, 120-230 V 50/60 Hz, 230/400 V 50/60 Hz, 1 x 17,5 mm modules.
Supplied with toroidal current sensor 01457



01456
Actuator, 16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output for toroidal differential current sensor, 1 x 17,5 mm modules.
Supplied without toroidal differential current sensor



01546
Weather station, KNX standard, power supply 12-32 Vdc or 12-24 Vac

Grey	White	Metal

Supervision



01425***
10" IP colour touch screen, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, black



21665.11
Aluminium
Dimensions: 345x250 mm

21665.70
White diamond
Dimensions: 345x250 mm



21665.76
Black diamond
Dimensions: 345x250 mm



01422***
Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, black



01422.B***
Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, white



01420***
Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with Eikon, Arké or Plana cover plate, black



01420.B***
Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with Eikon, Arké or Plana cover plate, white



01420.BN***
Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with Eikon, Arké or Plana cover plate, neutral



21848.1
Color touch screen, 4,3", Full Flat, for the control, 1 temperature sensor input, with built-in mounting frame for installation in 8-module mounting box, grey. Depth: 40 mm



21848.1.B
Color touch screen, 4,3", Full Flat, for the control, 1 temperature sensor input, with built-in mounting frame for installation in 8-module mounting box, white. Depth: 40 mm



21848.1.BN
Color touch screen, 4,3", Full Flat, for the control, 1 temperature sensor input, with built-in mounting frame for installation in 8-module mounting box, neutral. Depth: 40 mm

*** Using the **Webview** function, it is possible to supervise a KNX system equipped with a Webserver from the Vimar touch screens.

Supervision



Kit software for Well-contact Plus system management

0K01590: Suite Basic software + Client Basic licence + hardware key



Kit software for Well-contact Plus system management

0K01590.1: 1 desktop personal computer + Suite Basic software + Client Basic licence + hardware key

0K01591: 1 desktop personal computer + Suite Top software + Client Top licence + hardware key



Software for Well-contact Plus system management

01589: Well-contact Suite Light

01592: Well-contact Suite Client

01593: Well-contact Suite Office

01594: Well-contact Suite Client Office

01595
Additional software for interfacing with existing management system



01597
USB spare key for Well-contact Suite software

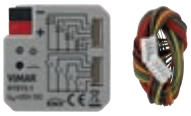


01993
Hardware interface for Well-contact Plus touch screens. It is necessary touch screen configuration software

IN/OUT devices



01514
Interface with 2 input or output programmable channels for LEDs, KNX standard, dimensions: 39,1x40x12,3 mm



01515.1
Interface with 4 input or output programmable channels for LEDs, KNX standard, dimensions: 46x46x11,7 mm



01510
4-channel digital input device, programmable for NO, NC and 120-230 V~ contacts, KNX standard, 2 x 17,5 mm modules

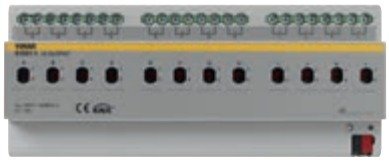


01522.1
4 IN/OUT, 4 NO 16 A 250 V~ programmable realy output with lighting control and store with slats orientation, push button for local control, 4 programmable digit inputs for contacts without potential, KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm modules

Actuators



01523.1
4 NO 16 A 250 V~ relay outputs for lighting control, store with slats orientation, push buttons for local control, KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01521.1
Actuator with 12 NO 10 A 250 V~ 50/60 Hz relay outputs for fluorescent lamps, KNX standard, 12 x 17,5 mm modules



01525
Actuator for 8 roller shutters, 6 A 230 V~ 50/60 Hz relay outputs, KNX standard, 8 x 17,5 mm modules



01535
Solenoid valve actuator, 6 230 V~ 0,5 A outputs, local control buttons, KNX standard, 4x17,5 mm modules



01536
Actuator, 4 0-10 V or (0)4-20 mA analog-outputs, KNX standard, 4x17,5 mm modules

Dimmers



01550
Dimmer with 4 NO relay outputs 16 A 250 V~, 4 outputs 0/1-10 V, push buttons for local control, KNX standard, 8 x 17,5 mm module



01538
Dimmer 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, phase-cutting, 2 outputs for incandescent lamps 40-300 W 240 V~, 20-150 W 120 V~, electronic transformers 40-200 VA, CFL lamps 10-200 W, LED lamps 10-200 W, push buttons for local control, KNX standard, protection fuse, 4 x 17,5 mm modules

Building automation: Well-contact Plus

KNX

Grey	White	Metal

Supervision

Interfaces and gateway



01547.1
IP interface, KNX, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01548
IP KNX Router, KNX Secure standard, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01542
DALI KNX gateway, 1 channel for 64 lamps into 16 groups, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01544
KNX DALI gateway, 8-channel for 16 lamps per channel, 6 x 17,5 mm modules



01540.1
USB interface, KNX B-type, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01545
Web server for local and remote control of the KNX system, 8 x 17,5 mm modules

App By-web**

Additional devices



01500.2
Power supply with Bus 30 Vdc 320 mA output, 30 Vdc auxiliary output, supply voltage 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, with decoupling coil, KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01501.2
Power supply with Bus 30 Vdc 640 mA output, 30 Vdc auxiliary output, supply voltage 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, with decoupling coil, KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01831.1
Supply unit 12 Vdc 1250 mA output, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 x 17,5 mm module



01504.2
Line coupler, KNX standard, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



16887
Safety transformer, 230/12-24 V~ (SELV), 24 VA, 3 x 17,5 mm modules

Cavi KNX



01890.E
KNX system cable, 2x2x0,8 mm cable, LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), green - 100 m



01890.C
KNX system cable, 2x2x0,8 mm cable, LSZH sheath, CPR Cca s1b d1 a1 class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), green - 100 m

Control and functions

Controls



01580
4-button - 2 modules. Depth: 20 mm



01581
4-button + NO 16 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output - 2 modules
Depth: 37 mm



01582
4-button + actuator for laths orientation, cosϕ 0,6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz change-over relay output - 2 modules
Depth: 37 mm



01585
6-button - 3 modules
Depth: 20 mm



01586
6-button + NO 16 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output - 3 modules
Depth: 37 mm



01587
6-button + actuator for laths orientation, cosϕ 0,6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz change-over relay output - 3 modules
Depth: 37 mm

** App available for iOS and Android operating system, downloadable from Apple and Google Play stores.

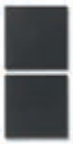
Grey	White	Metal

Control and functions

Interchangeable half buttons - 1 and 2 modules



19751
Without symbol, customizable



19751.0
Fixed



19751.B
Without symbol, customizable



19751.0.B
Fixed



19751.M
Without symbol, customizable



19751.0.M
Fixed



19751.1
ON/OFF symbols



19751.2
Arrows symbols



19751.3
Regulation symbols



19751.1.B
ON/OFF symbols



19751.2.B
Arrows symbols



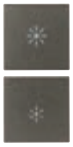
19751.3.B
Regulation symbols



19751.1.M
ON/OFF symbols



19751.2.M
Arrows symbols



19751.3.M
Regulation symbols



19752
Without symbol, customizable



19752.1
ON/OFF symbols



19752.B
Without symbol, customizable



19752.1.B
ON/OFF symbols



19752.M
Without symbol, customizable



19752.1.M
ON/OFF symbols



19752.2
Arrows symbols



19752.3
Regulation symbols



19752.2.B
Arrows symbols



19752.3.B
Simboli regolazione



19752.2.M
Arrows symbols



19752.3.M
Regulation symbols

Temperature control

Thermostats



02952
Touch screen thermostat for ambient temperature control of 2 independent zones, KNX standard, NO 4 A 24 V~ relay output + 1 temperature sensor (20432 or 02965.1) input + 1 programmable digital input, black - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



02952.B
Touch screen thermostat for ambient temperature control of 2 independent zones, KNX standard, NO 4 A 24 V~ relay output + 1 temperature sensor (20432 or 02965.1) input + 1 programmable digital input, white - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



02952.BN
Touch screen thermostat for ambient temperature control of 2 independent zones, KNX standard, NO 4 A 24 V~ relay output + 1 temperature sensor (20432 or 02965.1) input + 1 programmable digital input, neutral - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



02972
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PI mode, can be interfaced with KNX actuator to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



02972.B
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PI mode, can be interfaced with KNX actuator to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



▲02972.M
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PI mode, can be interfaced with KNX actuator to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Grey	White	Metal

Temperature control

Temperature sensors and detectors



19432
Electronic temperature sensor.
Depth: 24,4 mm



19850
Passive infrared motion detector, KNX standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 19,7 mm



19432.B
Electronic temperature sensor.
Depth: 24,4 mm



19850.B
Passive infrared motion detector, KNX standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 19,7 mm



19432.M
Electronic temperature sensor.
Depth: 24,4 mm



19850.M
Passive infrared motion detector, KNX standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 19,7 mm

Accessories



00802.14
Orientable support - 2 modules



00802
Orientable support - 2 modules



00805.14
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



00800.14
Frame for orientable support surface mounting



00805
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



00800
Frame for orientable support surface mounting

Weather station and wired temperature sensor



01546
Weather station, KNX standard, power supply 12-32 Vdc or 12-24 Vac



02965.1
Wired temperature sensor, NTC 10 kΩ, cable length 3 m

Sensori di presenza e di luminosità



01527
IR presence detector, 360° motion range, ON/OFF and adjustment of lighting, heating, air conditioning, ventilation, 1-1000 Lux adjustable brightness range, KNX standard, for ceiling installation. Dimensions: 80x80x45 mm



01527.S
Adapter for 01527 detector ceiling installation



01529.1
IR presence detector, 360° motion range, for ON/OFF lighting, 1-1000 Lux adjustable brightness range, KNX standard, for ceiling installation. Dimensions: 91x91x45 mm



01529.1.S
Adapter for 01529.1 detector ceiling installation



01530
Light sensor for dimmer 01528, KNX standard, ceiling installation. Dimensions: 52,3x54,3x19,3 mm

Grey	White	Metal

Access control



19457
Transponder card reader for installation outside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm
Supplied without transponder card.

19457.TR
As above, tropicalized



19457.B
Transponder card reader for installation outside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm
Supplied without transponder card.

19457.TR.B
As above, tropicalized



19457.M
Transponder card reader for installation outside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm
Supplied without transponder card.

19457.TR.M
As above, tropicalized



19453
Transponder card reader with vertical pocket for installation inside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



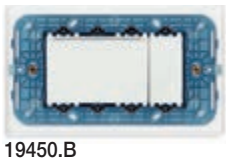
19453.B
Transponder card reader with vertical pocket for installation inside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



19453.M
Transponder card reader with vertical pocket for installation inside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



19450
Transponder card reader/programmer, in 4-module table mounting box.
To complete with 4-module cover plate



19450.B
Transponder card reader/programmer, in 4-module table mounting box.
To complete with 4-module cover plate



01598
Programmable and customizable transponder card

By-alarm: burglar alarm system

Grey	White	Metal

By-alarm: burglar alarm system



01700
Control panel, 230 V~ 50 Hz, 8 local inputs expandable to 24, surface mounting

01700.DE
As above, in German language

01700.120
As above, 120 V~ 60 Hz



01703
Control panel, 230 V~ 50 Hz, 8 local inputs expandable to 64, surface mounting

01703.DE
As above, in German language

01703.120
As above, 120 V~ 60 Hz



01705
LED keypad with display, 12 Vdc, surface mounting

01705.DE
As above, in German language



01715
Siren for outdoor use

01716
Dummy siren for outdoor use



01717
Additional power supply unit, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 1,5 A, surface mounting

01717.120
As above, 120 V~



01704
8-input expansion module



01709
4-input expansion module



01710
4-output expansion module



01711
Isolated interface for Bus signal regeneration



01713.EN
Voice synthesis module for control panel, in English



01707
GSM Dual Band high-gain aerial



01708
PSTN communicator for control panel



01706
GSM Dual Band GSM/GPRS 900/1800 MHz transmitter/receiver module



01725
Configuration cables and interfaces



01714
Tear-proof box for expansion modules, surface mounting



01736
Extension cable for 01706 GSM Dual Band communicator aerial, 10 m long



19479
IR and microwaves presence detector - 2 modules. Depth: 26,2 mm



19496
Indoor siren - 3 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm



19479.B
IR and microwaves presence detector - 2 modules. Depth: 26,2 mm



19496.B
Indoor siren - 3 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm



19479.M
IR and microwaves presence detector - 2 modules. Depth: 26,2 mm



19496.M
Indoor siren - 3 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm



19478
Activator/ partialiser. Depth: 40,7 mm



19478.B
Activator/ partialiser. Depth: 40,7 mm



19478.M
Activator/ partialiser. Depth: 40,7 mm



01718.G
Transponder key, green



01718.Y
Transponder key, yellow

By-alarm: burglar alarm system

Grey	White	Metal

By-alarm: burglar alarm system



01720
Passive infrared and microwave dual technology detector, PET immune, surface mounting



01721
Passive infrared and microwave dual technology detector, anti-masking and anti-crawl, surface mounting



01723
Dual technology curtain detector, IP54 for outdoor use for entrances and windows, surface mounting



01739
Passive infrared presence detector for the protection of building exteriors, 12-metre curtain-effect detection on each side (left and right), PET immune, IP55, 1 input for acoustic control, 2 NO and NC 28 Vdc 0.2 A relay outputs, surface mounting, 10-28 Vdc 38 mA power supply



01740
Curtain-effect detector to protect entrances and openings such as doors, windows, covered terraces, corridors and French doors, short-range curtain-effect detection with adjusTable lens up to 2 m or 5 m, PET immune, anti-masking function, 1 NO or NC 28 Vdc 0.1A relay output, surface mounting, 9,5-18 Vdc 20 mA power supply



01820
Flush mounting magnetic contact



01722
Dual technology curtain detector, for entrances and windows, surface mounting



01724
Water detector for protection against flooding, floor mounting



01821
Metal flush mounting magnetic contact



01822
Visible surface magnetic contact



01823
Magnetic contact in metal enclosure for visual installation



01825
Electromechanical cord-doperated contact for rolling shutters protection



01826
Electromechanical inertial contact for windows and doors protection

By-alarm: burglar alarm system

Grey	White	Metal

By-alarm: burglar alarm system

Cables



01732.E
By-alarm system cable, 2x0,22 mm², with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), white - 100 m



01733.E
By-alarm system cable, 2x0,50 mm² + 2x0,22 mm², with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), white - 100 m



01734.E
By-alarm system cable, 2x0,50 mm² + 4x0,22 mm², with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), white - 100 m



01735.E
By-alarm system cable, 2x0,50 mm² + 6x0,22 mm², with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), white - 100 m

Radiofrequency devices



01726
Tent detector for doors, windows and passages protection



01727.1
Detector with magnetic contact for doors and windows with shock sensor, brown



01727.1.B
Detector with magnetic contact for doors and windows with shock sensor, white



01728
Infrared presence detector



01731
Double technology tent detector, IP54, for outdoor, passages and frames



01729
Two-way 868 MHz radiofrequency interface



01730
Two-way 868 MHz radio frequency remote control

Cover plates

Metal-Elite
(Refined metal)



12 Brushed brass



08 Brushed inox

Metal-Color
(Varnished metal)



03 Silver



02 Matt slate



24 Matt bronze

Pastello
(Varnished metal)



31 Lipari Sands



32 Dove Grey



33 Siena Soil

Total Look
(Varnished metal)



26 Polar matt



01 Matt graphite



14 Metal

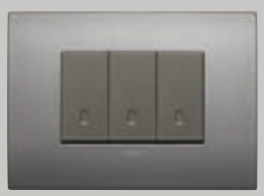
Classic cover plates

Metal-Elite
(Refined metal)


07 Gold


08 Brushed inox


09 Black chrome


10 Black nickel

Metal-Color
(Varnished metal)


01 Matt graphite


02 Matt slate


03 Silver


04 Matt titanium

Alu-Tech
(Aluminium)


15 Aluminium


16 Lava


17 Dark bronze

Wood
(Solid wood)


41 Wengé


42 Cherrywood


43 Larch

Reflex Plus
(Reflex)


61 Smoke grey


62 Caramel

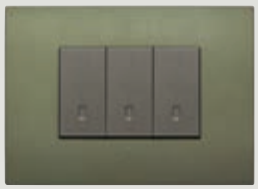

63 Orange


64 Marine blue

Color-Tech
(Varnished technopolymer)


75 Matt red


76 Matt blue


77 Matt green


78 Matt gold

Tecno-Basic
(Satin technopolymer)


71 Black


72 Grey


73 Ivory


74 White



11 Brushed copper



12 Brushed brass



05 Matt pearl



06 Polar



B06 Polar total look (with white frame)



13 Matt champagne



65 Sagegreen



66 Ice



B66 Ice total look (with white frame)



67 Ivory



79 Silver matt



80 Metal

Note: changes in the grain, colour or evenness of the surface of cover plates made of solid wood are a prized feature and a guarantee of the material's authenticity.

Round cover plates

Metal-Elite
(Refined metal)


27 Gold


28 Chrome


29 Dark nickel


30 Matt nickel

Metal-Color
(Varnished metal)


21 Matt graphite


22 Slate


23 Matt silver


24 Matt bronze

Wood
(Solid wood)


51 Walnut


52 Cherrywood


53 Maple

Reflex Plus
(Reflex)


61 Smoke grey


62 Caramel


63 Orange


64 Marine blue

Color-Tech
(Varnished technopolymer)


85 Red


86 Blue


87 Green


88 Antique gold

Tecno-Basic
(Technopolymer)


81 Black


82 Grey


83 Ivory


84 White



11 Brushed copper



12 Brushed brass



25 Matt pearl



26 Polar matt



B26 Polar matt total look
(with white frame)



13 Matt champagne



65 Sagegreen



66 Ice



B66 Ice total look
(with white frame)



67 Ivory



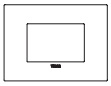
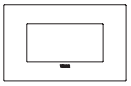
89 Silver



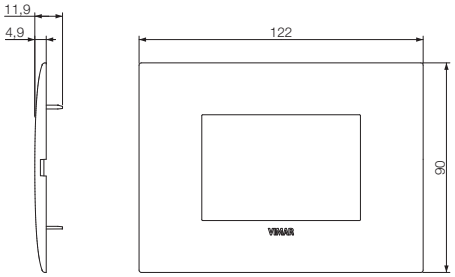
80 Metal

Note: changes in the grain, colour or evenness of the surface of cover plates made of solid wood are a prized feature and a guarantee of the material's authenticity.

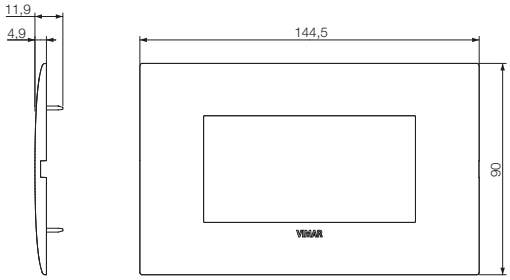
Cover plates: guideline

	3-module	4-module	7-module
			
Metal-Elite (Refined metal)			
Brushed brass	19953.12	19954.12	19957.12
Brushed inox	19953.08	19954.08	19957.08
Metal-Color (Varnished metal)			
Silver	19953.03	19954.03	19957.03
Matt slate	19953.02	19954.02	19957.02
Matt bronze	19953.24	19954.24	19957.24
Pastello (Varnished metal)			
Lipari Sands	19953.31	19954.31	19957.31
Dove Grey	19953.32	19954.32	19957.32
Siena Soil	19953.33	19954.33	19957.33
Total Look (Varnished metal)			
Polar matt	19953.26	19954.26	19957.26
Grafite matt	19953.01	19954.01	19957.01
Metal	19953.14	19954.14	19957.14

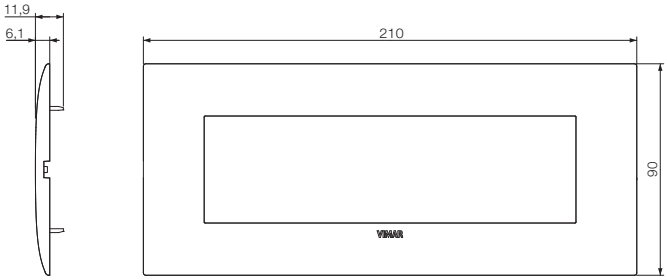
Dimensions



19953... - 3-module cover plate



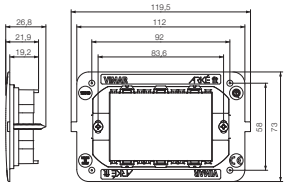
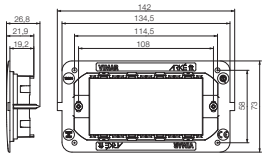
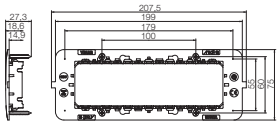
19954... - 4-module cover plate



19957... - 7-module cover plate

▲ New article

Types of mounting

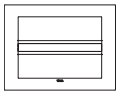
Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*	Spacer
3	**Flush mounting**  **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71703** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	 **19913** 3-module, with screws 	 **19953...** **Fit** 3-module Dimensions: 122x90x4,9 mm	 **19913.D...** To be used when installing: 19478, 19446, 19196, 19195, 19135, 19135.1, 19136.1, 19593.
4	 **V71304** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71704** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	 **19914** 4-module, with screws 	 **19954...** **Fit** 4-module Dimensions: 144,5x90x4,9 mm	 **19914.D...** To be used when installing: 19478, 19446, 19196, 19195, 19135, 19135.1, 19136.1, 19593.
7	 **V71306** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71306.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71706** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	 **19917** 7-module, with screws 	 **19957...** **Fit** 7-module Dimensions: 210x90x6,1 mm	

* Cover plates range, page 276

Cover plates: guideline

	1-central-module		2-module		2-central-module		3-module		4-module	
	 Classic	 Round	 Classic	 Round	 Classic	 Round	 Classic	 Round	 Classic	 Round
Metal-Elite (Refined metal)										
Gold	19641.07	19671.27	19642.07	19672.27	19652.07	19682.27	19653.07	19683.27	19654.07	19684.27
Brushed inox	19641.08	-	19642.08	-	19652.08	-	19653.08	-	19654.08	-
Black chrome	19641.09	-	19642.09	-	19652.09	-	19653.09	-	19654.09	-
Black nickel	19641.10	-	19642.10	-	19652.10	-	19653.10	-	19654.10	-
Brushed copper	19641.11	19671.11	19642.11	19672.11	19652.11	19682.11	19653.11	19683.11	19654.11	19684.11
Brushed brass	19641.12	19671.12	19642.12	19672.12	19652.12	19682.12	19653.12	19683.12	19654.12	19684.12
Chrome	-	19671.28	-	19672.28	-	19682.28	-	19683.28	-	19684.28
Dark nickel	-	19671.29	-	19672.29	-	19682.29	-	19683.29	-	19684.29
Matt nickel	-	19671.30	-	19672.30	-	19682.30	-	19683.30	-	19684.30
Metal-Color (Varnished metal)										
Matt graphite	19641.01	19671.21	19642.01	19672.21	19652.01	19682.21	19653.01	19683.21	19654.01	19684.21
Matt slate	19641.02	-	19642.02	-	19652.02	-	19653.02	-	19654.02	-
Silver	19641.03	-	19642.03	-	19652.03	-	19653.03	-	19654.03	-
Matt titanium	19641.04	-	19642.04	-	19652.04	-	19653.04	-	19654.04	-
Matt pearl	19641.05	-	19642.05	-	19652.05	-	19653.05	-	19654.05	-
Polar	19641.06	-	19642.06	-	19652.06	-	19653.06	-	19654.06	-
Polar total look (with white frame)	19641.B06	-	19642.B06	-	19652.B06	-	19653.B06	-	19654.B06	-
Slate	-	19671.22	-	19672.22	-	19682.22	-	19683.22	-	19684.22
Matt silver	-	19671.23	-	19672.23	-	19682.23	-	19683.23	-	19684.23
Matt bronze	-	19671.24	-	19672.24	-	19682.24	-	19683.24	-	19684.24
Matt pearl	-	19671.25	-	19672.25	-	19682.25	-	19683.25	-	19684.25
Polar matt	-	19671.26	-	19672.26	-	19682.26	-	19683.26	-	19684.26
Polar matt total look (with white frame)	-	19671.B26	-	19672.B26	-	19682.B26	-	19683.B26	-	19684.B26
Matt champagne	19641.13	19671.13	19642.13	19672.13	19652.13	19682.13	19653.13	19683.13	19654.13	19684.13
Alu-Tech (Aluminium)										
Aluminium	19641.15	-	19642.15	-	19652.15	-	19653.15	-	19654.15	-
Lava	19641.16	-	19642.16	-	19652.16	-	19653.16	-	19654.16	-
Dark bronze	19641.17	-	19642.17	-	19652.17	-	19653.17	-	19654.17	-

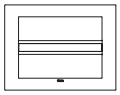
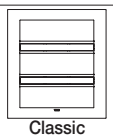
Cover plates: guideline

7-module		8-module		14-module	21-module	Panel mounting 1-module		Panel mounting 2-module	
									
Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Classic	Classic	Round	Classic	Round
19657.07	19687.27	19668.07	19698.27	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.08	-	19668.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.09	-	19668.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.10	-	19668.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.11	19687.11	19668.11	19698.11	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.12	19687.12	19668.12	19698.12	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.28	-	19698.28	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.29	-	19698.29	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.30	-	19698.30	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.01	19687.21	19668.01	19698.21	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.02	-	19668.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.03	-	19668.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.04	-	19668.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.05	-	19668.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.06	-	19668.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.B06	-	19668.B06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.22	-	19698.22	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.23	-	19698.23	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.24	-	19698.24	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.25	-	19698.25	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.26	-	19698.26	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.B26	-	19698.B26	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.13	19687.13	19668.13	19698.13	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.15	-	19668.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.16	-	19668.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.17	-	19668.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Cover plates: guideline

	1-central-module		2-module		2-central-module		3-module		4-module	
	 Classic	 Round	 Classic	 Round	 Classic	 Round	 Classic	 Round	 Classic	 Round
Wood (Solid wood)										
Wengé	19641.41	-	19642.41	-	19652.41	-	19653.41	-	19654.41	-
Cherrywood	19641.42	19671.52	19642.42	19672.52	19652.42	19682.52	19653.42	19683.52	19654.42	19684.52
Larch	19641.43	-	19642.43	-	19652.43	-	19653.43	-	19654.43	-
Walnut	-	19671.51	-	19672.51	-	19682.51	-	19683.51	-	19684.51
Maple	-	19671.53	-	19672.53	-	19682.53	-	19683.53	-	19684.53
Reflex Plus (Reflex)										
Smoke grey	19641.61	19671.61	19642.61	19672.61	19652.61	19682.61	19653.61	19683.61	19654.61	19684.61
Caramel	19641.62	19671.62	19642.62	19672.62	19652.62	19682.62	19653.62	19683.62	19654.62	19684.62
Orange	19641.63	19671.63	19642.63	19672.63	19652.63	19682.63	19653.63	19683.63	19654.63	19684.63
Marine blue	19641.64	19671.64	19642.64	19672.64	19652.64	19682.64	19653.64	19683.64	19654.64	19684.64
Sagegreen	19641.65	19671.65	19642.65	19672.65	19652.65	19682.65	19653.65	19683.65	19654.65	19684.65
Ice	19641.66	19671.66	19642.66	19672.66	19652.66	19682.66	19653.66	19683.66	19654.66	19684.66
Ice total look (with white frame)	19641.B66	19671.B66	19642.B66	19672.B66	19652.B66	19682.B66	19653.B66	19683.B66	19654.B66	19684.B66
Ivory	19641.67	19671.67	19642.67	19672.67	19652.67	19682.67	19653.67	19683.67	19654.67	19684.67
Color-Tech (Varnished technopolymer)										
Matt red	19641.75	-	19642.75	-	19652.75	-	19653.75	-	19654.75	-
Matt blue	19641.76	-	19642.76	-	19652.76	-	19653.76	-	19654.76	-
Matt green	19641.77	-	19642.77	-	19652.77	-	19653.77	-	19654.77	-
Matt gold	19641.78	-	19642.78	-	19652.78	-	19653.78	-	19654.78	-
Matt silver	19641.79	-	19642.79	-	19652.79	-	19653.79	-	19654.79	-
Metal	19641.80	19671.80	19642.80	19672.80	19652.80	19682.80	19653.80	19683.80	19654.80	19684.80
Red	-	19671.85	-	19672.85	-	19682.85	-	19683.85	-	19684.85
Blue	-	19671.86	-	19672.86	-	19682.86	-	19683.86	-	19684.86
Green	-	19671.87	-	19672.87	-	19682.87	-	19683.87	-	19684.87
Antique gold	-	19671.88	-	19672.88	-	19682.88	-	19683.88	-	19684.88
Silver	-	19671.89	-	19672.89	-	19682.89	-	19683.89	-	19684.89
Tecno-basic (Technopolymer)										
Black**	19641.71	19671.81	19642.71 19642.AB.71	19672.81 19672.AB.81	19652.71	19682.81	19653.71 19653.AB.71	19683.81 19683.AB.81	19654.71 19654.AB.71	19684.81 19684.AB.81
Grey	19641.72	19671.82	19642.72	19672.82	19652.72	19682.82	19653.72	19683.82	19654.72	19684.82
Ivory	19641.73	19671.83	19642.73	19672.83	19652.73	19682.83	19653.73	19683.83	19654.73	19684.83
White**	19641.74	19671.84	19642.74 19642.AB.74	19672.84 19672.AB.84	19652.74	19682.84	19653.74 19653.AB.74	19683.84 19683.AB.84	19654.74 19654.AB.74	19684.84 19684.AB.84

Cover plates: guideline

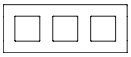
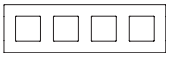
7-module		8-module		14-module	21-module	Panel mounting 1-module		Panel mounting 2-module	
									
Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Classic	Classic	Round	Classic	Round
19657.41	-	19668.41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.42	19687.52	19668.42	19698.52	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.43	-	19668.43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.51	-	19698.51	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.53	-	19698.53	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.61	19687.61	19668.61	19698.61	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.62	19687.62	19668.62	19698.62	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.63	19687.63	19668.63	19698.63	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.64	19687.64	19668.64	19698.64	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.65	19687.65	19668.65	19698.65	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.66	19687.66	19668.66	19698.66	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.B66	19687.B66	19668.B66	19698.B66	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.67	19687.67	19668.67	19698.67	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.75	-	19668.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.76	-	19668.76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.77	-	19668.77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.78	-	19668.78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.79	-	19668.79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.80	19687.80	19668.80	19698.80	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.85	-	19698.85	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.86	-	19698.86	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.87	-	19698.87	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.88	-	19698.88	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.89	-	19698.89	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.71 19657.AB.71	19687.81 19687.AB.81	19668.71	19698.81	19660.71	19661.71	19666.71	19696.81	19667.71	19697.81
19657.72	19687.82	19668.72	19698.82	19660.72	19661.72	19666.72	19696.82	19667.72	19697.82
19657.73	19687.83	19668.73	19698.83	19660.73	19661.73	19666.73	19696.83	19667.73	19697.83
19657.74 19657.AB.74	19687.84 19687.AB.84	19668.74	19698.84	19660.74	19661.74	19666.74	19696.84	19667.74	19697.84

** .AB: antibacterial treatment

British standard cover plates: guideline

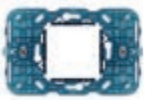
	1 module	2 modules	3 modules	5 modules
				
Metal-Elite (Refined metal)				
Brushed inox	19641.08	19642.08	19648.08	19649.08
Black nickel	19641.10	19642.10	19648.10	19649.10
Brushed copper	19641.11	19642.11	19648.11	19649.11
Brushed brass	19641.12	19642.12	19648.12	19649.12
Metal-Color (Varnished metal)				
Matt graphite	19641.01	19642.01	19648.01	19649.01
Matt titanium	19641.04	19642.04	19648.04	19649.04
Polar total look (with white frame)	19641.B06	19642.B06	19648.B06	19649.B06
Matt champagne	19641.13	19642.13	19648.13	19649.13
Alu-Tech (Aluminium)				
Aluminium	19641.15	19642.15	19648.15	19649.15
Lava	19641.16	19642.16	19648.16	19649.16
Dark bronze	19641.17	19642.17	19648.17	19649.17
Color-Tech (Varnished technopolymer)				
Matt silver	19641.79	19642.79	19648.79	19649.79
Metal	19641.80	19642.80	19648.80	19649.80
Tecno-basic (Technopolymer)				
Black**	19641.71	19642.71 19642.AB.71	19648.71	19649.71
White**	19641.74	19642.74 19642.AB.74	19648.74	19649.74

German and French standard cover plates: guideline

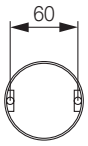
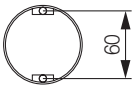
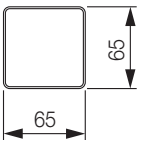
	2-module	2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)
				
Metal-Elite (Refined metal)				
Brushed inox	19642.08	19643.08	19644.08	19669.08
Brushed brass	19642.12	19643.12	19644.12	19669.12
Metal-Color (Varnished metal)				
Matt graphite	19642.01	19643.01	19644.01	19669.01
Matt titanium	19642.04	19643.04	19644.04	19669.04
Polar	19642.06	19643.06	19644.06	19669.06
Matt champagne	19642.13	19643.13	19644.13	19669.13
Color-Tech (Varnished technopolymer)				
Matt gold	19642.78	19643.78	19644.78	19669.78
Matt silver	19642.79	19643.79	19644.79	19669.79
Metal	19642.80	19643.80	19644.80	19669.80
Tecno-basic (Technopolymer)				
Black**	19642.71 19642.AB.71	19643.71 19643.AB.71	19644.71 19644.AB.71	19669.71 19669.AB.71
Ivory	19642.73	19643.73	19644.73	19669.73
White**	19642.74 19642.AB.74	19643.74 19643.AB.74	19644.74 19644.AB.74	19669.74 19669.AB.74

** .AB: antibacterial treatment

Types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 for ø 60 mm mounting box	Flush mounting  **V71001** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black	 **19601** 1-module, with claws	Classic  **19641...** 1-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm
			Round  **19671...** 1-module Dimensions: 94,5x94,5x8,4 mm
2 and 2 centrals for ø 60 mm mounting box	 **V71701** For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue	 **19602** 2-module, with claws  **19603** 2-module, without screws	Classic  **19642...** 2-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm
			Round  **19672...** 2-module Dimensions: 94,5x94,5x8,4 mm
			Classic  **19652...** 2-central-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,6 mm
			Round  **19682...** 2-central-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,2 mm
2 centrals	Flush mounting  **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black	 **19612** 2-central-module, with screws	Classic  **19652...** 2-central-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,6 mm
			Round  **19682...** 2-central-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,2 mm
3	 **V71703** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	 **19613** 3-module, with screws	Classic  **19653...** 3-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,6 mm
			Round  **19683...** 3-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,5 mm
4	Flush mounting  **V71304** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71704** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue Table mounting  **19784** 4-module, grey **19784.B:** white	 **19614** 4-module, with screws	Classic  **19654...** 4-module Dimensions: 144,5x90x8,6 mm
			Round  **19684...** 4-module Dimensions: 144,5x90x8,5 mm

Types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1	Panel mounting  **16776.AU** GW 960 °C	 **19626** 1-module, with screws	Classic  **19666...** 1-module Dimensions: 40x82x8,6 mm Round  **19696...** 1-module Dimensions: 40x82x8,2 mm
2	Panel mounting  **16776.AU** x 2 GW 960 °C	 **19627** 2-module, with screws	Classic  **19667...** 2-module Dimensions: 40x139x8,6 mm Round  **19697...** 2-module Dimensions: 40x139x8,7 mm
1 and 2 for ø 60 mm and 65 mm mounting box	Flush mounting    	 **19601** 1-module, with claws	Classic  **19641...** 1-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm Round  **19671...** 1-module Dimensions: 94,5x94,5x8,4 mm
		 **19602** 2-module, with claws  **19603** 2-module, without screws	Classic  **19642...** 2-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm Round  **19672...** 2-module Dimensions: 94,5x94,5x8,4 mm
		 **19602** 2-module, with claws  **19603** 2-module, without screws	Classic  **19652...** 2-central-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,6 mm Round  **19682...** 2-central-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,2 mm

* Cover plates range, page 278

Types of mounting

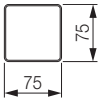
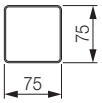
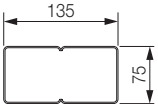
Module	Box	
7	Flush mounting  **V71306** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71306.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71706** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	Table mounting  **19787** 7-module, grey **19787.B:** white
8	Flush mounting  **V71318** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue  **V71718** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	Table mounting  **19788** 8-module with Classic and Round frame, grey **19788.B:** white Dimensions: 141x151,9x135 mm
14 (7+7)	Flush mounting  **V71320** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue  **V71720** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	
21 (7+7+7)	Flush mounting  **V71321** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue	

Types of mounting

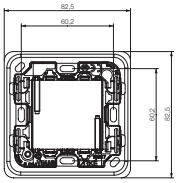
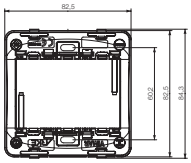
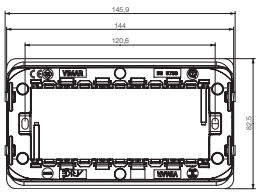
Frame	Cover plate*
 **19617** 7-module, with screws	**Classic**  **19657...** 7-module Dimensions: 210x90x8,6 mm **Round**  **19687...** 7-module Dimensions: 210x90x8,5 mm
 **01420** 4,3" IP touch screen, grey **01420.B:** white **01420.BN:** neutral  **21848.1...** Colour touch screen, 4,3" Full Flat Well-contact Plus, with built-in 8-module mounting frame  **19618** 8-module (4+4), with screws	**Classic**  **19668...** 8-module Dimensions: 146,5x163x9,3 mm  Cover plate rotated at a 90° angle **Round**  **19698...** 8-module Dimensions: 145,5x162x9,5 mm  Cover plate rotated at a 90° angle
 **19620** 14-module (7+7), with screws	**Classic**  **19660...** 14-module (7+7) Dimensions: 210x161x8,6 mm
 **19621** 21-module (7+7+7), with screws	**Classic**  **19661...** 21-module (7+7+7) Dimensions: 206x222x11 mm

* Cover plates range, page 278

British Standard types of mounting

Modules	Boxes
1 and 2	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm
3 and Monobloc	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm
5 and Monobloc	 2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm

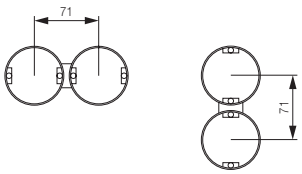
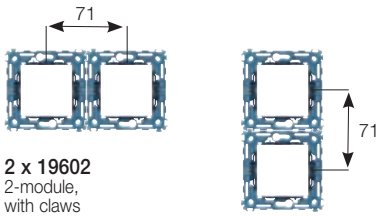
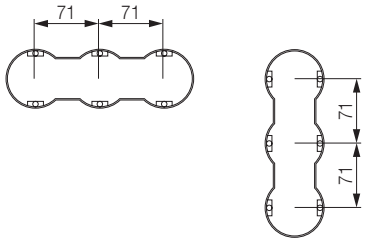
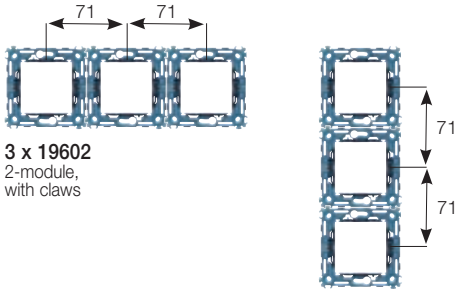
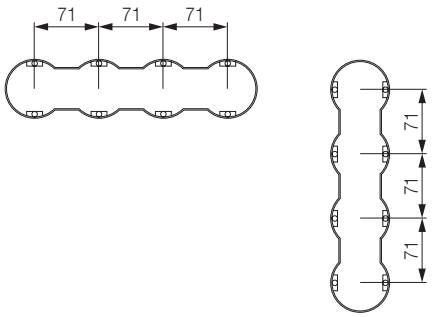
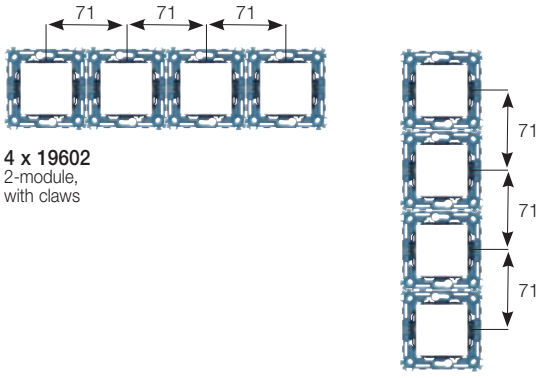
British Standard types of mounting

Frames/Devices	Cover plates*
 **19606**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5, grey  **19607**[1] 2-module, with screws M 3,5 	 **19641...** 1-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm  **19642...** 2-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm
 **19608**[1] 3-module, with screws M 3,5   **19215** Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting  **19018.CK** Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting	  **19648...** 3-module. For horizontal and vertical mounting. Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm
 **19609**[1] 5-module, with screws M 3,5   **19222.L** Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting  **19291** Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting	  **19649...** 5-module. For horizontal and vertical mounting. Dimensions: 155x90x8,6 mm

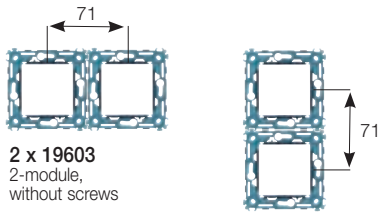
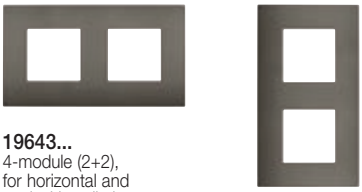
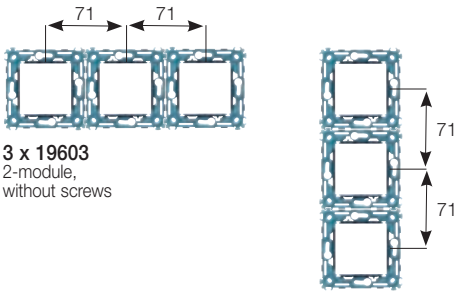
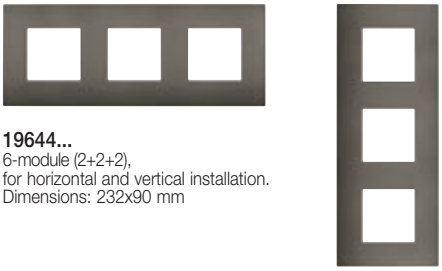
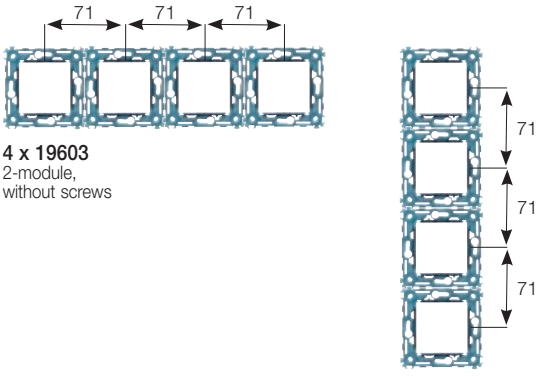
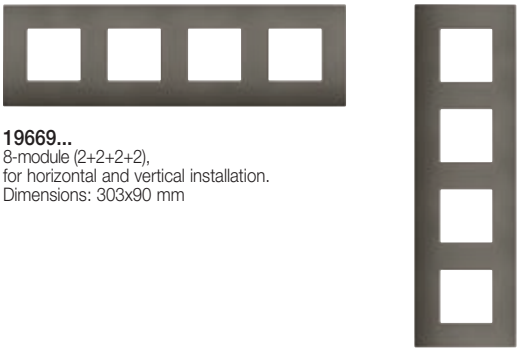
* Cover plates range, page 282

[1] Items conform to BS 5733

71 mm between centres installation

Module	Box	Frame
2+2 71 mm between centres		 **2 x 19602** 2-module, with claws
2+2+2 71 mm between centres		 **3 x 19602** 2-module, with claws
2+2+2+2 71 mm between centres		 **4 x 19602** 2-module, with claws

71 mm between centres installation

	Cover plate*
 **2 x 19603** 2-module, without screws	 **19643...** 4-module (2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 161x90 mm
 **3 x 19603** 2-module, without screws	 **19644...** 6-module (2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 232x90 mm
 **4 x 19603** 2-module, without screws	 **19669...** 8-module (2+2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 303x90 mm

* Cover plates range, page 283

Index

Eikon

Arké

Plana

Neve Up

Customisation

Enclosures and boxes

Plana

Control devices 320

Power and signal socket outlets 331

Signalling, protection and detection 342

Comfort and climate 346

Stand alone and hotel solutions 347

Smart home View Wireless 350

Smart automation: By-me Plus 354

Building automation: Well-contact Plus 364

Call-way: hospital care system 369

By-alarm: burglar alarm system 371

Cover plates range 374

Installation types 382

Plana

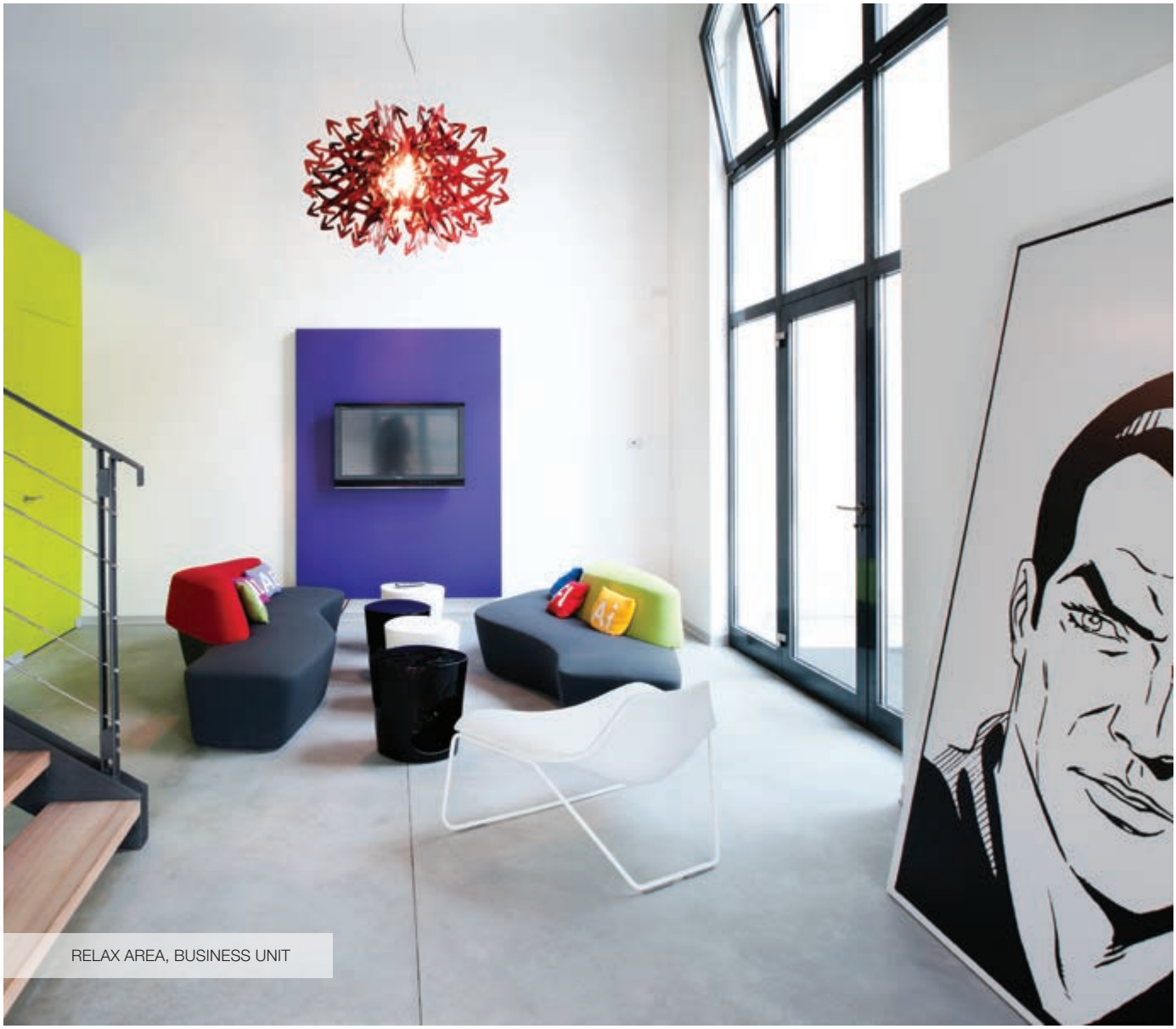
Essential and linear.
Easily fit into
your projects







CORPORATE OFFICES



RELAX AREA, BUSINESS UNIT

Plana

Essential, universal, linear. Providing energy, with maximum linearity: the formal rigour of Plana is ideal for naturally enhancing any environment, with the combined use of intelligent and intuitive technologies. A modern and essential design with a strong character revealed in a versatile range of colours and materials for any combination. Plana's design stands out for its rigorously shaped corners and modest size. Solutions with a strong formal balance, ideal for those seeking a minimalist style. **Delicate buttons in white and elegant glossy silver**, are perfectly coordinated with any cover plate finish, perfectly meeting all installation requirements and adapting to various environments.





RELAX AREA, EXECUTIVE OFFICES

Many surprising colours. The wide and surprising colour range of the Plana cover plates truly has something for everyone - from those who love understated shades to those who prefer brighter colours - creating a natural habitat for everyone's tastes. **37 variants of colours** to choose from: from classical black and white to natural maple and pear woods, from brilliant metallic green and blue to icy cedar and mint, the assortment is endless.





CLASSROOM, INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL

Plana. Resistant, functional and modern materials.

The elegance of metal, the warmth of wood, the modernity of technopolymer and the freshness of Reflex: every interior has its own look, enhanced and emphasised by Plana. Above all through its materials, which give the lighting point the right weight and the most appropriate overtones.

Reflex

Fresh, modern and eclectic, this material gives a special icy effect to its twelve colour variations. Twelve shades, from the deepest, orange and emerald green, to the lightest, mint and amber.

Metal

Aluminium. Brushed aluminium for a natural effect that blends with the latest furnishing trends.
Metal. Painted metal: an elegant and yet at the same time resistant material, in six colours with metallic or pearl finishes.









RESTAURANT, COUNTRY RESORT

Icy, shiny, classic for every style. The elegance of metal, the warmth of wood, the modernity of technopolymer and the freshness of Reflex: every room has its own look. First and foremost with its materials and its colours: many variants to satisfy any taste.

Wood

Natural wood. A natural material which gives interiors a peerless warmth.
Three wood finishes: maple, pear and natural cherry.

Technopolymer

High performance with an essential appearance, this material comes in fifteen colour variants, one of which is antibacterial.





Easy solutions to live better.



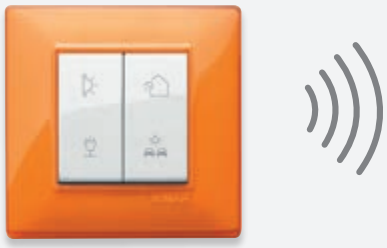



VIMAR
9049
OFFICES

Comfort

CONTROLS FOR STAND-ALONE INSTALLATION
Based on wireless technology, they do not require any electrical power supply or batteries, which means they can be fitted and moved onto any surface, including wood or glass, without requiring any masonry work. Ideal for renovations, redevelopments and updates, or any installations subject to regulatory or architectural constraints.

enocean zigbee Bluetooth





SOUND SYSTEM
Your favourite music is now connected. Using the Bluetooth wireless technology on your smartphone, you can quickly link up to the sound system in your home or, when you're on holiday, the one available in the hotel room.

Bluetooth





USB SOCKET OUTLETS
Compact and top-performing, USB socket outlets are available in the 1-module type A or C and type A+C version, or the 2-module A+C or C+C version, where the type C outlets (Fast Charge) enable full-speed charging of latest-generation portable devices for a total of 3 A 5 V.





VISIBILITY EVEN IN THE DARK
Corridors, stairs and other communal areas are discreetly indicated by step marker LEDs that guide people through the building, providing visibility and security even at night.





LIGHT AND ROLLER SHUTTER CONTROL
Multiple solutions, from the most traditional to the most sophisticated, to manage lights and control roller shutters, Venetian blinds, sun awnings and blinds in general. With central control and automatic adjustment according to the time of day, to the external lighting or when specific events occur.





Energy efficiency

TEMPERATURE CONTROL
Designer solutions for optimum climate control. Thermostats and timer-thermostats that are easy to use and attractive to look at. Not just stand-alone but also connected, to control the climate even when you're out of doors from the convenience of an App on your smartphone.





JUST THE RIGHT LIGHT, WITHOUT ANY WASTE
Thanks to Vimar dimmers, you can adjust the intensity of all the light sources and avoid energy wastage. They can be installed, including in existing systems, either in stand-alone mode, with push button controls or a knob, or integrated in home automation systems.





LIGHTING ONLY WHEN NEEDED
The infrared motion sensor 1-way switch turns the lights on and off only when necessary. Or as someone passes or at dusk. Ideal for optimising electricity consumption and activating lights in the various settings autonomously.





ENERGY OPTIMISATION
Bewitching solutions to operate the blinds are available to measure the energy drawn from the outside depending on the season. For any type of system - traditional, advanced or home automation - you can allow more or less light and heat in, thereby optimising the energy consumption of the building.





ENERGY MANAGEMENT
Smart devices make it easier to manage energy, thereby avoiding tiresome power outages due to overloads. If the consumption threshold is exceeded, the electrical loads are disconnected according to a priority set previously. In the event of an energy surplus, auto-consumption policies are applicable to maximise the use of renewable energy sources.

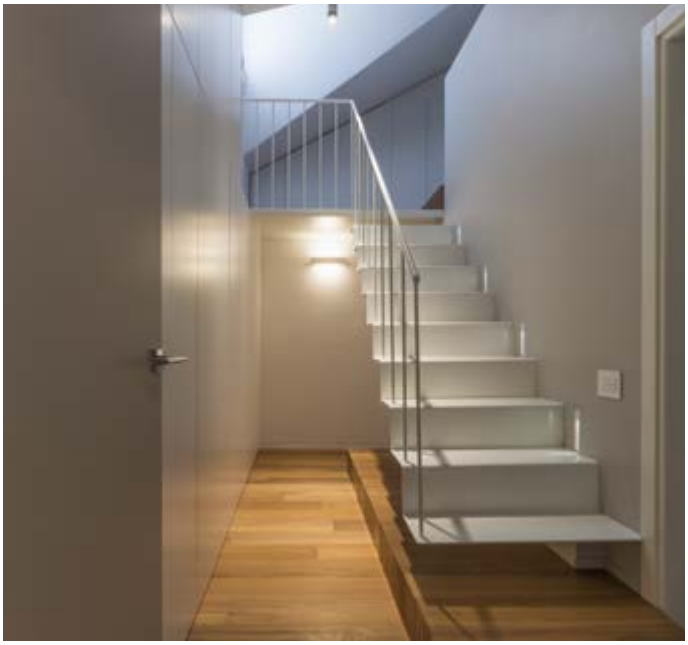




Safety and security

EMERGENCY LIGHTING
Power outages won't mean being in the dark any more. The removable head lamp lights up immediately in the event of a power outage and can be pulled out of the socket outlet, accompanying you as you move around in the dark until the current is restored. Once you have put it back in place, it is ready and at hand again.





ACCESS CONTROL
Elegant devices grant access to the various environments only to authorised persons, thereby guaranteeing full safety and security of the entire facility.





CURRENT SOCKET OUTLETS AND GAS DETECTOR
Many different types of socket outlets for all installation requirements. The ultra-sensitive technology of the methane gas detector immediately signals any gas leaks, stopping them and communicating the anomaly with an acoustic signal.



BIMBI SICURY

BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE
The By-alarm burglar alarm system is connected and natively integrated with the home automation system, guaranteeing maximum safety and security of the home. It blends in seamlessly with the extensive range of devices for Elvox CCTV video surveillance.







ANTIBACTERIAL SOLUTIONS
Not just for healthcare facilities but also for public venues, bars, cafés, restaurants, communal areas in apartment buildings and hotels, and schools. The devices and cover plates with the silver ion antibacterial treatment reduce the formation of bacteria by 90%.

Università degli Studi di Padova



ANTI**BACTERIAL**

REDUCTION OF
90%
OF GROWTH
OF **BACTERIA**



Connectivity

A WIRED BUILDING
Solutions that make domestic spaces more functional for working from home, as an alternative work mode. The Netsafe offer dedicated to fibre optics meets the requirements of standard CEI 306-22 and Italian Law 164/14 on structured residential wiring for FTTH (Fiber To The Home), allowing fibre connections to be made all the way to individual homes. Data and HDMI socket outlets complete the product offering.





AN INTERNET SIGNAL EVERYWHERE
To take connectivity even to where it usually doesn't reach or where the signal is weaker, Vimar offers its WI-FI Access Point, which extends the WLAN network to various rooms, also covering areas which the Internet router doesn't reach. This two-module flush mounting device is powered at 230 V and is designed to blend in seamlessly with any interior design style.



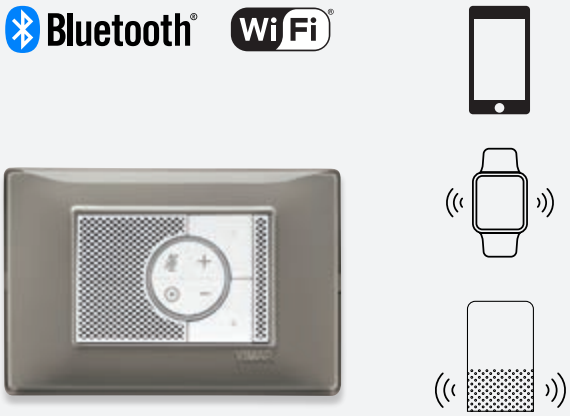


A CONNECTED WORLD
High-performing solutions to make the building smart. From the simple View Wireless system, which makes it possible to make a traditional wiring system connected, through to the most comprehensive home automation systems. As well as video door entry and video surveillance systems. All with superior performance levels guaranteed.





THE OPPORTUNITY OF VOCAL CONTROL
Controlling your home with your voice makes technology accessible to everyone, including the elderly or people with restricted mobility.





THE CONVENIENCE OF CONTROL VIA APP
To control the climate, the status of lights, the position of curtains or motorised roller shutters, as well as energy loads, sprinkler systems and activate scenarios, wherever you may be.

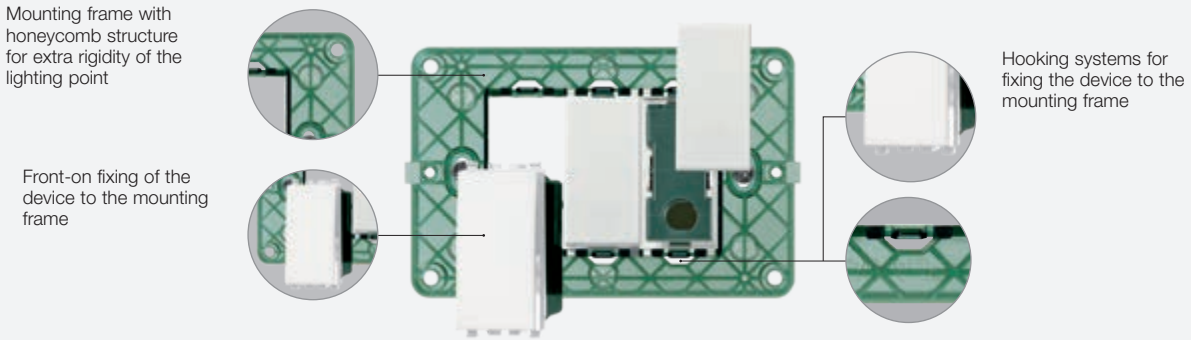




Quality and versatility of products, **from its design concept.**

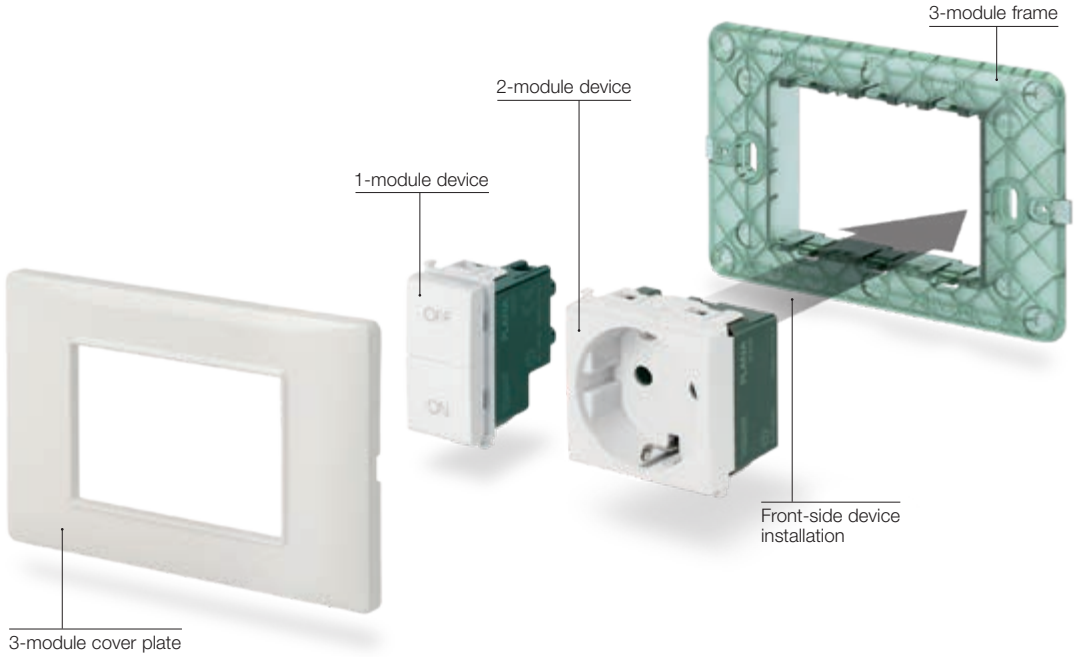
Plack-clack hooking system

A Vimar patent that makes it quick and easy to fit the lighting components (devices and mounting frames) to the cover plate. The plack-clack is a hooking system with an extra-strong mounting frame (thanks also to the honeycomb structure of the mounting frame) and exceptional rigidity, simplifying the front-on fitting and removal of devices.



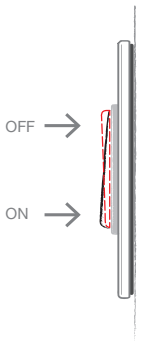
Modular devices and cover plates

The modular device with from 1 to 3 modules lets you install multiple devices of different modularity in a single mounting frame, up to a composition of 21 modules for cover plates size 7+7+7. The mounting frame that installs the devices is equipped with interlocking teeth that provide strong and reliable fixing for each single device and allows perfect alignment between devices such as to create an orderly and visually pleasing stylistic effect.
The device can also be fixed front-on to the mounting frame, allowing work on the installation at any time without having to remove the mounting frame from the box.

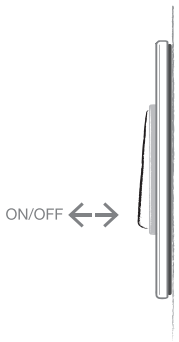


Controls

Controlling the light, activating a scenario or managing loads are just some of the many uses of energy. The combination of mechanics and technology enables simplifying these daily gestures in operating a simple device, as a rocker switches or push button, with precision and an intuitive understanding of the associated functions.



Rocker controls



Push-button controls

Backlighting and customization

The backlighting with different colours makes the controls visible even in the dark, while the symbols, either laser-engraved or customized on site, always give a clear indication of the various functions.





Backlighting



Customisation



Wiring with screw clamps.

The wiring with screw terminals consists of clamps with a curved metal plate that locks the cable via a cross-head screw and is ideal for flexible or semi-rigid cables with a cross-section of from 0,5 mm² to 2,5 mm².



Screw clamps.

Composed of a curved metal plate that clamps the cable by means of a crosshead screw.



Use of cables with different cross-sections.

Wiring with a flexible or semi-rigid cable with a cross-section of from 0,5 mm² to 2,5 mm².



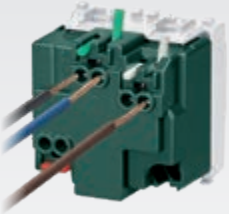
Technical information.

On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.



Special housing for the signalling unit.

Special housing for the signalling unit, backlighting and visibility of controls even in the dark.



Smartfix rapid wiring.

Smartfix rapid wiring is a Vimar patent with screwless terminals with separate terminals and bistable levers. The contact lever is used to fit and/or remove solid, stranded and flexible cables even with different sizes and the separate terminals allow the independent management of each cable, facilitating specific maintenance without compromising the hold on the already wired cables.



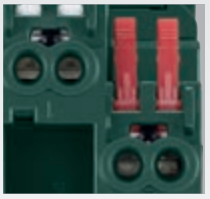
Smartfix patent.

The Smartfix patented terminals have AISI 301 steel spring contacts, with an innovative geometry and separate, independent terminals. This solution allows you both to independently manage cable inputs and wire cables of different types and cross-sections in the same terminal, ensuring they are fully secure.



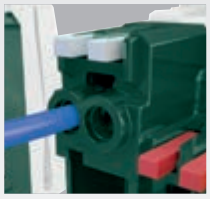
Use of cables with different cross-sections.

With the separate spring terminals (Smartfix patent) you can wire cables with different cross-sections on the two inputs of the same terminal even at the same time.
Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm² and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm².



Bistable levers on the terminal.

A bistable lever works for each cable input; when raised, this opens a spring contact, and stranded or flexible cables can be inserted or removed very simply. Each one managing a specific cable input, the levers make maintenance easier without risking the secure fastening of the cables already wired.



Management of independent cable inputs.

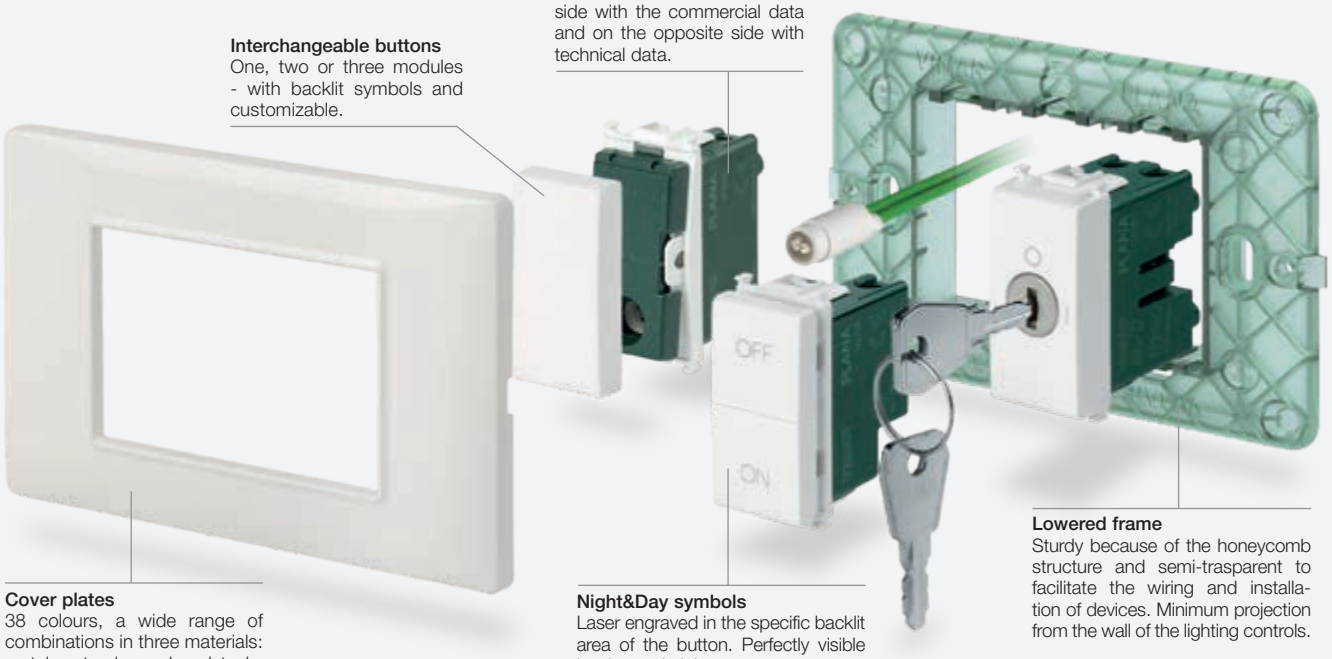
With the separate spring terminals you can manage two cable inputs independently on the same terminal, wiring or removing cables of different types and cross-sections on one input, without risking the secure fastening of the cables on the other input.

Mounting features

3-module installation

Laser engravings
At the back by each terminal to describe its functions, on one side with the commercial data and on the opposite side with technical data.

Interchangeable buttons
One, two or three modules - with backlit symbols and customizable.



Cover plates
38 colours, a wide range of combinations in three materials: metal, natural wood and technopolymer - Reflex.

Night&Day symbols
Laser engraved in the specific backlit area of the button. Perfectly visible by day and night.

Lowered frame
Sturdy because of the honeycomb structure and semi-trasparent to facilitate the wiring and installation of devices. Minimum projection from the wall of the lighting controls.

Plak-clack® fixing



Devices fixing.

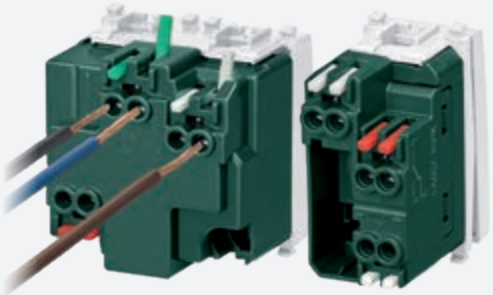


Devices removing.

SCREWLESS TERMINALS

For solid, stranded and flexible cables. Quick, easy and safe.

The quick-wiring terminals can hold rigid, semi-rigid and flexible cables, responding to all installation needs. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm² and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm².



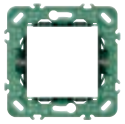
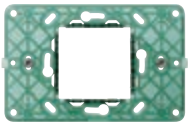
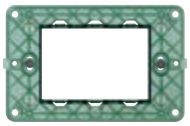
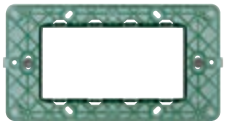
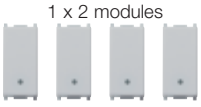
SCREW TERMINALS

Ergonomic contacts.

The metal plate in the terminals is curved: a Vimar refinement allowing the wire to be held in place until clamped with the screw. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm² and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm².



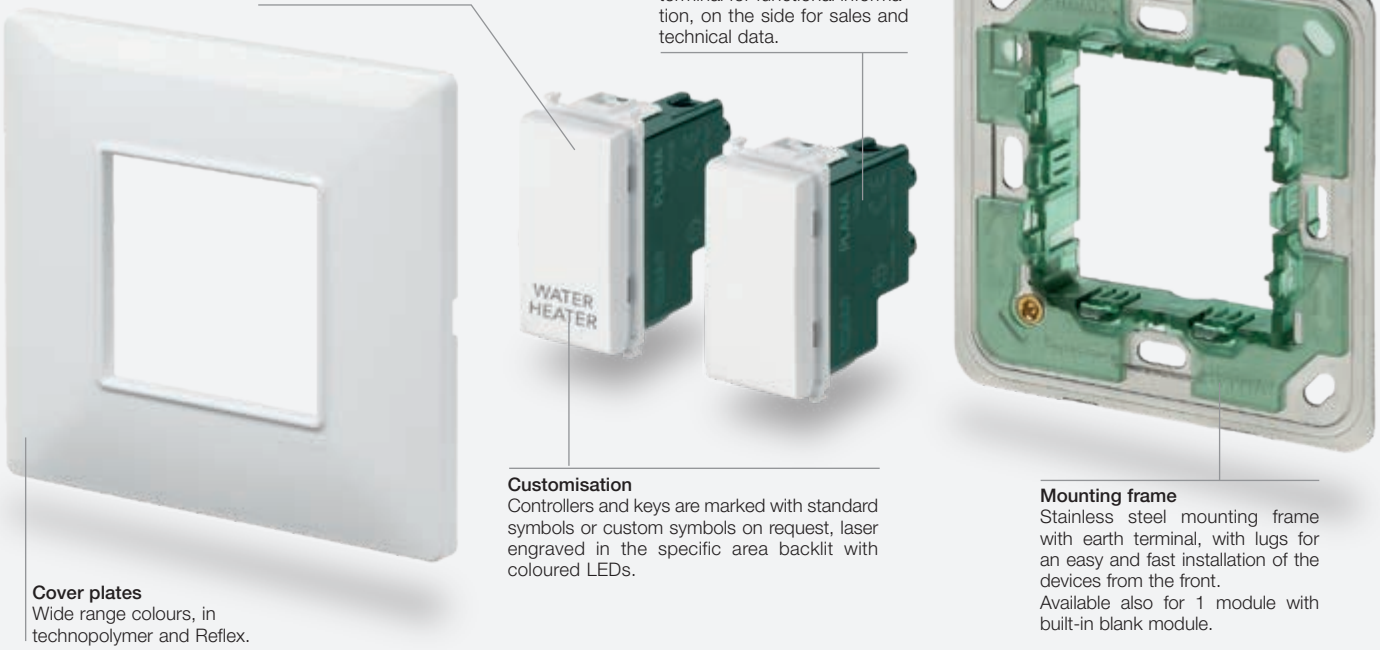
Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Boxes	Frames	Devices	Cover plates
 Panel mounting	 Flush mounting	 With screws	 1 module	 From 1 to 2 modules*
 From 1 to 2 modules	 Flush mounting  Surface mounting	 2-module with/without screws or with claws	 1 x 2 modules  2 x 1 module	 From 1 to 2 modules*
 For 2 central modules  From 3 to 7 modules	 Flush mounting  Surface mounting	 With screws  With screws	 2 x 1 module  1 x 2 modules  1 and 2 modules  3 x 1 module  1 x 3 modules	 2 central modules*  From 3 to 7 modules*
 8 modules  Table mounting	 Flush mounting  Table box	 With screws  With screws	 4,3” touch screen “Energy”  2 x 1 module and 1 x 2 modules  4 x 1 module  1 and 2 modules	 8 modules  4 and 7 modules*

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 382

Mounting features for British standard

Modular devices mounting



Interchangeable buttons
One or two modules - with backlit symbols and customizable.

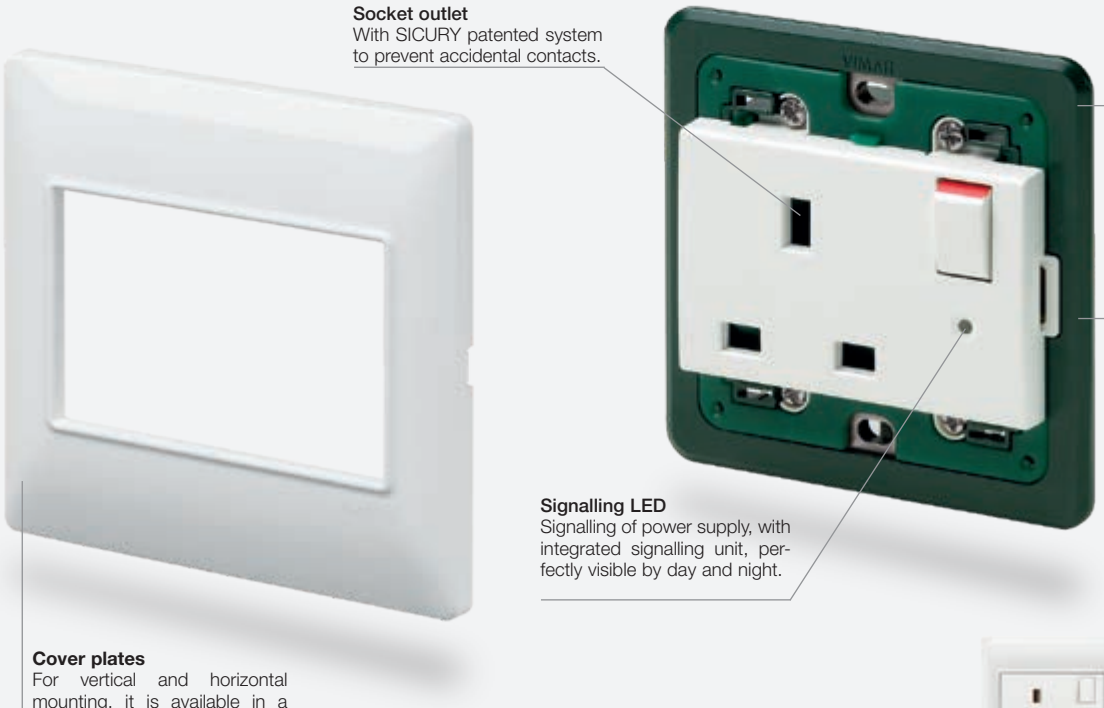
Technical information
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

Cover plates
Wide range colours, in technopolymer and Reflex.

Customisation
Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.

Mounting frame
Stainless steel mounting frame with earth terminal, with lugs for an easy and fast installation of the devices from the front.
Available also for 1 module with built-in blank module.

Monobloc device (with built-in mounting frame)



Socket outlet
With SICURY patented system to prevent accidental contacts.

Monobloc device
Built-in mounting frame.

Fixing lugs
Possibility of horizontal and vertical mounting of device.

Signalling LED
Signalling of power supply, with integrated signalling unit, perfectly visible by day and night.

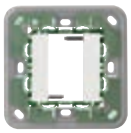
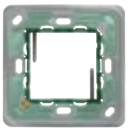
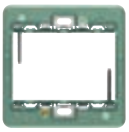
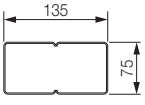
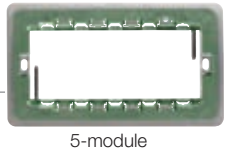
Cover plates
For vertical and horizontal mounting, it is available in a wide range of colours in technopolymer and Reflex.

Matching possibility



Joining possibility with minimum 25 mm of distance between boxes.

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 **1 module, modular mounting (1-gang)**	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 1-module with screws M 3,5	1-gang switch, 1 module	 1 module*
 **2 modules, modular mounting (1-, 2-, 3-gang switch)**	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 2-module with screws M 3,5	 3-gang switch, 2 modules Two 1-gang switches, 1 module 1-gang switch, 2 modules	 2 modules*
 **monobloc device or 3 modules modular mounting**	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 3-module with screws M 3,5	 Socket outlet monobloc device  ON/OFF unit monobloc device  1 x 2 modules + 1 x 1 module	 Monobloc horizontal mounting*  Monobloc vertical mounting*  3 modules*
 **monobloc device or 5 modules modular mounting**	 2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	 5-module with screws M 3,5	 2-gang switched socket outlets monobloc device  2 x 2 modules + 1 x 1 module (blank module)	 5 modules*

***** For other combinations, see the installation types from page 385

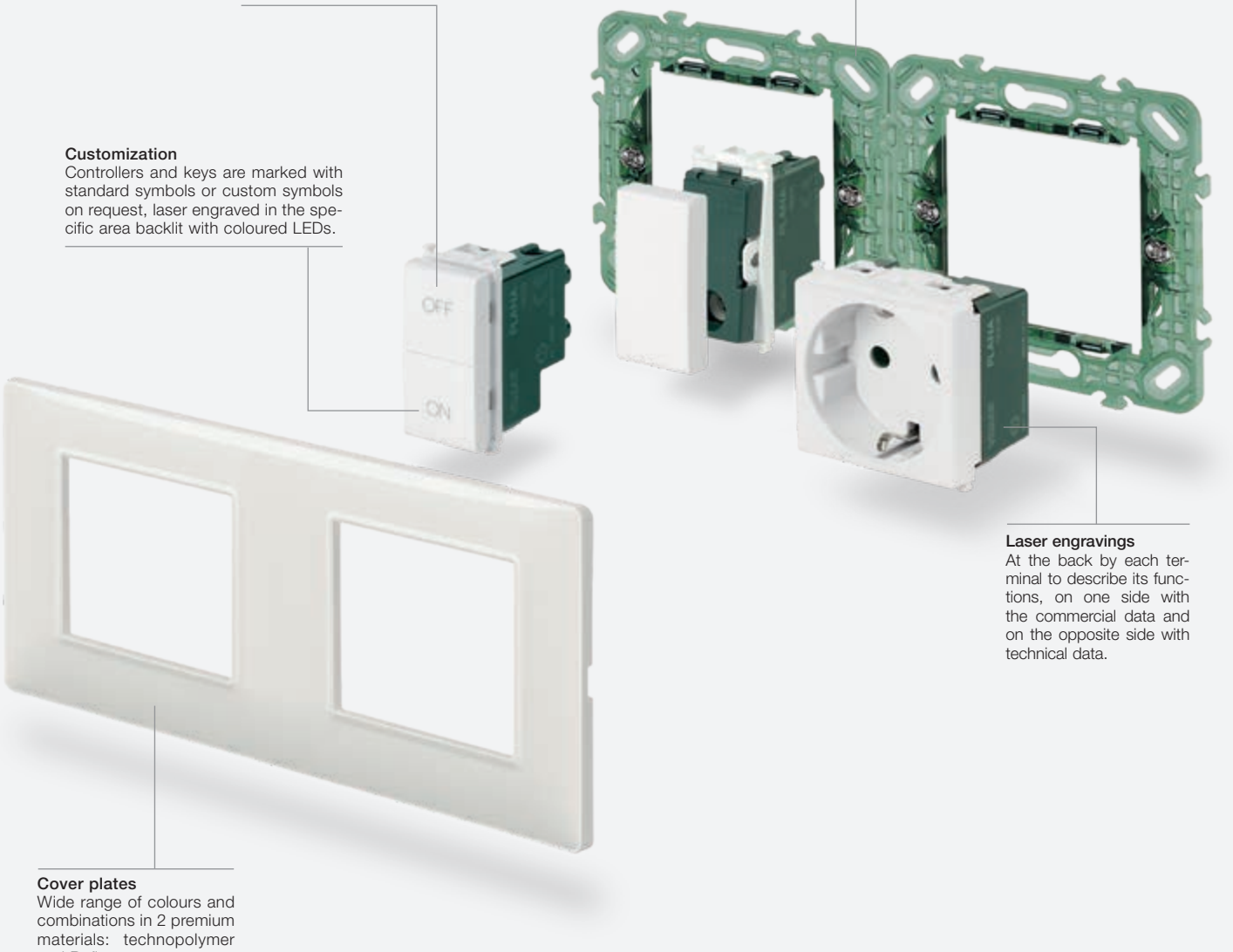
Mounting features

ø 60 mm, ø 65x65 mm and 71 mm between centres (German and French standards)

Mounting frame
The semi-trasparency helps with device installation and wiring. The honeycomb structure make it sturdy.

Interchangeable buttons
One or two modules - with backlit symbols and customizable.

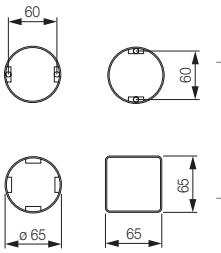
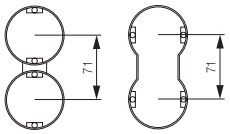
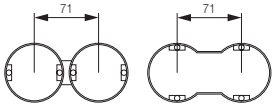
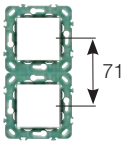
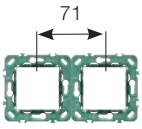
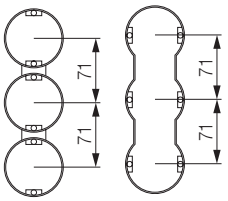
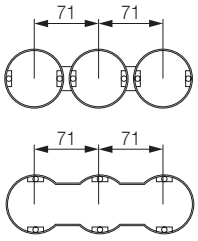
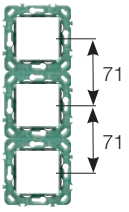
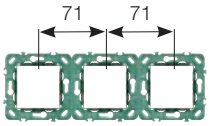
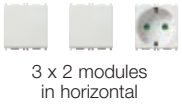
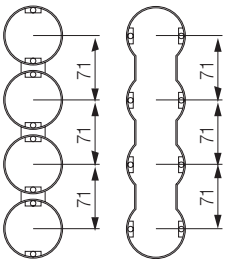
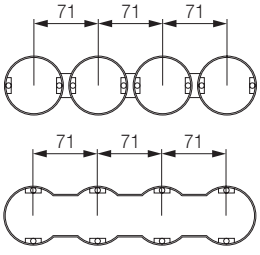
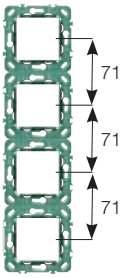
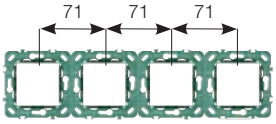
Customization
Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.



Laser engravings
At the back by each terminal to describe its functions, on one side with the commercial data and on the opposite side with technical data.

Cover plates
Wide range of colours and combinations in 2 premium materials: technopolymer and Reflex.

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
2 modules, ø 60 and 65 mm mounting box			1-gang switch, 2 modules	 2 modules
2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres	 	 	 2 x 2 modules in vertical  2 x 2 modules in horizontal	vertical way horizontal way
2+2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres	 	 	 3 x 2 modules in vertical  3 x 2 modules in horizontal	vertical way horizontal way
2+2+2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres	 	 	 4 x 2 modules in vertical  4 x 2 modules in horizontal	vertical way horizontal way

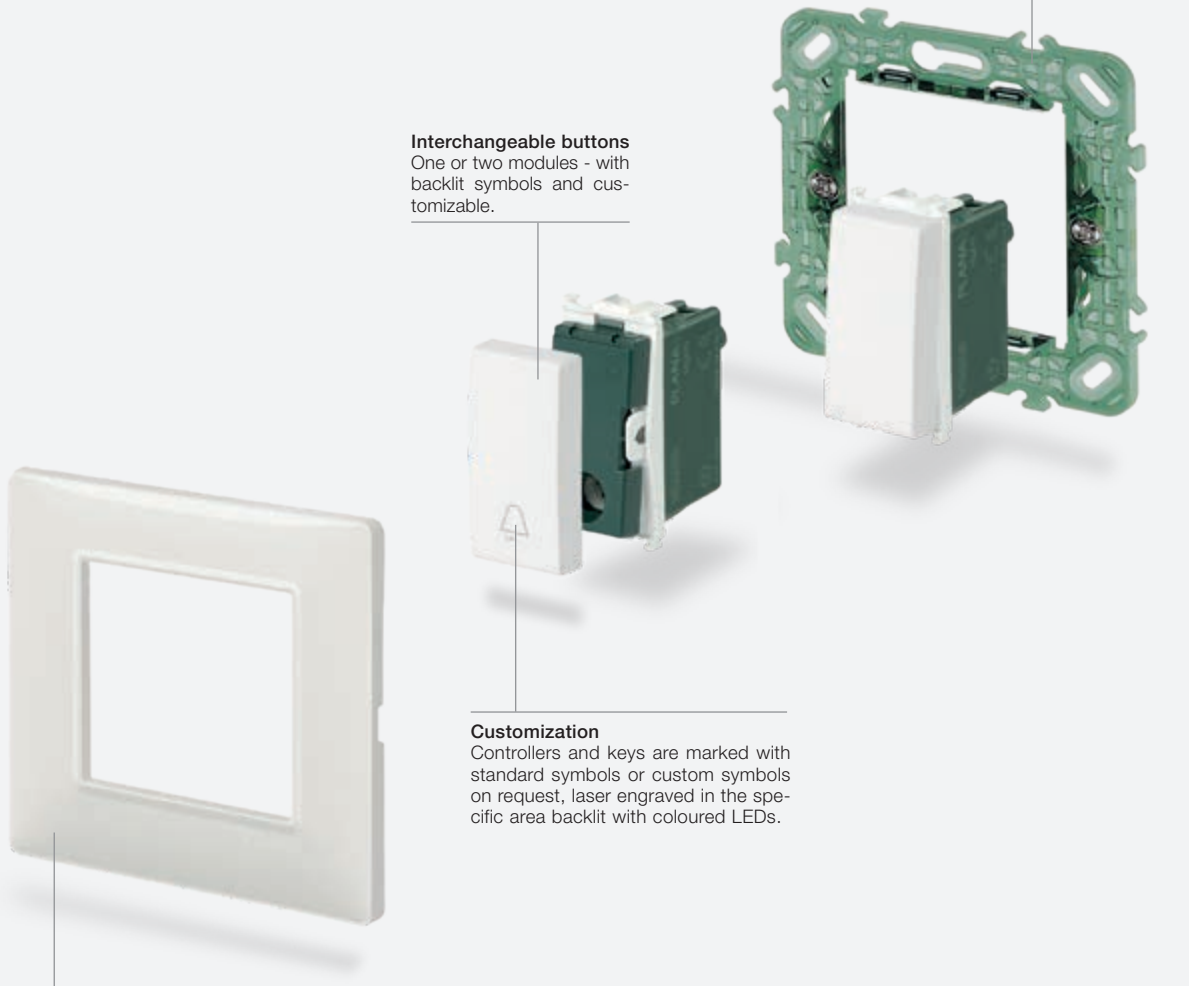
* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 386

Mounting features

ø 60 mm, ø 65x65 mm and 57 mm between centres (French standard)

Mounting frame
The semi-trasparency helps with device installation and wiring. The honeycomb structure make it sturdy.

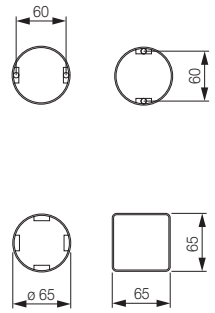
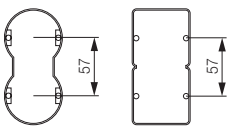
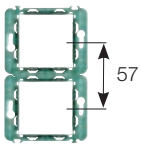
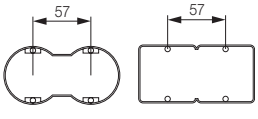
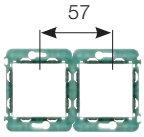
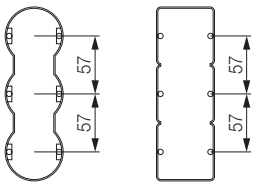
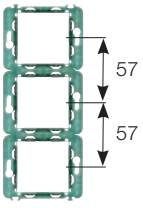
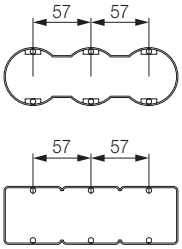
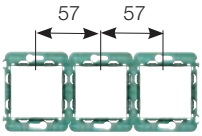
Interchangeable buttons
One or two modules - with backlit symbols and customizable.



Customization
Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.

Cover plates
Wide range of colours and combinations in 3 premium materials: metal, natural wood and technopolymer - Reflex.

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
2 modules, ø 60 and 65 mm mounting box			1-gang switch, 2 modules	 2 modules
2 + 2 modules, 57 mm between centres			 1 x 2 modules and 2 x 1 module in vertical	vertical way
			 1 x 2 modules and 2 x 1 module in horizontal	horizontal way
2 + 2 + 2 modules, 57 mm between centres			 2 x 2 modules and 2 x 1 module in vertical	 vertical way
			 2 x 2 modules and 2 x 1 module in horizontal	 horizontal way

***** For other combinations, see the installation types from page 386

Devices

White

Silver

Blank modules and cable outlets

14041
Blank module
14041.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 10 mm

14042
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 10 mm



14044
Cable outlet.
Depth: 19,5 mm



14046[2]
Cable outlet + terminalbar 20 A.
Depth: 22,1 mm



14047[2]
45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover plate.
Depth: 20 mm



14049[3]
13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit.
Depth: 20,4 mm



14041.SL
Blank module.
Depth: 10 mm



14042.SL
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 10 mm



14044.SL
Cable outlet.
Depth: 19,5 mm



14046.SL[2]
Cable outlet + terminalbar 20 A.
Depth: 22,1 mm



14047.SL[2]
45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover plate.
Depth: 20 mm



14049.SL[3]
13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit.
Depth: 20,4 mm

1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



14000
10 AX
14001
16 AX
14001.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 24 mm

14000.2
10 AX, - 2 modules
14001.2
16 AX, - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14002
20 AX.
Depth: 24 mm

14002.2
20 AX, - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14003
20 AX, 3-gang - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14000.SL
10 AX
14001.SL
16 AX.
Depth: 24 mm



14000.2.SL
10 AX, - 2 modules
14001.2.SL
16 AX, - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14002.SL
20 AX.
Depth: 24 mm



14002.2.SL
20 AX, - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14003.SL
20 AX, 3-gang - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

1P 1-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)



14000.FX
10 AX.
Depth: 25,7 mm

14000.FX.2
10 AX - 2 modules.
Depth: 25,7 mm



14000.FX.SL
10 AX.
Depth: 25,7 mm



14000.FX.2.SL
10 AX - 2 modules.
Depth: 25,7 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

White	Silver

View Wireless connected voice controls



VIEW IoT smart life

Bluetooth

Wi Fi

03975.B

Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm

alexa | built-in

Alexa is not available in all languages and countries

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



14015
16 AX

14015.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 24 mm



14015.2
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14015.SL
16 AX.
Depth: 24 mm



14015.2.SL
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



14016
20 AX.
Depth: 24 mm



14016.2
20 AX, ON/OFF,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14016.WH
20 AX,
Water/Heater.
Depth: 24 mm



14016.2.WH
20 AX, Water/Heater
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14016.SL
20 AX.
Depth: 24 mm



14016.2.SL
20 AX, ON/OFF,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14016.WH.SL
20 AX,
Water/Heater.
Depth: 24 mm



14016.2.WH.SL
20 AX, Water/Heater
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14017
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



14017.WH
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.
Depth: 22,5 mm



Δ 14017.SL
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



14017.WH.SL
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.
Depth: 22,5 mm



14018
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



14018.CK
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.
Depth: 22,5 mm



14018.SL
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



14018.CK.SL
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.
Depth: 22,5 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

[2] Conform to BS 5733

[3] Conform to BS 1363-4

Devices

White	Silver

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



14019
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



14019.CK
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



14019.SL
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



14019.CK.SL
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm

Badge switch (lightable°)



14466
Badge switch.
Depth: 27,4 mm



14466.SL
Badge switch.
Depth: 27,4 mm

1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

14004
10 AX

14005
16 AX

14005.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 24 mm

14004.2
10 AX,
- 2 modules

14005.2
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14004.SL
10 AX

14005.SL
16 AX.
Depth: 24 mm



14004.2.SL
10 AX,
- 2 modules

14005.2.SL
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

1P 2-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)

14004.FX
10 AX.
Depth: 25,7 mm

14004.FX.2
10 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25,7 mm



14004.FX.SL
10 AX.
Depth: 25,7 mm



14004.FX.2.SL
10 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25,7 mm

1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



14006
20 AX.
Depth: 24 mm

14006.2
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14007
20 AX, 3-gang
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,6 mm



14006.SL
20 AX.
Depth: 24 mm



14006.2.SL
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14007.SL
20 AX, 3-gang
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,6 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

White	Silver

View Wireless connected 2-way switches



VIEW IoT smart life

14592.0
Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz output relay for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-, 2- or 3-module buttons. Depth: 36,5 mm

Bluetooth®

zigbee certified product

1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



14013
16 AX

14013.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 24 mm

14013.2
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14013.SL
16 AX.
Depth: 24 mm



14013.2.SL
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

1P reversing switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)



14009.FX
10 AX.
Depth: 27,7 mm

14009.FX.2
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 27,7 mm



14009.FX.SL
10 AX.
Depth: 27,7 mm



14009.FX.2.SL
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 27,7 mm

1P NO push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)



14008
10 A

14008.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 24 mm



14008.2
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14008.2.C
10 A, bell symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14008.2.L
10 A, light symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14008.SL
10 A.
Depth: 24 mm



14008.2.SL
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14008.2.C.SL
10 A, bell symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14008.2.L.SL
10 A, light symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

1P NO push buttons 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)



14008.FX
10 A.
Depth: 25,7 mm



14008.FX.2
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25,7 mm



14008.FX.SL
10 A.
Depth: 25,7 mm



14008.FX.2.SL
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25,7 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Devices

White	Silver

1P NC push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)



14010
10 A.
Depth: 24 mm



14010.SL
10 A.
Depth: 24 mm

Quid - Magnetic relay module for lighting (backfit)



03991
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, for backfit



03992
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for reset push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, luminous signalling of load status, for backfit



03993
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 2 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz sequence relay outputs, for backfit



00932
Pre-wired LED unit for signalling the load status, for 03992, supply voltage 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 0,5 W, green

Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~ (common devices for the two versions)



14000.0
1P 10 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 24 mm



14001.0
1P 16 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 24 mm



14015.0
2P 16 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 24 mm



14004.0
1P 10 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 24 mm



14005.0
1P 16 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 24 mm



14013.0
1P 16 AX
reversing switch.
Depth: 24 mm



14008.0
1P NO 10 A
push button.
Depth: 24 mm



14010.0
1P NC 10 A
push button.
Depth: 24 mm



14002.0
1P 20 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 24 mm



14016.0
2P 20 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 24 mm



14006.0
1P 20 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 24 mm

Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~, screwless terminals (common devices for the two versions)



14000.FX.0
1P 10 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25,7 mm



14004.FX.0
1P 10 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 25,7 mm



14009.FX.0
1P 10 AX
reversing switch.
Depth: 27,7 mm



14008.FX.0
1P NO 10 A
push button.
Depth: 25,7 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

White	Silver

1-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)

14021
No symbol



14021.G
Customizable



14026
With diffuser



14026.DND
Do Not Disturb, with diffuser



14021.SL
No symbol



14021.G.SL
Customizable



14026.SL
With diffuser



14026.DND.SL
Do Not Disturb, with diffuser



14026.PLS
Please Clean, with diffuser



14029
With name-plate



14021.C
Bell symbol



14021.L
Light symbol



14026.PLS.SL
Please Clean, with diffuser



14029.SL
With name-plate



14021.C.SL
Bell symbol



14021.L.SL
Light symbol



14021.P
Key symbol



14021.99
O I symbols for DP switches



14021.PS
'Press' marked



14021.P.SL
Key symbol



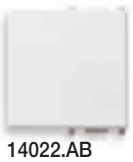
14021.99.SL
O I symbols for DP switches



14021.PS.SL
'Press' marked

2-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)

14022
No symbol



14022.AB
No symbol, antibacterial treatment



14022.G
Customizable



14027
With diffuser



14022.SL
No symbol



14022.G.SL
Customizable



14027.SL
With diffuser



14022.C
Bell symbol



14022.L
Light symbol



14022.P
Key symbol



14022.C.SL
Bell symbol



14022.L.SL
Light symbol



14022.P.SL
Key symbol



14022.99
O I symbols for 14015.0 switches



Δ 14022.PS
'Press' marked



14022.99.SL
O I symbols for 14015.0 switches



Δ 14022.PS.SL
'Press' marked

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Devices

White	Silver

3-module interchangeable buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)



14023
No symbol



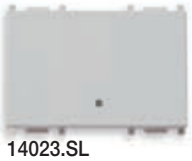
14023.G
Customizable



14028
With diffuser



14023.C
Bell symbol



14023.SL
No symbol



14023.G.SL
Customizable



14028.SL
With diffuser



14023.C.SL
Bell symbol

1P special switches 250 V~



14052
NO 10 A, cord-operated.
Depth: 24 mm



14052.AB
NO 10 A, cord-operated, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 24 mm



14053
NC 10 A, cord-operated.
Depth: 24 mm



14052.SL
NO 10 A, cord-operated.
Depth: 24 mm



14053.SL
NC 10 A, cord-operated.
Depth: 24 mm



14050
NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

Additional 1P switches 250 V~



14056.33
10 A, NO+ NC-contact, OFF symbol.
Depth: 28 mm



14056.34
10 A, NO+ NC-contact, ON symbol.
Depth: 28 mm



14058
Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols.
Depth: 28 mm



14056.33.SL
10 A, NO+ NC-contact, OFF symbol.
Depth: 28 mm



14056.34.SL
10 A, NO+ NC-contact, ON symbol.
Depth: 28 mm



14058.SL
Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols.
Depth: 28 mm

1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~



14066
Two NO 10 A, independents.
Depth: 28 mm



14068.B
With white diffuser (for signalling unit).
Depth: 28 mm



14066.SL
Two NO 10 A, independents.
Depth: 28 mm



14068.B.SL
With white diffuser (for signalling unit).
Depth: 28 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

White	Silver

Switches 250 V~



14060
2P 10 AX
2-way switch,
OFF-central.
Depth:
32,5 mm



14062
1P NO 10 A
2-gang push
buttons,
interlocked.
Depth:
28 mm



14060.SL
2P 10 AX
2-way switch,
OFF-central.
Depth:
32,5 mm



14062.SL
1P NO 10 A
2-gang push
buttons,
interlocked.
Depth:
28 mm

Quid - Electronic 2-way switch for roller shutter



14196
Slat orientation, with relay
outputs for cosϕ 0,6 motor
2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,
position saving.
Depth: 40,5 mm



14196.SL
Slat orientation, with relay
outputs for cosϕ 0,6 motor
2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,
position saving.
Depth: 40,5 mm

Quid - Electronic relay module and control unit module for roller shutters (backfit)



03996
Centralizable relay module,
slat orientation, with relay
outputs for cosϕ 0,6 motor
2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60
Hz, position saving, for
backfit or junction boxes
installation



03997
control unit module, 2 inputs for NO
push button, 6 outputs for Quid roller
shutter relay module (03996), 220-240 V~
50/60 Hz power supply, for backfit or
junction boxes installation

View Wireless connected control device for roller shutter



14594.0
Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function. To complete with 2 1-module half-button. Depth: 36,5 mm

Bluetooth®

zigbee certified product



14755.2
2 1-module
interchangeable
half-button,
arrows symbol



14755.2.SL
2 1-module
interchangeable
half-button,
arrows symbol

2P key-operated switches 250 V~ (add .CU to the basic code for switches with 000 unified key)



14083
16 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 30,5 mm



14083.S
16 AX 1-way switch,
key removable in "O"
(OFF) position.
Depth: 30,5 mm



14087
NO 16 A
push button.
Depth: 30,5 mm



14083.SL
16 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 30,5 mm



14083.S.SL
16 AX 1-way switch,
key removable in "O"
(OFF) position.
Depth: 30,5 mm



14087.SL
NO 16 A
push button.
Depth: 30,5 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Devices

White

Dimmers**



14135.1
MASTER, universal

14135.1.120
As above, 120 V~. Depth: 40,5 mm



14136.1
MASTER, universal, with potentiometer. Depth: 40,5 mm



14136.AB.1
MASTER, universal, with potentiometer, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 40,5 mm



14138
RGB, with potentiometer Depth: 40,5 mm



14139
FADING-SHOW, with potentiometer Depth: 40,5 mm



14150
100-500 W, potentiometer, 230 V~. Depth: 39 mm



14153
100-500 W push-push + potentiometer, 230 V~. Depth: 39 mm



Δ*14146
60-900 W 60-300 VA, potentiometer, 230 V~. Depth: 39 mm



14147
30-500 W 30-300 VA, potentiometer, 120 V~. Depth: 39 mm



***14148**
MASTER, 800 W/500 VA, 120-230 V~. Depth: 40,5 mm



Δ 14165
MASTER, 500 W 230 V~ - 2 modules. For incandescent lamps and ferromagnetic transformers. Depth: 32,5 mm

Silver



14135.1.SL
MASTER, universal

14135.1.120.SL
As above, 120 V~. Depth: 40,5 mm



14136.1.SL
MASTER, universal, with potentiometer. Depth: 40,5 mm



14138.SL
RGB, with potentiometer Depth: 40,5 mm



14139.SL
FADING-SHOW, with potentiometer Depth: 40,5 mm



14150.SL
100-500 W, potentiometer, 230 V~. Depth: 39 mm



14153.SL
100-500 W push-push + potentiometer, 230 V~. Depth: 39 mm



Δ*14146.SL
60-900 W 60-300 VA, potentiometer, 230 V~. Depth: 39 mm



14147.SL
30-500 W 30-300 VA, potentiometer, 120 V~. Depth: 39 mm



***14148.SL**
MASTER, 800 W/500 VA, 120-230 V~. Depth: 40,5 mm



Δ 14165.SL
MASTER, 500 W 230 V~ - 2 modules. For incandescent lamps and ferromagnetic transformers. Depth: 32,5 mm

Dimmer - controllable loads

Type	UNIVERSAL							
DIMMER / LOADS	14135.1				14136.1 - 14136.AB.1			
	2-wire connection		3-wire connection		2-wire connection		3-wire connection	
	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE
Incandescence	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W
Compact fluorescent lamps (CFL)	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps
LED	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps
Electronic transformers for halogen	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type t_1	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type t_2	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type t_1	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type t_2	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type t_1	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type t_2	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type t_1	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type t_2
Supply units for LED (arts. 01874, 01875)			max 10 units	NOT useful			max 10 units	NOT useful
Step marker lamps (art. 02662)			max 10 lamps	NOT useful			max 10 lamps	NOT useful

Type	RGB	FADING-SHOW
DIMMER / LOADS	14138	14139
RGB supply units (art. 01876)	max 10 units	max 10 units
RGB lamps (art. 02663)	max 10 lamps	max 10 lamps

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

White | Silver

Dimmer - controllable loads

Type	STANDARD			
DIMMER / LOADS	**14150** (with rotary potentiometer)	**14153** (with push-push switch and rotary potentiometer control)	**14146** (with rotary potentiometer)	**14165 MASTER**
Incandescence	100 - 500 W	100 - 500 W	60 - 900 W	40 - 500 W at 50 Hz 40 - 400 W at 60 Hz
Ferromagnetic Transformers				40 - 500 VA at 50 Hz 40 - 400 VA at 60 Hz
Electronic transformers for extra low-voltage halogen lamps			60 - 300 VA 230 V~, 50/60 Hz	

Electronic supply unit



01874
230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED lamps, 12-24 Vdc

Δ 01874.120
As above, 120 V~



01875
230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED lamps, 350/500/700 mA

Δ 01875.120
As above, 120 V~



01876
230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED RGB lamps, 12-24 Vdc

Δ 01876.120
As above, 120 V~

Infrared switches



Δ 14172
Receiver, NO 6 A 230 V~, relay output 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14173
Receiver, 4 A 230 V~ relay outputs, for rolling shutters - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14175
Receiver, 40-450 W/VA dimmer, 230 V~. Depth: 40,5 mm



Δ 14172.SL
Receiver, NO 6 A 230 V~, relay output 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14173.SL
Receiver, 4 A 230 V~ relay outputs, for rolling shutters - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14175.SL
Receiver 40-450 W/VA dimmer, 230 V~. Depth: 40,5 mm



14181
Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz

14181.120
As above, 120 V~. Depth: 36 mm



00801
Orientable support - 1 module



00805
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm



00800
Frame for orientable support surface mounting



14181.SL
Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz

14181.120.SL
As above, 120 V~. Depth: 36 mm



00801.20
Orientable support - 1 module



00805.20
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm



00800.20
Frame for orientable support surface mounting



02690
Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps, CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

** Please refer to instruction sheets for load type

Devices

White	Silver

Set/Reset push buttons

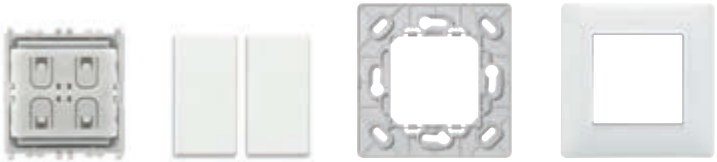


14183
For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~ relay outputs, supply 12 V~/ 12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14183.SL
For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~ relay outputs, supply 12 V~/ 12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

Radiofrequency kits



0K03906.04
Kit Friends of Hue. Contains:
- 1 4-button RF device 03906
- 1 mounting frame 14507, white
- 2 buttons 14506, white
- 1 2-module cover plate 14642.01, white

Radiofrequency smart devices



03955
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 868 MHz, **EnOcean®** standard, to be completed with buttons 14506+14506.2 - 2 modules



01796.2
Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~ programmable with switch function for local control, transferable local input as ON/OFF control for other **EnOcean®** actuators, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply



03925
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, ***Bluetooth®*** Low Energy *wireless technology*, to be completed with buttons 14506+14506.2 - 2 modules

Compatible with
CASAMBI
XICATO
Compatible with View Wireless system



03905
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **ZigBee Green Power** standard, to be completed with buttons 14506+14506.2 - 2 modules



03906
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **ZigBee Green Power** and **Friends of Hue** standard, to be completed with buttons 14506 - 2 modules



20507.B
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, white



20507
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, grey



14507
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, white

14506
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable



14506.2
2-module button for RF devices, customizable



14506.SL
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable



14506.2.SL
2-module button for RF devices, customizable

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Socket outlets

White	Silver

SICURY 2P+E Italian standard socket outlets 250 V~



14201
10 A,
P11.
Depth:
25 mm



14203
Bpresa 16 A,
P17/11

14203.AB
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth: 25 mm



14209
16 A. P30
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28,4 mm



14210
16 A, universal
- 2 modules

14210.AB
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth: 25 mm



14201.SL
10 A,
P11.
Depth:
25 mm



14203.SL
Bpresa 16 A,
P17/11.
Depth:
25 mm



14209.SL
16 A. P30
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28,4 mm



14210.SL
16 A, universal
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

View Wireless connected control device for socket outlet

14593
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 38,5 mm



14593.SL
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 38,5 mm

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ (for dedicated supply lines)



14203.R
Bpresa 16 A
P17/11, red

14203.AB.R
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth: 25 mm



14209.A
16 A P30, orange
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28,4 mm



14209.R
16 A P30, red
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28,4 mm



14209.V
16 A P30, green
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28,4 mm



14210.AB.A
16 A, universal, orange,
antibacterial treatment
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



14210.R
16 A, universal,
red - 2 modules

14210.AB.R
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth: 25 mm



14210.AB.V
16 A, universal, green,
antibacterial treatment
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - German standard



14208
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German
- 2 modules

14208.AB
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth: 28,4 mm



14208.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,6 mm



14208.SL
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28,4 mm



14208.C.SL
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,6 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Socket outlets

White	Silver

Socket outlets 250 V~, screwless terminals - German standard



14208.FX
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32,5 mm



14208.FX.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,6 mm



14208.FX.SL
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32,5 mm



14208.FX.C.SL
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,6 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - French standard



14212
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules

14212.AB
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth: 25,4 mm



14212.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm



14212.SL
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25,4 mm



14212.C.SL
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~, screwless terminals - French standard



14212.FX
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,5 mm



14212.FX.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,9 mm



14212.FX.SL
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,5 mm



14212.FX.C.SL
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,9 mm

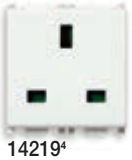
Socket outlets 250 V~ - English standard



14214
SICURY 2P+E
5 A, English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 16,8 mm



14218
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25,2 mm



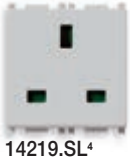
14219[4]
2P+E 13 A,
English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 17 mm



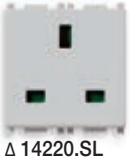
14214.SL
SICURY 2P+E
5 A, English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 16,8 mm



14218.SL
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25,2 mm



14219.SL[4]
2P+E 13 A,
English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 17 mm



Δ 14220.SL
SICURY 2P+E
13 A, English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 21,4 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Swiss standard



14226
2P+E 10 A, Swiss,
13-type - 2 modules.
Depth: 41 mm



14226.SL
2P+E 10 A, Swiss,
13-type - 2 modules.
Depth: 41 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Socket outlets

White	Silver

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Euro-American standard



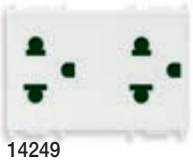
14233
2P 16 A, Euro-American (ø 4,8 mm).
Depth: 28 mm



14234
SICURY 2P 16 A, Euro-American.
Depth: 27 mm



14248
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 2 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm



14249
Two SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 3 modules.
Depth: 23,5 mm



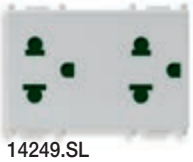
14233.SL
2P 16 A, Euro-American (ø 4,8 mm).
Depth: 28 mm



14234.SL
SICURY 2P 16 A, Euro-American.
Depth: 27 mm



14248.SL
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 2 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm



14249.SL
Two SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 3 modules.
Depth: 23,5 mm

Socket outlets 127 V~ - USA and Arabian standard



14242
SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian



14243
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules

14245
2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian.
Depth: 26,4 mm

14246
Two 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



14242.SL
SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian



14243.SL
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules

14245.SL
2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian.
Depth: 26,4 mm

14246.SL
Two 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - American standard



14247
2P+E 15 A, American.
Depth: 26,4 mm



14247.SL
2P+E 15 A, American.
Depth: 26,4 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Israeli standard



14240
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Israeli - 2 modules.
Depth: 28,7 mm



14240.SL
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Israeli - 2 modules.
Depth: 28,7 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Argentinian standard



14250
SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Argentinian.
Depth: 26 mm



14253
SICURY 2P+E 20 A, Argentinian - 2 modules.
Depth: 27,8 mm



14250.SL
SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Argentinian.
Depth: 26 mm



14253.SL
SICURY 2P+E 20 A, Argentinian - 2 modules.
Depth: 27,8 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

[4] Conform to BS 1363-2

Socket outlets

White	Silver

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Chinese standard



14254
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, Chinese
- 2 modules.
Depth: 27,8 mm



14254.SL
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, Chinese
- 2 modules.
Depth: 27,8 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Australian standard



14261
SICURY 2P+E
10 A, Australian
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28,2 mm



14262
SICURY 2P+E
15 A, Australian
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28,2 mm



14261.SL
SICURY 2P+E
10 A, Australian
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28,2 mm



14262.SL
SICURY 2P+E
15 A, Australian
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28,2 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Brazilian standard



14264
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Brazilian.
Depth:
31,5 mm



14265
SICURY
2P+E 20 A,
Brazilian.
Depth:
31,5 mm



14264.SL
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Brazilian.
Depth:
31,5 mm



14265.SL
SICURY
2P+E 20 A,
Brazilian.
Depth:
31,5 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Multistandard



14255
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
multistandard
- 3 modules.
Depth: 18,54 mm



***14257**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
multistandard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 17,7 mm



14255.SL
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
multistandard
- 3 modules.
Depth: 18,54 mm



***14257.SL**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
multistandard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 17,7 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - British standard (lightable with signalling unit 00930°)



14221[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



14222[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



14221.SL[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



14222.SL[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last
■ Contact the commercial network for further information

Socket outlets

White	Silver

Socket outlets 250 V~ - British standard (lightable with signalling unit 00930°)



14215[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



14217[5]
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 25,5 mm



14215.SL[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



14217.SL[5]
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 25,5 mm

Socket outlets 125 V~ - 2P+E 15 A 60 Hz - American standard



Δ 14296
Double American
standard with GFCI
- 3 modules.
Depth: 33,4 mm

British Standard 250 V~ - socket outlets and USB supply units



■ 14223.A
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



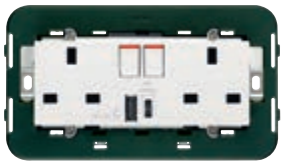
▲14223.C
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



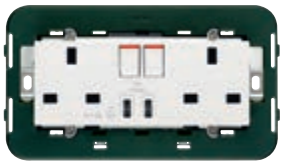
■ 14223.A.SL
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



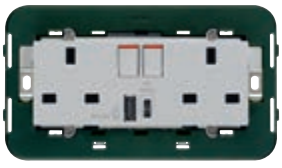
▲14223.C.SL
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



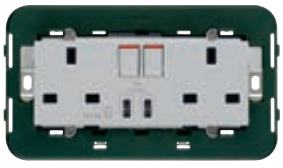
■ 14224.AC
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches,
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm



▲14224.CC
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches
and 2 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



■ 14224.AC.SL
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches,
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm



▲14224.CC.SL
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches
and 2 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



■ 14266.A
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



▲14266.C
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



■ 14266.A.SL
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



▲14266.C.SL
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

[4] Conform to BS 1363-2, SASO 2203; [5] Conform to BS 546

Socket outlets

White | Silver

Possibles matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

SOCKET OUTLET / PLUG	German	French	English				Swiss	Israeli	British standard			
	14208...	14212...	14214	14218	14219	14220	14226	14240	14221	14222	14215	14217
S10 Italian standard	●	●						●				
2P 2,5 A Europlug	●	●					●	●				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	●							○				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●	●						○				
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●	●						●				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard		●						○				
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard							●					
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Israeli standard								●				
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard			●								●	
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard					●	●			●	●		
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ English standard				●								
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ English standard												●
2P 13 A 220 V~ Saudi Arabian standard									●	●		

● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

Possibles matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

SOCKET OUTLET / PLUG	Multistandard		American		Euroamerican				American Saudi Arabian			
	14257	14255	14247	14296	14233	14234	14248	14249	20242	20245	20243	20246
S10 Italian standard	●	●			●	●	●	●				
2P 2,5 A Europlug	●	●			●	●	●	●				
Spina 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	○	○			○	○	○	○				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards					○	○	○	○				
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards					●	●	●	●				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard					○	○	○	○				
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard				●			●	●				
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ American standard			●									
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard	●	●										
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard	●	●										
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard	●	●										
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard									●	●	●	●
2P 15 A 127 V~ American and Saudi Arabian standards									●	●	●	●
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard	●	●										
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Chinese standard	●	●										
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Australian standard	●	●										

● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

Socket outlets

White | Silver

Possibles matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

SOCKET OUTLET / PLUG	Argentinian		Brazilian		Chinese	Australian	
	14250	14253	14264	14265	14254	20261	14262
2P 2,5 A Europlug			●	●			
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Argentinian standard	●						
2P+E 20 A 250 V~ Argentinian standard		●					
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard			●	●			
2P+E 20 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard				●			
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Chinese standard					●		
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Australian standard						●	
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ Australian standard							●

● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

SICURY 2P+E interlocked socket outlets with CB and RCBO $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA, (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



14273
Bpresa 16 A P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 2 modules.
Depth: 38,7 mm



14276
16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules.
Depth: 38,8 mm



14273.SL
Bpresa 16 A P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 2 modules.
Depth: 38,7 mm



14276.SL
16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules.
Depth: 38,8 mm



14283
Bpresa 16 A P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules.
Depth: 38,7 mm



14286
16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 4 modules.
Depth: 38,7 mm



14283.SL
Bpresa 16 A P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules.
Depth: 38,7 mm



14286.SL
16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 4 modules.
Depth: 38,7 mm

Shaver supply units



14290
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules

14290.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 41 mm



14291[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41 mm



14290.SL
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules.
Depth: 41 mm



14291.SL[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

[6] Conform to BS 61558-2-5

Socket outlets • Signal reception socket outlets

White	Silver

USB supply unit



14292
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14292.AC
5 V 2,4 A,
USB-A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14292.C
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14292.CC
5 V 3 A,
2 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14292.SL
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14292.AC.SL
5 V 2,4 A,
USB-A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14292.C.SL
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14292.CC.SL
5 V 3 A,
2 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14295
5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A for total of 2,1 A, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14295.AC
5 V 3 A, USB-A+C for total of 3 A, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



14295.CC
5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C for total of 3 A, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



14295.SL
5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A for total of 2,1 A, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14295.AC.SL
5 V 3 A, USB-A+C for total of 3 A, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



14295.CC.SL
5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C for total of 3 A, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

Sound system



21588.B
Passive speaker, 8 Ω 10 W,
with built-in 8-module frame.
Depth: 48 mm



20587.B
Passive speaker, 8 Ω 3 W
- 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



21588.N
Passive speaker, 8 Ω 10 W,
with built-in 8-module frame.
Depth: 48 mm



20587.N
Passive speaker, 8 Ω 3 W
- 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



14099
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm



14590[1]
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers with built-in *Bluetooth® wireless technology* receiver, 1 LINE IN, suppy voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14590.SL[1]
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers with built-in *Bluetooth® wireless technology* receiver, 1 LINE IN, suppy voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

[1] The article can be ordered with Bluetooth network customisation (see specifications on page 439)

Signal reception socket outlets

White	Silver

Special socket outlets



14330
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for 01620 plug
14330.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 24 mm



14331
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for 01616/01617 plugs.
Depth: 24 mm



14332
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV).
Depth: 23 mm



Δ 14333
5P DIN 41524 socket connector.
Depth: 10 mm



14345
USB outlet, screw terminals.
Depth: 30,9 mm



14335
3 RCA outlets, screw terminals.
Depth: 23,4 mm



Δ 14347
S-Video, 4-pin.
Depth: 15,5 mm



14346
HDMI outlet, Keystone connection.
Depth: 36,4 mm



14346.H
HDMI outlet, Keystone connection, with 90° cable.
Depth: 29,4 mm



14583
Spring connector for speaker.
Depth: 18,4 mm



Δ 14348
VGA, 15-pin.
Depth: 10 mm



Δ 14361
BNC, RG58, RG59/62, RX93 soldering.
Depth: 10 mm



14330.SL
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for 01620 plug.
Depth: 24 mm



14331.SL
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for 01616/01617 plugs.
Depth: 24 mm



14332.SL
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV).
Depth: 23 mm



Δ 14333.SL
5P DIN 41524 socket connector.
Depth: 10 mm



14345.SL
USB outlet, screw terminals.
Depth: 30,9 mm



14335.SL
3 RCA outlets, screw terminals.
Depth: 23,4 mm



Δ 14347.SL
S-Video, 4-pin.
Depth: 15,5 mm



14346.SL
HDMI outlet, Keystone connection.
Depth: 36,4 mm



14346.H.SL
HDMI outlet, Keystone connection, with 90° cable.
Depth: 29,4 mm



14583.SL
Spring connector for speaker.
Depth: 18,4 mm



Δ 14348.SL
VGA, 15-pin.
Depth: 10 mm



Δ 14365.SL
9-contact, SUB D, soldering - 2 modules.
Depth: 10 mm

Phone socket outlets



14320
RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4)
14320.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 32,4 mm



Δ 14321
RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6).
Depth: 32,6 mm



14324
Israeli standard, screw terminals.
Depth: 32,4 mm



14327
8-contact, French standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 21 mm



14322
RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4) + cover.
Depth: 32,4 mm



Δ 14323
RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6) + cover.
Depth: 32,4 mm



Δ 14325[7]
BT, MASTER + cover.
Depth: 32,4 mm



Δ 14326[7]
BT, SLAVE + cover.
Depth: 32,4 mm



14320.SL
RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4).
Depth: 32,4 mm



Δ 14321.SL
RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6).
Depth: 32,6 mm



14324.SL
Israeli standard, screw terminals.
Depth: 32,4 mm



14327.SL
8-contact, French standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 21 mm



14322.SL
RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4) + cover.
Depth: 32,4 mm



Δ 14323.SL
RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6) + cover.
Depth: 32,4 mm



Δ 14325.SL[7]
BT, MASTER + cover.
Depth: 32,4 mm



Δ 14326.SL[7]
BT, SLAVE + cover.
Depth: 32,4 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

[7] Conform to BS 6312-2.1, BS 6312-2.2

Signal reception socket outlets

White	Silver

Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (output male and female)



14300.AB.01
Single connection 1 dB, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 22,6 mm



14300.01
Single connection 1 dB.
Depth: 22,6 mm



14300.10
Through-line 10 dB.
Depth: 22,4 mm



14300.01.SL
Single connection 1 dB.
Depth: 22,6 mm



14300.10.SL
Through-line 10 dB.
Depth: 22,4 mm

Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets, demix (2 outputs: male and F-type female)



14302.01
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,4 mm



14302.10
Through-line 10 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,4 mm



14302.01.SL
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,4 mm



14302.10.SL
Through-line 10 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,4 mm

Coaxial TV-FM-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (3 outputs: male and female + F-type)



14303
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 20,5 mm



14303.SL
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 20,5 mm

Coaxial F-type socket outlets



14318
With F-type female connector.
Depth: 10 mm



14318.SL
With F-type female connector.
Depth: 10 mm

Coaxial TV 40-862 MHz socket outlets (1 output: female)



***14313**
Single connection.
Depth: 28 mm



Δ*14314
Through-line 20 dB.
Depth: 27,5 mm



***14313.SL**
Single connection.
Depth: 28 mm



Δ*14314.SL
Through-line 20 dB.
Depth: 27,5 mm

Adaptor for TV-RD-SAT socket outlets



14319
For 2 or 3 outputs - 2 modules



14319.SL
For 2 or 3 outputs - 2 modules

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Signal reception socket outlets

White	Silver

Terminal resistors and coaxial TV-RD-SAT 2400 MHz connectors



16330
Z 75 Ω, for frequencies up to 2400 MHz



01644
Male, axial cable entry



01645
Female, axial cable entry



01634
Male, 90°-cable entry



01635
Female, 90°-cable entry



01654
Male, F-type, for RG59 cable

RJ45 data ports



14338.8
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 22,6 mm



14339.4
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP 110. Depth: 23,7 mm



14339.5
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, FTP 110. Depth: 36,5 mm



14339.6
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110. Depth: 24 mm



14342.AB
8-position, 8-contact (8/8) antibacterial treatment. Depth: 32,6 mm



14340.1
Panduit, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 27,4 mm



14340.2
Panduit, Cat. 5e, FTP. Depth: 28 mm



14337.6
Cat. 6, UTP, shuttered. Depth: 25,1 mm



14339.11
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 29,3 mm



14339.13
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP

14339.AB.13
As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 29,3 mm



14339.14
Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP

14339.AB.14
As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 29,3 mm



14339.15
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP. Depth: 29,3 mm



14339.16
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP. Depth: 29,3 mm



14338.8.SL
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 22,6 mm



14339.4.SL
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP 110. Depth: 23,7 mm



14339.5.SL
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, FTP 110. Depth: 36,5 mm



14339.6.SL
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110. Depth: 24 mm



14340.1.SL
Panduit, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 27,4 mm



14340.2.SL
Panduit, Cat. 5e, FTP. Depth: 28 mm



14337.6.SL
Cat. 6, UTP, shuttered. Depth: 25,1 mm



14339.11.SL
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 29,3 mm



14339.13.SL
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP. Depth: 29,3 mm



14339.14.SL
Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth: 29,3 mm



14339.15.SL
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP. Depth: 29,3 mm



14339.16.SL
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP. Depth: 29,3 mm

Wi-Fi access point



14195
54 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm



14195.SL
54 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Signal reception socket outlets • Signalling

White	Silver

Adapters for data ports



14337.C
RJ45 Keystone + cover.
Depth: 10 mm



14338.C
RJ45 Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T.
Depth: 10 mm



14340.C
For MINI-COM Panduit.
Depth: 10 mm



14341.C
For Cat. 5e and 6 Slim of Infra+, Merlin Gerin.
Depth: 10 mm



14343.K
Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone.
Depth: 10 mm



14337.C.SL
RJ45 Keystone + cover.
Depth: 10 mm



14338.C.SL
RJ45 Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T.
Depth: 10 mm



14340.C.SL
For MINI-COM Panduit.
Depth: 10 mm



14341.C.SL
For Cat. 5e and 6 Slim of Infra+, Merlin Gerin.
Depth: 10 mm



14343.K.SL
Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone.
Depth: 10 mm

Sockets for fibre optic cable



14350.SC
Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/APC simplex adapter.
Depth: 19,4 mm



14350.LC
Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter.
Depth: 19,6 mm



14351.SC
Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter.
Depth: 19,4 mm



14351.LC
Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter.
Depth: 19,6 mm



14350.SC.SL
Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/APC simplex adapter.
Depth: 19,4 mm



14350.LC.SL
Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter.
Depth: 19,6 mm



14351.SC.SL
Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter.
Depth: 19,4 mm



14351.LC.SL
Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter.
Depth: 19,6 mm

Electromechanical bells



14370
12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14372
120 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14373
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14370.SL
12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14372.SL
120 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14373.SL
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm

Electronic bells



14380
3-sound sequence, supply voltage 12 V~ and 12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14380.SL
3-sound sequence, supply voltage 12 V~ and 12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

Buzzers



14375
12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14377
120 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14378
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14375.SL
12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14377.SL
120 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14378.SL
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Signalling

White	Silver

Luminous indicator units (for 1 or 2 signalling units°)



14386.B
White diffuser.
Depth: 22 mm



14388
Neutral diffusers.
Depth: 22 mm



14386.B.SL
White diffuser.
Depth: 22 mm



14388.SL
Neutral diffusers.
Depth: 22 mm

Prismatic indicator units - 2 modules (for 14771 and 14777 lamps - not supplied)



14387.B
White diffuser.
Depth: 24 mm



14387.R
Red diffuser.
Depth: 24 mm



14387.V
Green diffuser.
Depth: 24 mm



14387.B.SL
White diffuser.
Depth: 24 mm



14387.R.SL
Red diffuser.
Depth: 24 mm



14387.V.SL
Green diffuser.
Depth: 24 mm

Step marker lamps



Δ 14390
Adjustable beam, for 14771 and 14777 lamps (not supplied) - 2 modules. Depth: 34 mm

Step marker lamps (with high-efficiency LED)



14389
230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14381
230 V~ 50/60 Hz

14381.012
12 V~ 50/60 Hz or 12 Vdc (SELV).
Depth: 36 mm



14389.SL
230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14381.SL
230 V~ 50/60 Hz

14381.012.SL
12 V~ 50/60 Hz or 12 Vdc (SELV).
Depth: 36 mm

Lighting fittings



14383
With high-efficiency LED, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14383.SL
With high-efficiency LED, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



Δ 02670.1
With high-efficiency LED, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz and built-in 6/7-module frame.
Depth: 43 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Signalling • Protection

White	Silver

TORCIA, electronic hand-lamps (with automatic emergency device)



14395
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 39,5 mm



14395.SL
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 39,5 mm

Emergency lighting fittings (with automatic emergency device)



14382
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14384
With high-efficiency LED,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14382.SL
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14384.SL
With high-efficiency LED,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

Emergency lighting fittings



02660.1
With high-efficiency LED, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, rechargeable Ni-Cd battery, built-in mounting frame for 7-module flush mounting boxes. Depth: 43 mm



Δ 14394
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, Ni-Cd battery, with FD 4W G5 lamp and built-in 7-module frame.
Depth: 43 mm

02662
LED, controllable,
230 V~ 50 Hz - 3 modules

02662.120
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 39 mm

02663
LED RGB, controllable,
230 V~ 50 Hz - 3 modules

02663.120
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 39 mm

Rechargeable batteries

00908
3 x Ni-MH 1,2 V
800 mAh,
HR03 (AAA)



00910
Ni-MH 4,8 V 80 mAh
battery, spare part for
TORCIA



00911.1
Rechargeable Ni-Cd 2,4 V
1,3 Ah battery, spare part for
emergency lighting fittings
(14393 and 14394)



00913
Ni-Cd 4,8 V 800 mAh spare
rechargeable battery for
02660.1

Protection devices

14416
1P 16 A 250 V~
fuse carrier.
Depth: 28 mm



14418
SCUDO, transient
voltage suppressor.
Depth: 34,3 mm



14416.SL
1P 16 A 250 V~
fuse carrier.
Depth: 28 mm



14418.SL
SCUDO, transient
voltage suppressor.
Depth: 34,3 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Protection • Detection

White	Silver

1P circuit breakers (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



14404.10
C 10, breaking capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 38 mm



14404.16
C 16, breaking capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 38 mm



14404.10.SL
C 10, breaking capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 38 mm



14404.16.SL
C 16, breaking capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 38 mm

1P+N circuit breakers (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



14405.06
C 6, breaking capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 38 mm



14405.10
C 10, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 38 mm



14405.16
C 16, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 38 mm



14405.06.SL
C 6, breaking capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 38 mm



14405.10.SL
C 10, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 38 mm



14405.16.SL
C 16, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 38 mm

1P+N residual current breakers with overcurrent protection (RCBO) (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



14411.06
C 6, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 1500 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 38 mm



14411.10
C 10, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 38 mm



14411.06.SL
C 6, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 1500 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 38 mm



14411.10.SL
C 10, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 38 mm



14411.16
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 38 mm



14411.16.6
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 38 mm



14411.16.30
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 30 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 38 mm



14411.16.SL
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 38 mm



14411.16.6.SL
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 38 mm

Detectors (230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



14420
Gas Stop Metano, methane gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14421
Gas Stop GPL, LPG gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14420.SL
Gas Stop Metano, methane detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14421.SL
Gas Stop GPL, LPG detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

White	Silver

Clocks (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



Δ 14448
24h/7day timer-switch, 1-canal, 8 A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14449
Electronic alarm clock - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14448.SL
24h/7day timer-switch, 1-canal, 8 A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14449.SL
Electronic alarm clock - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm

Thermostats



14440
6(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm



02970.B
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



14440.SL
6(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm

Connected thermostats



VIEW IoT smart life

Bluetooth®

02973.B
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

Connected magnetic contact



VIEW IoT smart life

Bluetooth®

03980
Connected magnetic contact for windows and doors, View Wireless, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard technology for mesh system realization, 1 clean-contact input, powered with AA LR6 1,5 V batteries (not supplied), white. To use as accessory of connected thermostat or with gateway as sensor for notification of magnetic contact open/close

Electronic timer-thermostats (heating and air-conditioning, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



Δ 14446
5(2) A 250 V~ change-over relay output, AA LR6 1,5 V battery (supplied) - 3 modules. Depth: 42 mm



Δ 02955.BN
Touch screen timer-thermostat for ON/OFF and PID temperature control, 1 input for temperature sensor, 1 multi-function input, 1 RJ9 input for energy meter (02960), 5(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 3 modules. Depth: 35,3 mm



Δ 14445.SL
6(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14446.SL
5(2) A 250 V~ change-over relay output, AA LR6 1,5 V battery (supplied) - 3 modules. Depth: 42 mm

White	Silver

Electronic sensors



14432
Electronic temperature sensor.
Depth: 23,4 mm



14433
Electronic active humidity sensor, 1 output 0-10 V or 4-20 mA, power supply 12/24V, - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14432.SL
Electronic temperature sensor.
Depth: 23,4 mm



14433.SL
Electronic active humidity sensor, 1 output 0-10 V or 4-20 mA, power supply 12/24V, - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

Switches for fan-coil regulation



14095
Slide, 1P 6(2) A
250 V~, 4-position.
Depth: 39 mm



14095.SL
Slide, 1P 6(2) A
250 V~, 4-position.
Depth: 39 mm

Power meter



02960
Power meter, 3 inputs for sensor 01457, 50 W-10 kW detectable power, for DIN (60715 TH35) rail installation 1x17,5 mm.
Supplied with 01457

Wired temperature sensor



02965.1
Wired temperature sensor, NTC 10 kΩ, cable length 3 m

Video door entry system



14557
Speakerphone for Due Fili system - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14577
Call button for Due Fili system - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14560
Inner color video camera.
Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14565
Inner color video camera and built-in microphone - 2 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm



14570
Inner light, with LED.
Depth: 36 mm



14557.SL
Speakerphone for Due Fili system - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14577.SL
Call button for Due Fili system - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14560.SL
Inner color video camera.
Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14565.SL
Inner color video camera and built-in microphone - 2 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm



14570.SL
Inner light, with LED.
Depth: 36 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Hotel solutions

White	Silver

Hotel solutions



02686.1
Control device with four push buttons 1P NO 24 vdc 50 mA max., to be completed with 2-module back-lightable interchangeable button caps - 2 modules. Depth: 15 mm



14026.DND
Do Not Disturb, with diffuser



14026.PLS
Please Clean, with diffuser



14026.PLS.SL
Please Clean, with diffuser



14026.DND.SL
Do Not Disturb, with diffuser



14099
Volume control, 8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules. Depth: 29,7 mm



14097
1P NO 10 A 250 V~, for hotel "Do Not Disturb" and "Please Clean" lightable - 2 modules. Depth: 27 mm



00975
Card to customise for 14097 button



02685
4 signalling indicator: IN, Do Not Disturb, OUT, waitress symbol, white - 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm



02690
Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps, CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting



14290
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules

14290.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 41 mm



14291[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41 mm



14290.SL
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules. Depth: 41 mm



14291.SL[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41 mm

Connected access control system



14462
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



14467
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



14462.SL
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



14467.SL
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



01817
Mifare transponder card

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Hotel solutions

White	Silver

Hotel solutions

Access control system



Δ 14461
Smart card reader/ programmer, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14463
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 20,5 mm



14465
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14461.SL
Smart card reader/ programmer, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14463.SL
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 20,5 mm



14465.SL
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14468
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 29,5 mm



14468.1
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **CISA Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



14469
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **Mifare Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



14468.SL
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 29,5 mm



14468.1.SL
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **CISA Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



14469.SL
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **Mifare Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



16452
Programmable smart card
16452.H
As above, customizable



16452.S
ISO-card (badge)

Bus access control system



Δ 14470
Transponder card and key reader - 2 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm



Δ 14471
Smart card reader and programmer - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14472
Actuator with 3 A 30 V change-over relay output - 2 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm



Δ 14470.SL
Transponder card and key reader - 2 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm



Δ 14472.SL
Actuator with 3 A 30 V change-over relay output - 2 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm



Δ 14473
Smart card programmer in table mounting box - 4 modules



Δ 14473.SL
Smart card programmer in table mounting box - 4 modules



01816
Transponder card
01816.H
As above, customizable



01815
Transponder key



16452
Programmable smart card
16452.H
As above, customizable



16474
Smart card for serial connection of reader/ programmer



01400
Supply unit, 29 Vdc 400 mA output, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01401
Supply unit, 29 Vdc 1280 mA output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 8 x 17,5 mm modules

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

[6] **Conform to BS 61558-2-5**

Smart home View Wireless

White	Silver

View Wireless gateway



Bluetooth®
Wi Fi®

14597
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



Bluetooth®
Wi Fi®

14597.SL
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

View Wireless connected voice controls



Bluetooth®
Wi Fi®

03975.B
Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm

alexa | built-in

Alexa is not available in all languages and countries

View Wireless connected 2-way switches



14592.0
Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz output relay for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-, 2- or 3-module buttons. Depth: 36,5 mm

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

1-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)

14021
No symbol

14021.G
Customizable



14021.L
Light symbol



14021.P
Key symbol



14026
With diffuser



14029
With name plate



14026.DND
Do Not Disturb with diffuser



14026.PLS
Please Clean with diffuser



14021.SL
No symbol



14021.G.SL
Customizable



14021.L.SL
Light symbol



14021.P.SL
Key symbol



14026.SL
With diffuser



14029.SL
With name plate



14026.DND.SL
Do Not Disturb with diffuser



14026.PLS.SL
Please Clean with diffuser

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

White	Silver

2-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)

14022
No symbol

14022.G
Customizable



14027
With diffuser



14022.L
Light symbol



14022.P
Key symbol



14022.SL
No symbol



14022.G.SL
Customizable



14027.SL
With diffuser



14022.L.SL
Light symbol



14022.P.SL
Key symbol

3-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)

14023
No symbol

14023.G
Customizable



14028
With diffuser



14023.SL
No symbol



14023.G.SL
Customizable



14028.SL
With diffuser

View Wireless connected control device for roller shutter



14594.0
Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function. To complete with 2 1-module half-button. Depth: 36,5 mm

Bluetooth®

zigbee certified product



14755.2
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol



14755.2.SL
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol

View Wireless connected actuator for 1 roller shutter - backside installation



03982
Actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, flush mounting (retrofit)

Bluetooth®

zigbee certified product

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

White	Silver

Radiofrequency smart devices



Bluetooth®

Compatible with CASAMBI XICATO®

03925

4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, ***Bluetooth***® Low Energy *wireless technology*, to be completed with buttons 14506+14506.2
- 2 modules

View Wireless connected control device for socket outlet

Bluetooth®

zigbee certified product

14593

Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm



Bluetooth®

zigbee certified product

14593.SL

Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm

View Wireless connected actuator - backside installation



Bluetooth®

zigbee certified product

03981

Control device with NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, remote control, 1 input for wired control to recall a scenario, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, flush mounting (retrofit)

View Wireless connected energy meter



Bluetooth®

02963

Energy meter for measuring of consumption/production of instant and historical electric energy (hourly, daily, monthly and in the year mode), 1 input for supplied toroidal current sensor, detectable power 25 W-100 kW, single-phase power supply 100-240 V 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, occupies 1 17,5 mm module

White	Silver

View Wireless connected thermostats



Bluetooth®

02973.B
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

View Wireless connected magnetic contact



Bluetooth®

03980
Connected magnetic contact for windows and doors, View Wireless, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard technology for mesh system realization, 1 clean-contact input, powered with AA LR6 1,5 V batteries (not supplied), white. To use as accessory of connected thermostat or with gateway as sensor for notification of magnetic contact open/close

View Wireless connected access control system



Bluetooth®

14462
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



Bluetooth®

14467
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



Bluetooth®

14462.SL
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



Bluetooth®

14467.SL
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



01817
Mifare transponder card

Supervision



App **VIEW Pro****

01425

10" IP colour touch screen, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, black



21665.11

Aluminium

Dimensions: 345x250 mm

21665.70

White diamond

Dimensions: 345x250 mm



21665.76

Black diamond

Dimensions: 345x250 mm



App **VIEW Pro****

01422

Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, black



App **VIEW Pro****

01422.B

Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, white



App **VIEW Pro****

01420

Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with cover plate, black



App **VIEW Pro****

01420.B

Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with cover plate, white



App **VIEW Pro****

01420.BN

Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with cover plate, neutral

Smart automation: By-me Plus

White | Silver

IP gateway and infrastructure devices



App **VIEW** and **VIEW Pro****

01410

IoT gateway for By-me Plus home automation system, via IP/LAN network, Cloud and app for smartphone, tablet, PC or IP supervision touch screens, **light version** for max 32 devices, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



App **VIEW** and **VIEW Pro****

01411

IoT gateway for By-me Plus home automation system, via IP/LAN network, Cloud and app for smartphone, tablet, PC or IP supervision touch screens, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



App **VIEW** and **VIEW Pro****

01415

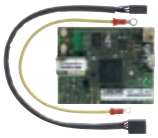
IoT gateway for Due Fili Plus video door entry system with IP/LAN network, Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or supervision touch screens, 6 x 17,5 mm modules



App **VIEW** and **VIEW Pro****

01416

IoT router for IP video door entry system with IP/LAN network,Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or IP supervision touch screens, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



App **VIEW** and **VIEW Pro****

01712.1

IoT gateway for By-alarm burglar alarm system with IP/LAN, Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or touch screen supervisor

Wi-Fi access point



14195

Wi-Fi 72,2 Mb/s access point with 2 10-100 Mb/s LAN ports, input for remote Wi-Fi radio on/off push button, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 40 mm



14195.SL

Wi-Fi 72,2 Mb/s access point with 2 10-100 Mb/s LAN ports, input for remote Wi-Fi radio on/off push button, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 40 mm

Special RJ socket outlets and power supply units



14329

RJ11 special jack for Bus. Depth: 33,1 mm



14580

Supply unit, 32 Vdc 100 mA output, 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 40 mm



14329.SL

RJ11 special jack for Bus. Depth: 33,1 mm



14580.SL

Supply unit, 32 Vdc 100 mA output, 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 40 mm

Cables and accessories



01840.C

Bus system cable, 2x0,50 mm^2, with LSZH sheath, CPR Cca s1b d1 a1 class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), yellow - 100 m



01840.E

Bus system cable, 2x0,50 mm^2, with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), white - 100 m



01841.E

Bus system cable, 2x0,50 mm^2, shielded, with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), for marine application, white - 100 m



01839

Removable 2 screw terminals, for Bus system

**App available for iOS and Android operating system

Smart automation: By-me Plus

White | Silver

Infrastructure devices



01468
Logic unit for logic, mathematical, timing and messaging functions, 1 x 17,5 mm modules



01845.1
Line coupler, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01400
Supply unit, 29 Vdc 400 mA output, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01401
Supply unit, 29 Vdc 1280 mA output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 8 x 17,5 mm modules



01830
Supply unit 12 Vdc output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01831.1
Supply unit 12 Vdc 1250 mA output, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 x 17,5 mm module

Control and functions

Connected voice controls



Bluetooth®

Wi Fi®

03975.B
Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm

alexa | built-in

Alexa is not available in all languages and countries

Controls



01480
4-button - 2 modules

01480.TR
As above, tropicalized. Depth: 20 mm



01481
4-button + NO 16 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



01482
4-button + actuator for laths orientation, with relay output for cosφ 0,6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz motor - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



01485
6-button - 3 modules

01485.TR
As above, tropicalized. Depth: 20 mm



01486
6-button + NO 16 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm



01487
6-button + actuator for laths orientation, with relay output for cosφ 0,6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz motor - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



01488
4-button + 240 V~ 50/60 Hz cutting-edge dimmer for 40-200 W incadescent lamps, 40-300 VA at 240 V~ and 20-150 VA at 120 V~ electronic transformers, 10-200 W at 240 V~, 5-100 W at 120 V~ CFL lamps, 3-200 W at 240 V~, 3-100 W at 120 V~ LED lamps, RGB LED location in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



01489
4-button, 1 0/1-10 V SELV output, 1 NO 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output for ballast and LED driver, visible in darkness with RGB LED brightness adjustment - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

White	Silver

Control and functions

Interchangeable half-buttons for controls - 1 and 2 modules



14751
No symbol, customisable[1]



14751.0
Fixed



14751.1
ON/OFF



14751.2
Arrows



14751.3
Regulation



14751.SL
No symbol, customisable[1]



14751.0.SL
Fixed



14751.1.SL
ON/OFF



14751.2.SL
Arrows



14751.3.SL
Regulation



14752
No symbol, customisable[1]



14752.1
ON/OFF



14752.2
Arrows



14752.3
Regulation



14752.SL
No symbol, customisable[1]



14752.1.SL
ON/OFF



14752.2.SL
Arrows



14752.3.SL
Regulation

Detectors



14485
Passive infrared motion detector - 2 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm



00802
Orientable support -2 modules



00800
Frame for supports surface mounting



00805
Adaptor for orientable supports flush mounting - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



14485.SL
Passive infrared motion detector - 2 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm



00802.20
Orientable support -2 modules



00800.20
Frame for supports surface mounting



00805.20
Adaptor for orientable supports flush mounting - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



Δ 01828
Mini passive infrared motion detector, for surface mounting, white

In/out interfaces and actuators

14518
Interface for 2 traditional devices.
Depth: 39 mm

14534
With 6 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay output.
Depth: 39 mm



14584.1
For By-me commands transmission to IR receiver, with 3 m of cable.
Depth: 40 mm



14518.SL
Interface for 2 traditional devices.
Depth: 39 mm



14534.SL
With 6 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay output.
Depth: 39 mm



14584.1.SL
For By-me commands transmission to IR receiver, with 3 m of cable.
Depth: 40 mm

[1] For the customisation of the buttons, see page 433

Control and functions

Modules for device backfit



01475
3 programmable digital inputs module for contacts without potential, 3 LED control outputs, By-me home automation, for flush mounting (backside)



01476
2 programmable digital inputs module for contacts without potential, 1 relay output for roller blind laths positioning, relay for cosφ 0,6 2 A 120-230 V~ motor, 2 LED control outputs, By-me home automation, for flush mounting (backside)



01477
2 programmable digital inputs module for contacts without potential, 1 NO 10 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz light control relay output, 2 LED control outputs, By-me home automation, for flush mounting (backside)

Interfaces, actuators and dimmer



01417
Actuator + RGB (W) dimmer, 4 PWM outputs up to 5 A 12-48 Vdc with steady voltage control, brightness adjustment of max 4 monochrome LED or RGB (W) LED strips/spot-lights or Dynamic White LED strips/ spotlights, 1 NO 6 A 120-240 V~ relay output for LED power units, local control push button, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01418
Dimmer, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, cutting-edge phase, 2 outputs for 40-300 W at 240 V~, 20-150 W at 120 V~ incandescent lamps, 40-300 VA at 240 V~, 20-150 VA at 120 V~ electronic transformers, CFL 10-200 W at 240 V~, 5-100 W at 120 V~ CFL lamps, 3-200 W at 240 V~, 3-100 W at 120 V~ LED lamps, local control push button, fuse protection, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01419.1
Actuator for DALI/DALI-2 lamps with integrated power supply unit, MASTER controller function, max. 64 lamps configurable in 16 By-me Functional Blocks via View PRO App, DALI Device Type 8 for tunable white and RGB(W) management, By-me home automation system, push button for local control, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01466.1
Actuator with 4 (0)4-20 mA or 0-10 V proportional analogue outputs with max scalable voltage output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 4 x 17,5 mm modules.
Combined with By-me temperature sensors and thermostats, it allows you to make a modulating room thermostat in class V (3% contribution). Combined with relay actuator, it allows the management of lamps controlled by driver 0/1-10 V



01467
Device with 3 analogue signal inputs, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA input, 1 NTC sensor input, 1 brightness sensor 01530 input, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01850.2
Actuator with 16 A 120-230 V~ changeover relay output + push button for manual operating, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01470.1
Pre-program 9-input and 8-output module, NO 16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz relay outputs, light control, roller blind laths positioning and local control functions, 6 x 17,5 mm modules



01471
4 16 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay outputs actuator, programmable for light control, roller blind laths positioning, fan-coil and local control, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01975
Actuator with 1-10 Vdc 30 mA output for LED control, 120-230 V~ 2,5 A change-over relay output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 3 x 17,5 mm modules



01976
Actuator with 1-10 Vdc 30 mA output for LED control, 12-24 V 10 A relay output, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz or 12-24 Vdc, 3 x 17,5 mm modules

Electronic supply units



01874
230 V~ 50 Hz for LED strip modules 12/24 Vdc, dimmable with MASTER dimmers (not for 230 V~ LED lamps and 0-10 V and 1-10 V ballast)

Δ 01874.120
As above, 120 V~



01875
230 V~ 50 Hz for LED strip modules 350/500/700 mA, dimmable with MASTER dimmers (not for 230 V~ LED lamps and 0-10 V and 1-10 V ballast)

Δ 01875.120
As above, 120 V~



01876
230 V~ 50 Hz for RGB LED modules 12/24 Vdc, dimmable with RGB and FADING-SHOW dimmers

Δ 01876.120
As above, 120 V~



Δ 01877.120
By-me multivoltage driver 120 V~ 60 Hz for RGB LED modules 12/24 Vdc

White | Silver

Control and functions

System extension with EnOcen® wireless technology (868 MHz)



03955
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 868 MHz, **EnOcean®** standard, energy harvesting supply powered by built-in electrodynamic generator, to complete with buttons - 2 modules. Depth: 3,5 mm



01796.2
Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~ programmable with switch function for local control, transferable local input as ON/OFF control for other **EnOcean®** actuators, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply



20507.B
Frame for Plana 2-central-module or 2-module cover plates, white



20507
Frame for Plana 2-central-module or 2-module cover plates, grey



14507
Frame for Plana 2-module cover plates, white

14506
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customisable[1]

14506.2
2-module button for RF devices, customisable[1]



14506.SL
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customisable[1]



14506.2.SL
2-module button for RF devices, customisable[1]

14508
EnOcean® Bus interface - 2 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm



14508.SL
EnOcean® Bus interface - 2 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm

[1] For the customisation of the buttons, see page 433

White	Silver

Sound system

Devices



14583
Spring connector for speaker.
Depth: 18,4 mm



14582
Audio input with 2 RCA connectors, automatic volume adjustment, incorporated line terminator - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14583.SL
Spring connector for speaker.
Depth: 18,4 mm



14582.SL
Audio input with 2 RCA connectors, automatic volume adjustment, incorporated line terminator - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

Bluetooth®



14589²
Bluetooth® interface, storing up to 8 mobile devices - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

Bluetooth®



14590²
4+4 W RMS stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, suppy voltage 12 Vdc
- 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm

Bluetooth®



14589.SL²
Bluetooth® interface, storing up to 8 mobile devices - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

Bluetooth®



14590.SL²
4+4 W RMS stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, suppy voltage 12 Vdc
- 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm



14586
Microphone for selective or general call, voice activation function for monitoring children
- 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm



14586.SL
Microphone for selective or general call, voice activation function for monitoring children
- 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm



01483
4-button, 1 LINE OUT output, RGB LED location in darkness with brightness control, to be completed with interchangeable 1- or 2-module half-buttons
- 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



01484
4-button with 1 + 1 W RMS stereo amplifier, 2 x 8 Ω speaker outputs, RGB LED location in darkness with brightness control, to be completed with interchangeable 1- or 2-module half-buttons - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

2 interchangeable half-buttons - 1 module



14751.4
I/O volume symbol



14751.5
Function/track change symbol



14751.4.SL
I/O volume symbol



14751.5.SL
Function/track change symbol

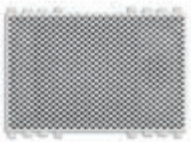
White	Silver

Sound system

Diffusers



21588.B
Passive speaker
8 Ω 10 W - 4+4 modules.
Depth: 48 mm



20587.B
Passive speaker
8 Ω 3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



21588.N
Passive speaker
8 Ω 10 W - 4+4 modules.
Depth: 48 mm



20587.N
Passive speaker
8 Ω 3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



01906
IP55 passive speaker, 8 Ω 30 W, for hollow walls and false ceiling installation. Depth: 70 mm



01907.1
Passive speaker, 8 Ω 30 W, for hollow walls and false ceiling installation. Depth: 68 mm



01908
Passive speaker, 8 Ω 30 W, orientable, for surface mounting

System components



01903
Branch shunt for By-me devices, flush mounting (retrofit)



01904
Branch shunt for sound system devices, flush mounting (retrofit)



01839
Removable 2 screw terminals, for Bus system



01840.E.B
By-me system Bus cable for sound system, 2x0,50 mm^2, with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), blue - 100 m



01900
FM radio tuner with RDS, coaxial connector for external FM antenna, built-in line terminator, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01901
Stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for sound diffusers 8 Ω 10+10 W, power supply 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, built-in line terminator, 6 x 17,5 mm modules



01902
Bus line/sound system decoupler for By-me power supply, built-in line terminator, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01831
Supply unit 12 Vdc 1250 mA output, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1,5 x 17,5 mm modules



01831.1
Supply unit 12 Vdc 1250 mA output, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 x 17,5 mm modules

[2] The article can be ordered with Bluetooth network customisation (see specifications on page 439)

White	Silver

Temperature control

Thermostats



02951.B
Touch screen thermostat for ON/OFF, PWM and PID temperature control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/ proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, white - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



02951.BN
Touch screen thermostat for ON/OFF, PWM and PID temperature control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/ proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, neutral - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



02971.B
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 2- and 4-pipe system management, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1 - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

Probes and sensors



14538
Temperature probe for ON/OFF, PWM, PID and dew point control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor.
Depth: 39 mm



14433
Humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output, 12/24 V - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14432
Electronic temperature sensor, 1 output.
Depth: 23,4 mm



14538.SL
Temperature probe for ON/OFF, PWM, PID and dew point control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor.
Depth: 39 mm



14433.SL
Humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output, 12/24 V - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14432.SL
Electronic temperature sensor, 1 output.
Depth: 23,4 mm



02965.1
Wired temperature sensor, NTC 10 kΩ, cable length 3 m



01465
Climate control device for heating systems, power supply 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 3 inputs for PT100, PT1000 and NTC probes, 1 mixer valve control output, 1 0-10 V or (0) 4-20 mA output, 1 16 A 230 V~ change-over relay output, 6 x 17,5 mm modules

White	Silver

Energy management



14537
Actuator with relay output
16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz with
incorporated current sensor
- 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm



14537.SL
Actuator with relay output
16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz with
incorporated current sensor
- 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm



01451
Energy meter with incorporated
current sensor, measurable
powers up to 3680 W, flush
mounting (retrofit)



01452
Pulse counter interface for
measuring data from devices
fitted with pulse outputs, such
as electricity, water and gas
meters, flush mounting (retrofit)



01457
Toroidal current sensor for
load control and power
measurement, hole diameter
7,5 mm, cable length 40 cm



01458
Toroidal current sensor for
load control and power
measurement, hole diameter
19 mm, cable length 40 cm



01459
Toroidal differential current
sensor for power measure-
ment, hole diameter 9 mm,
cable length 40 cm



01450
Energy meter, 3 x inputs
toroidal sensor, 25 W-100 kW,
120-230 V 50/60 Hz,
230/400 V 50/60 Hz,
1 x 17,5 mm modules.
Supplied with toroidal current
sensor 01457



01455
Load control module,
3 x inputs toroidal sensor,
25 W-100 kW, 120-230 V
50/60 Hz, 230/400 V 50/60 Hz,
1 x 17,5 mm modules.
Supplied with toroidal
current sensor 01457



01456
Actuator, 16 A 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz relay output for toroidal
differential current sensor,
1 x 17,5 mm modules.
Supplied without
toroidal differential
current sensor



01546
Weather station, KNX standard,
power supply 12-32 Vdc
or 12-24 Vac

White	Silver

Supervision



01425***
10" IP colour touch screen, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, black



21665.11
Aluminium
Dimensions: 345x250 mm

21665.70
White diamond
Dimensions: 345x250 mm



21665.76
Black diamond
Dimensions: 345x250 mm



01422***
Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, black



01422.B***
Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, white



01420***
Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with Eikon, Arké or Plana cover plate, black



01420.B***
Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with Eikon, Arké or Plana cover plate, white



01420.BN***
Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with Eikon, Arké or Plana cover plate, neutral



21848.1
Color touch screen, 4,3", Full Flat, for the control, 1 temperature sensor input, with built-in mounting frame for installation in 8-module mounting box, grey. Depth: 40 mm



21848.1.B
Color touch screen, 4,3", Full Flat, for the control, 1 temperature sensor input, with built-in mounting frame for installation in 8-module mounting box, white. Depth: 40 mm



21848.1.BN
Color touch screen, 4,3", Full Flat, for the control, 1 temperature sensor input, with built-in mounting frame for installation in 8-module mounting box, neutral. Depth: 40 mm

*** Using the **Webview** function, it is possible to supervise a KNX system equipped with a Webserver from the Vimar touch screens.

White | Silver

Supervision



Kit software for Well-contact Plus system management

0K01590: Suite Basic software + Client Basic licence + hardware key



Kit software for Well-contact Plus system management

0K01590.1: 1 desktop personal computer + Suite Basic software + Client Basic licence + hardware key

0K01591: 1 desktop personal computer + Suite Top software + Client Top licence + hardware key



Software for Well-contact Plus system management

01589: Well-contact Suite Light

01592: Well-contact Suite Client

01593: Well-contact Suite Office

01594: Well-contact Suite Client Office

01595
Additional software for interfacing with existing management system



01597
USB spare key for Well-contact Suite software

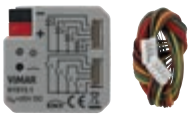


01993
Hardware interface for Well-contact Plus touch screens. It is necessary touch screen configuration software

IN/OUT devices



01514
Interface with 2 input or output programmable channels for LEDs, KNX standard, dimensions: 39,1x40x12,3 mm



01515.1
Interface with 4 input or output programmable channels for LEDs, KNX standard, dimensions: 46x46x11,7 mm



01510
4-channel digital input device, programmable for NO, NC and 120-230 V~ contacts, KNX standard, 2 x 17,5 mm modules

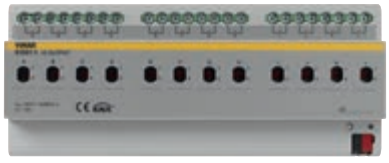


01522.1
4 IN/OUT, 4 NO 16 A 250 V~ programmable realy output with lighting control and store with slats orientation, push button for local control, 4 programmable digit inputs for contacts without potential, KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm modules

Actuators



01523.1
4 NO 16 A 250 V~ relay outputs for lighting control, store with slats orientation, push buttons for local control, KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01521.1
Actuator with 12 NO 10 A 250 V~ 50/60 Hz relay outputs for fluorescent lamps, KNX standard, 12 x 17,5 mm modules



01525
Actuator for 8 roller shutters, 6 A 230 V~ 50/60 Hz relay outputs, KNX standard, 8 x 17,5 mm modules



01535
Solenoid valve actuator, 6 230 V~ 0,5 A outputs, local control buttons, KNX standard, 4x17,5 mm modules



01536
Actuator, 4 0-10 V or (0)4-20 mA analog-outputs, KNX standard, 4x17,5 mm modules

Dimmers



01550
Dimmer with 4 NO relay outputs 16 A 250 V~, 4 outputs 0/1-10 V, push buttons for local control, KNX standard, 8 x 17,5 mm module



01538
Dimmer 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, phase-cutting, 2 outputs for incandescent lamps 40-300 W 240 V~, 20-150 W 120 V~, electronic transformers 40-200 VA, CFL lamps 10-200 W, LED lamps 10-200 W, push buttons for local control, KNX standard, protection fuse, 4 x 17,5 mm modules

Supervision

Interfaces and gateway



01547.1
IP interface, KNX, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01548
IP KNX Router, KNX Secure standard, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01542
DALI KNX gateway, 1 channel for 64 lamps into 16 groups, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01544
KNX DALI gateway, 8-channel for 16 lamps per channel, 6 x 17,5 mm modules



01540.1
USB interface, KNX B-type, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01545
Web server for local and remote control of the KNX system, 8 x 17,5 mm modules



App By-web**

Additional devices



01500.2
Power supply with Bus 30 Vdc 320 mA output, 30 Vdc auxiliary output, supply voltage 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, with decoupling coil, KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01501.2
Power supply with Bus 30 Vdc 640 mA output, 30 Vdc auxiliary output, supply voltage 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, with decoupling coil, KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01831.1
Supply unit 12 Vdc 1250 mA output, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 x 17,5 mm module



01504.2
Line coupler, KNX standard, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



16887
Safety transformer, 230/12-24 V~ (SELV), 24 VA, 3 x 17,5 mm modules

KNX cables



01890.E
KNX system cable, 2x2x0,8 mm cable, LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), green - 100 m



01890.C
KNX system cable, 2x2x0,8 mm cable, LSZH sheath, CPR Cca s1b d1 a1 class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), green - 100 m

Control and functions

Controls



01580
4-button - 2 modules. Depth: 20 mm



01581
4-button + NO 16 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output - 2 modules Depth: 37 mm



01582
4-button + actuator for laths orientation, cosϕ 0,6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz change-over relay output - 2 modules Depth: 37 mm



01585
6-button - 3 modules Depth: 20 mm



01586
6-button + NO 16 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm



01587
6-button + actuator for laths orientation, cosϕ 0,6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz change-over relay output - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm

** App available for iOS and Android operating system, downloadable from Apple and Google Play stores.

White	Silver

Control and functions

Interchangeable half buttons - 1 and 2 modules



14751
Without symbol, customizable[2]



14751.0
Fixed



14751.1
ON/OFF symbols



14751.2
Arrows symbols



14751.3
Regulation symbols



14751.SL
Without symbol, customizable[2]



14751.0.SL
Fixed



14751.1.SL
ON/OFF symbols



14751.2.SL
Arrows symbols



14751.3.SL
Regulation symbols



14752
Without symbol, customizable[2]



14752.1
ON/OFF symbols



14752.2
Arrows symbols



14752.3
Regulation symbols



14752.SL
Without symbol, customizable[2]



14752.1.SL
ON/OFF symbols



14752.2.SL
Arrows symbols



14752.3.SL
Regulation symbols

Temperature control

Thermostats



02952.B
Touch screen thermostat for ambient temperature control of 2 independent zones, KNX standard, NO 4 A 24 V~ relay output + 1 temperature sensor (20432 or 02965.1) input + 1 programmable digital input, white - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



02972.B
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PI mode, can be interfaced with KNX actuator to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



02952.BN
Touch screen thermostat for ambient temperature control of 2 independent zones, KNX standard, NO 4 A 24 V~ relay output + 1 temperature sensor (20432 or 02965.1) input + 1 programmable digital input, neutral - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm

Temperature sensors and detectors



14432
Electronic temperature sensor. Depth: 23,4 mm



14850
Passive infrared motion detector, KNX standard - 2 modules. Depth: 19 mm



14432.SL
Electronic temperature sensor. Depth: 23,4 mm



14850.SL
Passive infrared motion detector, KNX standard - 2 modules. Depth: 19 mm

Accessories



00802
Orientable support - 2 modules



00805
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm



00800
Frame for orientable support surface mounting



00802.20
Orientable support - 2 modules



00805.20
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm



00800.20
Frame for orientable support surface mounting

[2] For the customisation of the buttons, see page 433

White	Silver

Temperature control

Weather station and wired temperature sensor



01546
Weather station, KNX standard, power supply 12-32 Vdc or 12-24 Vac



02965.1
Wired temperature sensor, NTC 10 kΩ, cable length 3 m

Presence and brightness sensors



01527
IR presence detector, 360° motion range, ON/OFF and adjustment of lighting, heating, air conditioning, ventilation, 1-1000 Lux adjustable brightness range, KNX standard, for ceiling installation. Dimensions: 80x80x45 mm



01527.S
Adapter for 01527 detector ceiling installation



01529.1
IR presence detector, 360° motion range, for ON/OFF lighting, 1-1000 Lux adjustable brightness range, KNX standard, for ceiling installation. Dimensions: 91x91x45 mm



01529.1.S
Adapter for 01529.1 detector ceiling installation



01530
Light sensor for dimmer 01528, KNX standard, ceiling installation. Dimensions: 52,3x54,3x19,3 mm

Access control



14457
Transponder card reader for installation outside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV), - 3 modules. Supplied without transponder card. Depth: 36 mm

14457.TR
As above, tropicalized



14453
Transponder card reader with vertical pocket for installation inside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules. Depth: 36 mm

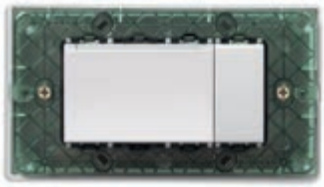


14457.SL
Transponder card reader for installation outside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV), - 3 modules. Supplied without transponder card. Depth: 36 mm

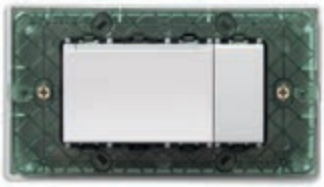
14457.TR.SL
As above, tropicalized



14453.SL
Transponder card reader with vertical pocket for installation inside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules. Depth: 36 mm



14450
Transponder card reader/programmer, in 4-module table mounting box.
To complete with 4-module cover plate



Δ 14450.SL
Transponder card reader/programmer, in 4-module table mounting box.
To complete with 4-module cover plate



01598
Programmable and customizable transponder card

Call-way: hospital care system

Call-way: devices



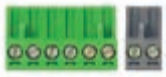
02080.AB
Communication and call display terminal, antibacterial treatment



02081.AB
Display module in single-base, antibacterial treatment



02082.AB
Phonic module in single-base, anti-bacterial treatment



02085
Removable spare terminal, 8 screw terminal



02075.AB
Backlit tail call lead, 2 light controls, 2 auxiliary service controls, anti-strangle function, anti-bacterial treatment



14505.AB
Relay module with RJ45 socket outlet for tail call lead with 2 lights + 2 AUX, connection with an 8IN/8OUT module or a Call-way display, 4 24 V NO relay outputs, anti-bacterial treatment - 3 modules.
Depth: 29,5 mm



02089.AB
Call keypad 2 light controls, anti-strangulation, antibacterial treatment



02086
Simple mini-keyboard



02087
Simple mini-keyboard with 1 light control



02088
Simple mini-keyboard with 2 light controls



▲02097.2
System display, surface mounting



Δ 02097.1
System display, surface mounting



02098
Mounting bracket for display



02079
Ethernet/RS485 interface, 9 x 17,5 mm modules

Special switches



14501.AB
Call push button, with red reassurance indicator unit, antibacterial treatment - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14502
Call push button with DIN 7-contact socket outlets - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



14503.AB
Cord-operated push button with red reassurance indicator unit, antibacterial treatment - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14504.AB
Cancel call push button, with acoustic signalling and green indicator unit, antibacterial treatment - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

Prismatic indicator units - 2 modules*



14387.B
230 V~ 3 W max, white diffuser.
Depth: 24 mm



14387.R
230 V~ 3 W max, red diffuser.
Depth: 24 mm



14387.V
230 V~ 3 W max, green diffuser.
Depth: 24 mm

Landing lamp



02084
LED landing lamp, four colours, surface mounting

* For 14771 and 14777 lamps

Call-way: devices

Accessories and devices for DIN rail (60715 TH35)



02090.2
Power supply unit, 24 Vdc 5 A, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz



02094
Line coupler with ethernet and sound system management, 9 x 17,5 mm modules



02078
Phone coupler, 9 x 17,5 mm modules



02095
Serial interface ESPA 4.4.4, 9 x 17,5 mm modules



02096
Card with 8 inputs and 8 outputs, 8 x 17,5 mm modules

Cable



03061.E
Cat. 5e F/UTP cable, shielded, 4-pair, 24 AWG, LSZH-sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), grey - 305 m



03071.B2
Cat. 6 U/UTP cable, unshielded, 4-pair, 23 AWG, LSZH sheath, CPR B2ca class, blue - 500 m



03076.E
Cat. 6 F/UTP cable, shielded, 4-pair, 23 AWG, LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), green - 500 m



03086.B2
Cat. 6A F/FTP cable, shielded, 4-pair, 23 AWG, LSZH sheath, CPR B2ca class, blue - 500 m



03086.E
Cat. 6A S/FTP cable, shielded, 4-pair, 23 AWG, LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), orange - 500 m

Control devices with antibacterial material**

14041.AB
Blank module.
Depth: 10 mm



14001.AB
1P 1-way switch, 16 AX 250 V~.
Depth: 24 mm



14015.AB
2P 1-way switch, 16 AX 250 V~.
Depth: 24 mm



14013.AB
1P reversing switch, 16 AX 250 V~.
Depth: 24 mm



14005.AB
1P 2-way switch, 16 AX 250 V~.
Depth: 24 mm



14008.AB
1P NO push button, 10 A 250 V~.
Depth: 24 mm

14022.AB
2-module interchangeable button, no symbol



14052.AB
1P special switch, NO 10 A 250 V~, cord-operated.
Depth: 24 mm



14136.AB.1
MASTER dimmer, universal, with potentiometer.
Depth: 40,5 mm

Socket outlets with antibacterial material**



14203.AB
Bpresa SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ socket, Italian standard P17/11.
Depth: 24 mm



14210.AB
SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ universal socket - 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



14208.AB
SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ socket, German standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 28,4 mm



14212.AB
SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ socket, French standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 25,4 mm



14203.AB.R
Bpresa SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ socket, Italian standard P17/11, red.
Depth: 24 mm



14210.AB.A
SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ universal socket, orange - 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



14210.AB.R
SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ universal socket, red - 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



14210.AB.V
SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ universal socket, green - 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



14290.AB
Shaver socket with 20 VA isolation transformer, output 230 V~ and 120 V~ - 3 modules.
Depth: 41 mm



14330.AB
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV) socket for plug 01620.
Depth: 24 mm



14320.AB
RJ11 socket, 6-position 4-contact (6/4).
Depth: 32,6 mm



14339.AB.13
RJ45 socket with Netsafe Cat. 6, UTP connector.
Depth: 29,3 mm



14339.AB.14
RJ45 socket with Netsafe Cat. 6, FTP connector.
Depth: 29,3 mm



14342.AB
RJ45 socket connector, 8-position, 8-contact (8/8).
Depth: 32,6 mm



14300.AB.01
TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz coaxial socket, direct 1 dB.
Depth: 21,6 mm

** Cover plates with antibacterial material, from page 378

By-alarm: burglar alarm system

White	Silver

By-alarm: burglar alarm system



01700
Control panel, 230 V~ 50 Hz, 8 local inputs expandable to 24, surface mounting

01700.DE
As above, in German language

01700.120
As above, 120 V~ 60 Hz



01703
Control panel, 230 V~ 50 Hz, 8 local inputs expandable to 64, surface mounting

01703.DE
As above, in German language

01703.120
As above, 120 V~ 60 Hz



01705
LED keypad with display, 12 Vdc, surface mounting

01705.DE
As above, in German language



01715
Siren for outdoor use

01716
Dummy siren for outdoor use



01717
Additional power supply unit, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 1,5 A, surface mounting

01717.120
As above, 120 V~



01704
8-input expansion module



01709
4-input expansion module



01710
4-output expansion module



01711
Isolated interface for Bus signal regeneration



01713.EN
Voice synthesis module for control panel, in English



01707
GSM Dual Band high-gain aerial



01708
PSTN communicator for control panel



01706
GSM Dual Band GSM/GPRS 900/1800 MHz transmitter/receiver module



01725
Configuration cables and interfaces



01714
Tear-proof box for expansion modules, surface mounting



01736
Extension cable for 01706 GSM Dual Band communicator aerial, 10 m long



14479
IR and microwaves presence detector - 2 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm



14496
Indoor siren - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14479.SL
IR and microwaves presence detector - 2 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm



14496.SL
Indoor siren - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14478
Activator/ partialiser.
Depth: 40,4 mm



14478.SL
Activator/ partialiser.
Depth: 40,4 mm



01718.G
Transponder key, green



01718.Y
Transponder key, yellow

By-alarm: burglar alarm system

White	Silver

By-alarm: burglar alarm system



01720
Passive infrared and microwave dual technology detector, PET immune, surface mounting



01721
Passive infrared and microwave dual technology detector, anti-masking and anti-crawl, surface mounting



01723
Dual technology curtain detector, IP54 for outdoor use for entrances and windows, surface mounting



01739
Passive infrared presence detector for the protection of building exteriors, 12-metre curtain-effect detection on each side (left and right), PET immune, IP55, 1 input for acoustic control, 2 NO and NC 28 Vdc 0.2 A relay outputs, surface mounting, 10-28 Vdc 38 mA power supply



01740
Curtain-effect detector to protect entrances and openings such as doors, windows, covered terraces, corridors and French doors, short-range curtain-effect detection with adjusTable lens up to 2 m or 5 m, PET immune, anti-masking function, 1 NO or NC 28 Vdc 0.1A relay output, surface mounting, 9,5-18 Vdc 20 mA power supply



01820
Flush mounting magnetic contact



01722
Dual technology curtain detector, for entrances and windows, surface mounting



01724
Water detector for protection against flooding, floor mounting



01821
Metal flush mounting magnetic contact



01822
Visible surface magnetic contact



01823
Magnetic contact in metal enclosure for visual installation



01825
Electromechanical cord-doperated contact for rolling shutters protection



01826
Electromechanical inertial contact for windows and doors protection

White	Silver

By-alarm: burglar alarm system

Cables



01732.E
By-alarm system cable, 2x0,22 mm², with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), white - 100 m



01733.E
By-alarm system cable, 2x0,50 mm² + 2x0,22 mm², with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), white - 100 m



01734.E
By-alarm system cable, 2x0,50 mm² + 4x0,22 mm², with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), white - 100 m



01735.E
By-alarm system cable, 2x0,50 mm² + 6x0,22 mm², with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), white - 100 m

Radiofrequency devices



01726
Tent detector for doors, windows and passages protection



01727.1
Detector with magnetic contact for doors and windows with shock sensor, brown



01727.1.B
Detector with magnetic contact for doors and windows with shock sensor, white



01728
Infrared presence detector



01731
Double technology tent detector, IP54, for outdoor, passages and frames



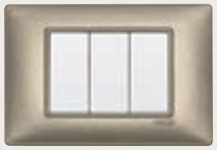
01729
Two-way 868 MHz radiofrequency interface



01730
Two-way 868 MHz radio frequency remote control

Cover plates

Metal



70 Metallized bronze



71 Metallized silver



Δ 72 Metallized green



Δ 73 Metallized blue



74 Pearl nickel

Natural wood



Δ 61 Maple



Δ 62 Pear-tree



Δ 63 Cherry

Techno-polymer



01 White



02 Ivory



03 Beige



Δ 04 Cream



05 Black



25 Matt gold



Δ 31 Ash



Δ 32 Fir



Δ 33 Makoré

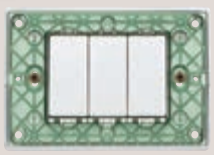
Reflex



40 Reflex ash



41 Reflex snow



Δ 42 Reflex air
Transparent cover plate



43 Reflex amber



44 Reflex mint



51 Reflex ruby

Δ Available until stocks last



Δ **75.01** Pearl silver



76 Antique brass



81 Brushed aluminum



06 Granite white



20 Matt silver



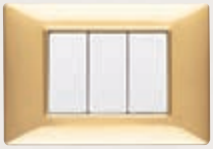
21 Matt nickel



22 Matt champagne



Δ **23** Iridescent brown



24 Polished gold



45 Reflex water



Δ **46** Reflex cedar



47 Reflex emerald



48 Reflex orange



49 Reflex tobacco



50 Reflex sapphire

Note: Changes in the grain, colour or evenness of the surface of cover plates made of natural wood are a prized feature and guarantee of the material's authenticity

British standard cover plates

Metallized technopolymer


70 Metallized bronze


71 Metallized silver


Δ 72 Metallized green


Δ 73 Metallized blue

Technopolymer


01 White


02 Ivory


03 Beige


Δ 04 Cream


05 Black


06 Granite white


20 Matt silver


21 Matt nickel


22 Matt champagne


Δ 23 Iridescent brown


24 Polished gold


25 Matt gold


Δ 31 Ash


Δ 32 Fir


Δ 33 Makoré

Reflex


40 Reflex ash


41 Reflex snow


Δ 42 Reflex air


43 Reflex amber


44 Reflex mint


45 Reflex water


Δ 46 Reflex cedar


47 Reflex emerald


48 Reflex orange


49 Reflex tobacco


50 Reflex sapphire


51 Reflex ruby

PLANA

German and French standard cover plates

Metallized technopolymer



26 Metallized bronze



27 Metallized silver

Technopolymer



01 White



02 Ivory



03 Beige



Δ **04** Cream



05 Black



06 Granite white



20 Matt silver



21 Matt nickel



22 Matt champagne



Δ **23** Iridescent brown



24 Polished gold



25 Matt gold

Reflex



40 Reflex ash



41 Reflex snow



Δ **42** Reflex air



43 Reflex amber



44 Reflex mint



45 Reflex water



Δ **46** Reflex cedar



47 Reflex emerald



48 Reflex orange



49 Reflex tobacco



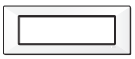
50 Reflex sapphire



51 Reflex ruby

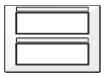
Δ Available until stocks last

Cover plates guideline

	1-module	2-module	2-central-module	3-module	4-module	7-module
						
Metal						
Metallized bronze	14641.70	14642.70	14652.70	14653.70	14654.70	14657.70
Metallized silver	14641.71	14642.71	14652.71	14653.71	14654.71	14657.71
Metallized green	Δ 14641.72	Δ 14642.72	Δ 14652.72	Δ 14653.72	Δ 14654.72	Δ 14657.72
Metallized blue	Δ 14641.73	Δ 14642.73	Δ 14652.73	Δ 14653.73	Δ 14654.73	Δ 14657.73
Pearl nickel	14641.74	14642.74	14652.74	14653.74	14654.74	14657.74
Pearl silver	Δ 14641.75.01	Δ 14642.75.01	Δ 14652.75.01	Δ 14653.75.01	Δ 14654.75.01	Δ 14657.75.01
Antique brass	-	14642.76	-	14653.76	14654.76	14657.76
Brushed aluminium	14641.81	14642.81	14652.81	14653.81	14654.81	14657.81
Natural wood						
Maple	Δ 14641.61	Δ 14642.61	-	Δ 14653.61	Δ 14654.61	Δ 14657.61
Pear-tree	Δ 14641.62	Δ 14642.62	-	Δ 14653.62	Δ 14654.62	Δ 14657.62
Cherry	Δ 14641.63	Δ 14642.63	-	Δ 14653.63	Δ 14654.63	Δ 14657.63
Technopolymer						
White**	14641.01	14642.01-14642.AB.01	14652.01	14653.01-14653.AB.01	14654.01-14654.AB.01	14657.01-14657.AB.01
Ivory	14641.02	14642.02	14652.02	14653.02	14654.02	14657.02
Beige	14641.03	14642.03	14652.03	14653.03	14654.03	14657.03
Cream	Δ 14641.04	Δ 14642.04	Δ 14652.04	Δ 14653.04	Δ 14654.04	Δ 14657.04
Black	14641.05	14642.05	14652.05	14653.05	14654.05	14657.05
Granite white	14641.06	14642.06	14652.06	14653.06	14654.06	14657.06
Matt silver	14641.20	14642.20	14652.20	14653.20	14654.20	14657.20
Matt nickel	14641.21	14642.21	14652.21	14653.21	14654.21	14657.21
Matt champagne	14641.22	14642.22	14652.22	14653.22	14654.22	14657.22
Iridescent brown	Δ 14641.23	Δ 14642.23	Δ 14652.23	Δ 14653.23	Δ 14654.23	Δ 14657.23
Polished gold	14641.24	14642.24	14652.24	14653.24	14654.24	14657.24
Matt gold	14641.25	14642.25	14652.25	14653.25	14654.25	14657.25
Ash	Δ 14641.31	Δ 14642.31	Δ 14652.31	Δ 14653.31	Δ 14654.31	Δ 14657.31
Fir	Δ 14641.32	Δ 14642.32	Δ 14652.32	Δ 14653.32	Δ 14654.32	Δ 14657.32
Makorè	Δ 14641.33	Δ 14642.33	Δ 14652.33	Δ 14653.33	Δ 14654.33	Δ 14657.33
Reflex						
Reflex ash	14641.40	14642.40	14652.40	14653.40	14654.40	14657.40
Reflex snow	14641.41	14642.41	14652.41	14653.41	14654.41	14657.41
Reflex air Trasparent cover plate	Δ 14641.42	Δ 14642.42	Δ 14652.42	Δ 14653.42	Δ 14654.42	Δ 14657.42
Reflex amber	14641.43	14642.43	14652.43	14653.43	14654.43	14657.43
Reflex mint	14641.44	14642.44	14652.44	14653.44	14654.44	14657.44
Reflex water	14641.45	14642.45	14652.45	14653.45	14654.45	14657.45
Reflex cedar	Δ 14641.46	Δ 14642.46	Δ 14652.46	Δ 14653.46	Δ 14654.46	Δ 14657.46
Reflex emerald	14641.47	14642.47	14652.47	14653.47	14654.47	14657.47
Reflex orange	14641.48	14642.48	14652.48	14653.48	14654.48	14657.48
Reflex tobacco	14641.49	14642.49	14652.49	14653.49	14654.49	14657.49
Reflex sapphire	14641.50	14642.50	14652.50	14653.50	14654.50	14657.50
Reflex ruby	14641.51	14642.51	14652.51	14653.51	14654.51	14657.51

** .AB: antibacterial treatment

Cover plates guideline

8-module	6-module	14-module	21-module	Panel mounting 1-module	Panel mounting 2-module
					
14668.70*	-	-	-	-	-
14668.71*	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 14668.72*	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 14668.73*	-	-	-	-	-
14668.74*	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 14668.75.01*	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
14668.01	14659.01	14690.01	14691.01	14666.01	14667.01
14668.02	14659.02	14690.02	14691.02	14666.02	14667.02
14668.03	14659.03	-	-	-	-
Δ 14668.04	Δ 14659.04	-	-	-	-
14668.05	14659.05	14690.05	14691.05	14666.05	14667.05
14668.06	14659.06	-	-	-	-
14668.20	-	14690.20	14691.20	14666.20	14667.20
14668.21	-	14690.21	14691.21	14666.21	14667.21
14668.22	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 14668.23	-	-	-	-	-
14668.24	-	-	-	-	-
14668.25	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 14668.31	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 14668.32	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 14668.33	-	-	-	-	-
14668.40	-	-	-	-	-
14668.41	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 14668.42	-	-	-	-	-
14668.43	-	-	-	-	-
14668.44	-	-	-	-	-
14668.45	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 14668.46	-	-	-	-	-
14668.47	-	-	-	-	-
14668.48	-	-	-	-	-
14668.49	-	-	-	-	-
14668.50	-	-	-	-	-
14668.51	-	-	-	-	-

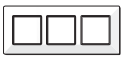
*** Technopolymer**

Δ Available until stocks last

British standard cover plates: guideline

	2-module	3-module/monobloc	5-module/monobloc
			
Metallized technopolymer			
Metallized bronze	14647.70	14648.70	14649.70
Metallized silver	14647.71	14648.71	14649.71
Metallized green	Δ 14647.72	Δ 14648.72	Δ 14649.72
Metallized blue	Δ 14647.73	Δ 14648.73	Δ 14649.73
Technopolymer			
White	14647.01	14648.01	14649.01
Ivory	14647.02	14648.02	14649.02
Beige	14647.03	14648.03	14649.03
Cream	Δ 14647.04	Δ 14648.04	Δ 14649.04
Black	14647.05	14648.05	14649.05
Granite white	14647.06	14648.06	14649.06
Matt silver	14647.20	14648.20	14649.20
Matt nickel	14647.21	14648.21	14649.21
Matt champagne	14647.22	14648.22	14649.22
Iridescent brown	Δ 14647.23	Δ 14648.23	Δ 14649.23
Polished gold	14647.24	14648.24	14649.24
Matt gold	14647.25	14648.25	14649.25
Ash	Δ 14647.31	Δ 14648.31	Δ 14649.31
Fir	Δ 14647.32	Δ 14648.32	Δ 14649.32
Makoré	Δ 14647.33	Δ 14648.33	Δ 14649.33
Reflex			
Reflex ash	14647.40	14648.40	14649.40
Reflex snow	14647.41	14648.41	14649.41
Reflex air Trasparent cover plate	Δ 14647.42	Δ 14648.42	Δ 14649.42
Reflex amber	14647.43	14648.43	14649.43
Reflex mint	14647.44	14648.44	14649.44
Reflex water	14647.45	14648.45	14649.45
Reflex cedar	Δ 14647.46	Δ 14648.46	Δ 14649.46
Reflex emerald	14647.47	14648.47	14649.47
Reflex orange	14647.48	14648.48	14649.48
Reflex tobacco	14647.49	14648.49	14649.49
Reflex sapphire	14647.50	14648.50	14649.50
Reflex ruby	14647.51	14648.51	14649.51

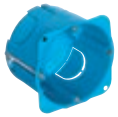
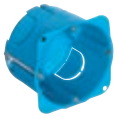
German and French standard cover plates: guideline

	2-module	2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2-module (between centres 57 mm)	2+2+2-module (between centres 57 mm)
						
Metallized technopolymer						
Metallized bronze	14642.26	14643.26	14644.26	14669.26	-	-
Metallized silver	14642.27	14643.27	14644.27	14669.27	-	-
Technopolymer						
White**	14642.01-14642.AB.01	14643.01-14643.AB.01	14644.01-14644.AB.01	14669.01-14669.AB.01	14645.01	14646.01
Ivory	14642.02	14643.02	14644.02	14669.02	14645.02	14646.02
Beige	14642.03	14643.03	14644.03	14669.03	14645.03	14646.03
Cream	Δ 14642.04	Δ 14643.04	Δ 14644.04	Δ 14669.04	Δ 14645.04	Δ 14646.04
Black	14642.05	14643.05	14644.05	14669.05	14645.05	14646.05
Granite white	14642.06	14643.06	14644.06	14669.06	14645.06	14646.06
Matt silver	14642.20	14643.20	14644.20	14669.20	14645.20	14646.20
Matt nickel	14642.21	14643.21	14644.21	14669.21	14645.21	14646.21
Matt champagne	14642.22	14643.22	14644.22	14669.22	14645.22	14646.22
Iridescent brown	Δ 14642.23	Δ 14643.23	Δ 14644.23	Δ 14669.23	Δ 14645.23	Δ 14646.23
Polished gold	14642.24	14643.24	14644.24	14669.24	14645.24	14646.24
Matt gold	14642.25	14643.25	14644.25	14669.25	14645.25	14646.25
Reflex						
Reflex ash	14642.40	14643.40	14644.40	14669.40	-	-
Reflex snow	14642.41	14643.41	14644.41	14669.41	-	-
Reflex air Trasparent cover plate	Δ 14642.42	Δ 14643.42	Δ 14644.42	Δ 14669.42	-	-
Reflex amber	14642.43	14643.43	14644.43	14669.43	-	-
Reflex mint	14642.44	14643.44	14644.44	14669.44	-	-
Reflex water	14642.45	14643.45	14644.45	14669.45	-	-
Reflex cedar	Δ 14642.46	Δ 14643.46	Δ 14644.46	Δ 14669.46	-	-
Reflex emerald	14642.47	14643.47	14644.47	14669.47	-	-
Reflex orange	14642.48	14643.48	14644.48	14669.48	-	-
Reflex tobacco	14642.49	14643.49	14644.49	14669.49	-	-
Reflex sapphire	14642.50	14643.50	14644.50	14669.50	-	-
Reflex ruby	14642.51	14643.51	14644.51	14669.51	-	-

** .AB: antibacterial treatment

Δ Available until stocks last

Types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2 for ø 60 mm mounting box	**Flush mounting**  **V71001** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71701** For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue **Surface mounting**  **09971.A** 43,5 mm deep, RAL 9001 ivory **09971.01:** white  **09972.01** 30 mm deep, white	 **14601** 1-module, with claws **14601.G** As above, grey  **14600** 1-module, without screws **14600.G** As above, grey  **14602** 2-module, with claws **14602.G** As above, grey  **14603** 2-module, without screws **14603.G** As above, grey  **14604** 2-module, with claws  **14605** 2-module, without screws	 **14641...** 1-module Dimensions: 80x80x9 mm  **14642...** 2-module Dimensions: 80x80x9 mm **14642.C.01** 2-module, with cover, white Dimensions: 80x80x14 mm
2 central	**Flush mounting**  **V71001** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71701** For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue  **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71703** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue **Surface mounting**  **09971.A** 43,5 mm deep, RAL 9001 ivory **09971.01:** white  **09972.01** 30 mm deep, white  **09975.A** 43,5 mm deep, RAL 9001 ivory **09975.01:** white	 **14602** 2-module, with claws **14602.G** As above, grey  **14603** 2-module, without screws **14603.G** As above, grey  **14604** 2-module, with claws  **14605** 2-module, without screws  **14612** 2-central-module, with screws	 **14652...** 2-central-module, horizontal and vertical installation, Dimensions.: 119,5x80x9 mm
3	**Flush mounting**  **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71703** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue **Surface mounting**  **09975.A** 43,5 mm deep, RAL 9001 ivory **09975.01:** white	 **14613** 3-module, with screws **14613.G** As above, grey	 **14653...** 3-module Dimensions.: 119,5x80x9 mm

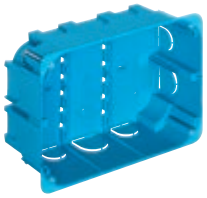
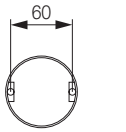
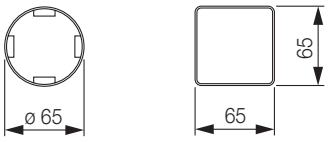
Types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
4	**Flush mounting**   **V71304** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black **V71704** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue **Table mounting**  **14784** 4-module, white Δ **14784.SL:** Silver	 **14614** 4-module, with screws	 **14654...** 4-module Dimensions.: 142x80x9 mm
7	**Flush mounting**   **V71306** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71306.AU** GW 960 °C, black **V71706** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue **Table mounting**  **14787** 7-module, white Δ **14787.SL:** Silver	 **14617** 7-module, with screws	 **14657...** 7-module Dimensions: 206x80x9 mm
8 (4+4)	**Flush mounting**   **V71318** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71718** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue **Flush mounting**   **V71318** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71718** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue **Table mounting**  **14788** 8-module, white Dimensions: 142,2x150,3x134 mm	 **01420** 4,3" IP touch screen, grey **01420.B:** white **01420.BN:** neutral  **21848.1...** Colour touch screen, 4,3" Full Flat Well-contact Plus, with built-in 8-module mounting frame  **14618** 8-module (4+4), with screws	 **14668...** 8-module Dimensions: 142,5x151x9 mm **14668...** 8-module Dimensions: 142,5x151x9 mm
6 (3+3)	**Flush mounting**  **09996** For masonry, GW 650 °C, light blue **09996.AU** GW 960 °C, black	 **14619** 6-module (3+3) 4x4", with screws	 **14659...** 6-module Dimensions: 120x132x11 mm

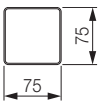
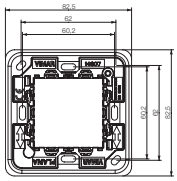
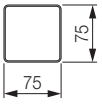
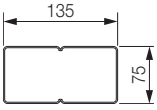
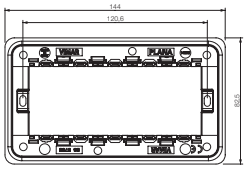
* Cover plates range, page 378

Δ Available until stocks last

Types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
14 (7+7)	**Flush mounting**  **V71320** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue  **V71720** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue **Surface mounting**  **09920.01**, White	 **14620...** 14-module (7+7), with screws	 **14690...** 14-module (7+7) Dimensions: 206x148x11 mm
21 (7+7+7)	**Flush mounting**  **V71321** For masonry, GW 650 °C, light blue **Surface mounting**  **09921.01**, White	 **14621** 21-module (7+7+7), with screws	**14691...** 21-module (7+7+7) Dimensions: 206x222x11 mm
1	**Panel mounting**  **16776.AU** GW 960 °C	 **14626** 1-module, with screws	**14666...** 1-module Dimensions: 40x80x9 mm
2	**Panel mounting**  **16776.AU** x 2 GW 960 °C	 **14627** 2-module, with screws	**14667...** 2-module Dimensions: 40x137x9 mm
1 and 2 for ø 60 and 65 mm	 	 **14601** 1-module, with claws **14601.G** As above, grey  **14600** 1-modulo, without screws **14600.G** As above, grey  **14602** 2-module, with claws **14602.G** As above, grey **14603** 2-module, without screws **14603.G** As above, grey **14604** 2-module, with claws **14605** 2-module, without screws  **14602** 2-module, with claws **14602.G** As above, grey **14603** 2-module, without screws **14603.G** As above, grey **14604** 2-module, with claws **14605** 2-module, without screws	 **14641...** 1-module, Dimensions: 80x80x9 mm  **14642...** 2-module, Dimensions: 80x80x9 mm **14642.C.01** 2-module, with cover, white Dimensions: 80x80x14 mm  **14652...** 2-central-module Dimensions: 119,5x80x9 mm

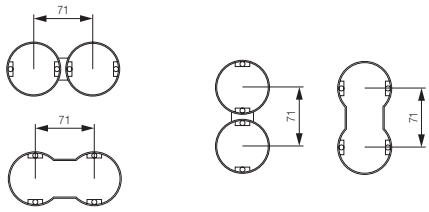
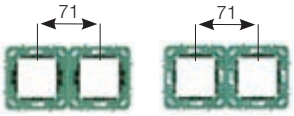
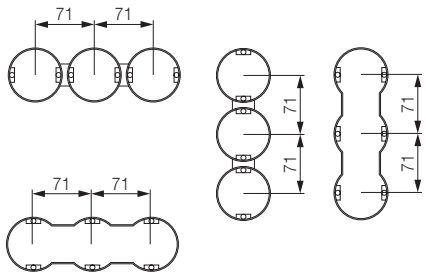
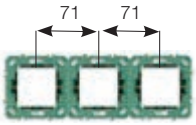
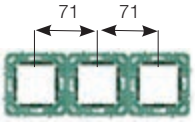
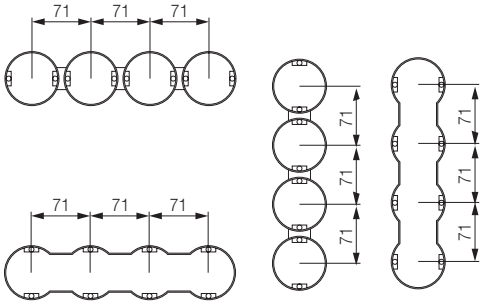
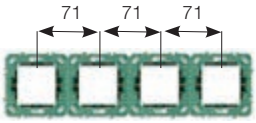
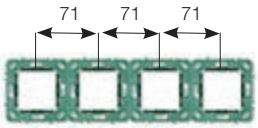
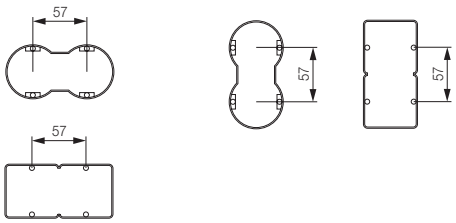
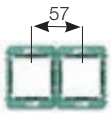
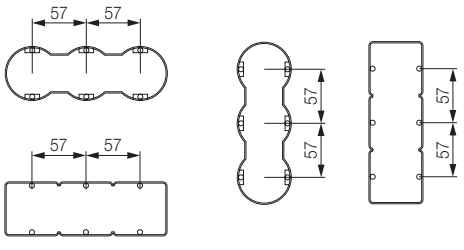
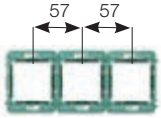
British standard mounting

Module	Box	Frames/Devices	Cover plate*
1 and 2	**Flush mounting**  1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 **14606**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5, white   **14606.SL**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5, Silver  **14607**[1] 2-module, with screws M 3,5	 **14647**[1]**...** 2-module. Dimensions: 95x95x9 mm
3 and Monobloc	**Flush mounting**  1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 **14608**[1] 3-module, with screws M 3,5  **14215** Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting  **14017** Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting	 **14648**[1]**...** 3-module. For horizontal and vertical mounting. Dimensions: 95x95x9 mm
5 and Monobloc	**Flush mounting**  2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	 **14609**[1] 5-module, with screws M 3,5   **14222** Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting  **14291** Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting	 **14649**[1]**...** 5-module. For horizontal and vertical mounting. Dimensions: 155x95x9 mm

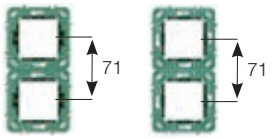
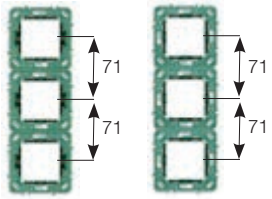
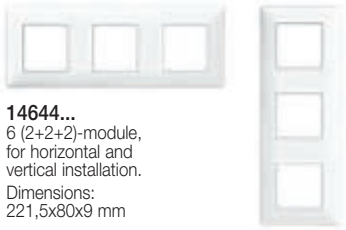
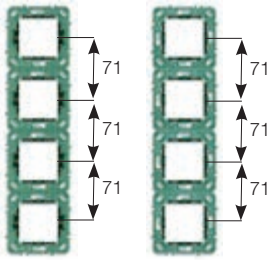
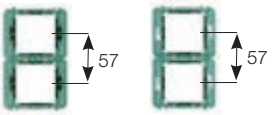
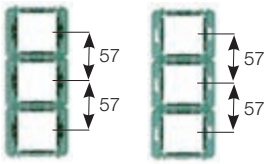
* Cover plates range, page 380

[1] Items conform to BS 5733

71 mm and 57 mm between centres installation

Module	Box	Frame
2+2 71 mm between centres		 **2 x 14602** 2-module, with claws **2 x 14603** 2-module, without screws
2+2+2 71 mm between centres		 **3 x 14602** 2-module, with claws  **3 x 14603** 2-module, without screws
2+2+2+2 71 mm between centres		 **4 x 14602** 2-module, with claws  **4 x 14603** 2-module, without screws
2+2 57 mm between centres		 **2 x 14605** 2-module, without screws
2+2+2 57 mm between centres		 **3 x 14605** 2-module, without screws

71 mm and 57 mm between centres installation

	Cover plate*
 **2 x 14602** 2-module, with claws **2 x 14603** 2-module, without screws	 **14643...** 4 (2+2)-module, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 150,5x80x9 mm
 **3 x 14602** 2-module, with claws **3 x 14603** 2-module, without screws	 **14644...** 6 (2+2+2)-module, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 221,5x80x9 mm
 **4 x 14602** 2-module, with claws **4 x 14603** 2-module, without screws	 **14669...** 8 (2+2+2+2)-module, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 293x80x9 mm
 **2 x 14604** 2-module, with claws **2 x 14605** 2-module, without screws	 **14645...** 4 (2+2)-module, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 136,5x80x9 mm
 **3 x 14604** 2-module, with claws **3 x 14605** 2-module, without screws	 **14646...** 6 (2+2+2)-module, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 193,5x80x9 mm

* Cover plates range, page 381

Index

Eikon

Arké

Plana

Neve Up

Customisation

Enclosures and boxes

Neve Up

Control devices 408

Power and signal socket outlets 411

Signalling 415

Climate 416

Hotel solutions 416

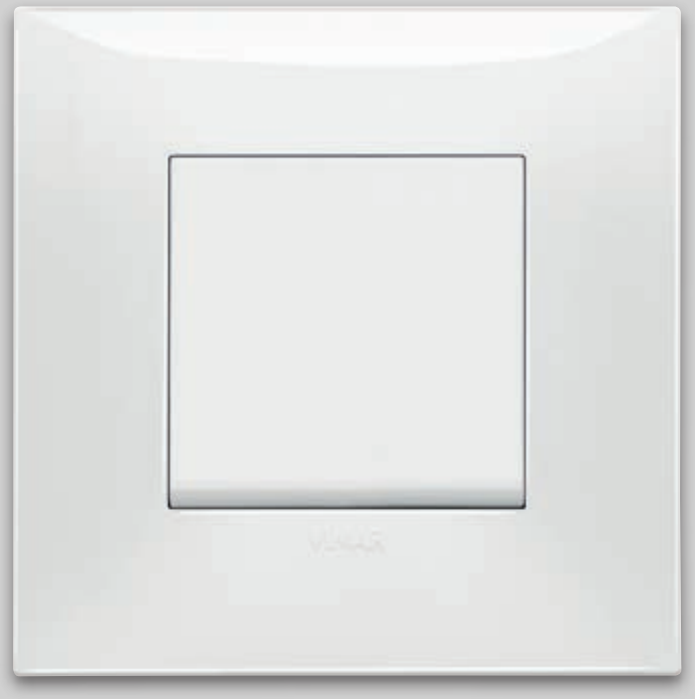
Smart home View Wireless 417

Cover plates range 418

Installation types 422

Neve Up

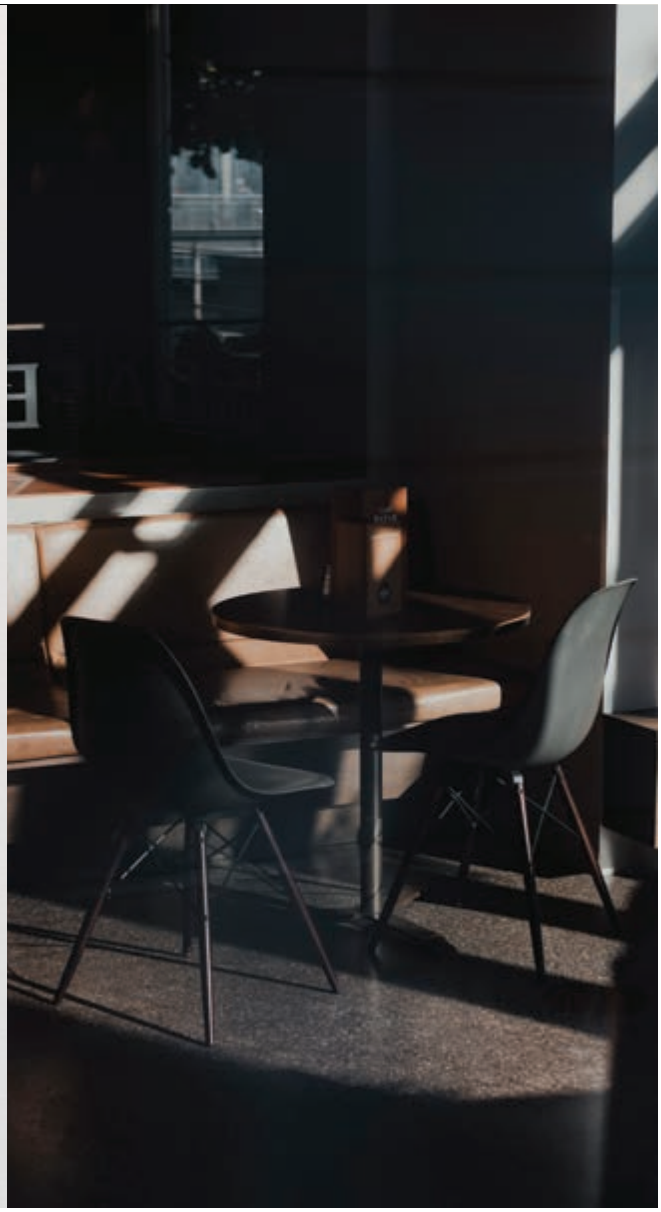
Simple lines,
modern shape.
Affordable quality
with Italian design.











Neve Up. Black or white?

We have designed a comprehensive system that allows you, with the flexibility of its modular system, to have more opportunities to create or upgrade your best-fit electric installation.







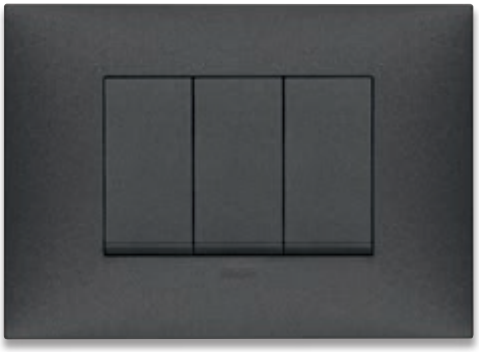
Choose the Total Look style

Total Look. A unique style, total look in white and black of the carbon matt colour switches, all perfectly coordinated. Same colour for cover plates and switches.

Total Look - White



Total Look - Carbon matt




LIVING ROOM, PRIVATE VILLA

Neve Up, new polished and satin-finishes

Neve Up has **new finishes**: from **glossy** basics to **matt** and **metal**. **12 finishes** to combine to the white and carbon matt switches.

Glossy technopolymer





Matt painted technopolymer



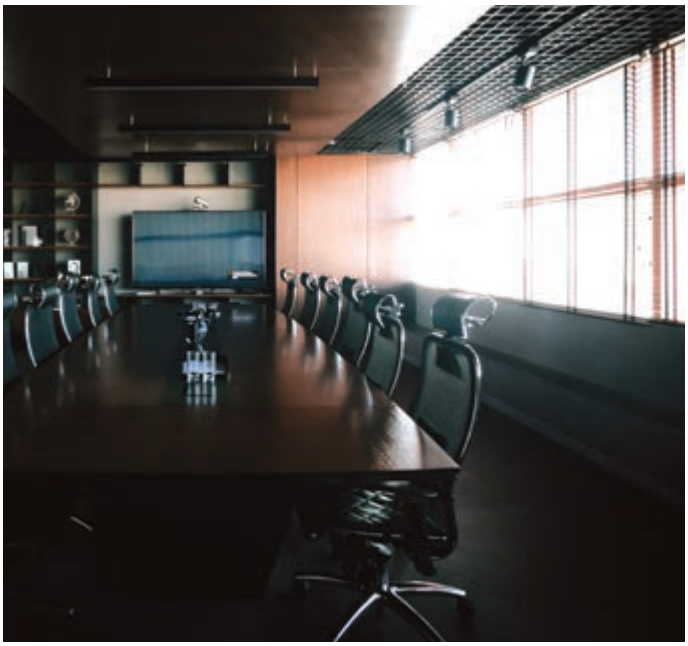
Metal metallic painted technopolymer



Easy and comfortable solutions **for the home and the office.**

STAND ALONE THERMOSTAT
Dial operated thermostat, a sleek design in a super-easy-to-use thermostat. A dial to adjust the temperature, 4 preset button for ON/OFF selection, °C/°F adjustment, summer/winter mode selection and display luminosity adjustment.





USB SOCKET OUTLETS
The type A USB charger has now been supplemented with the type C one, the new technological standard used to power and charge latest-generation devices. Ideal in hotel rooms and offices.





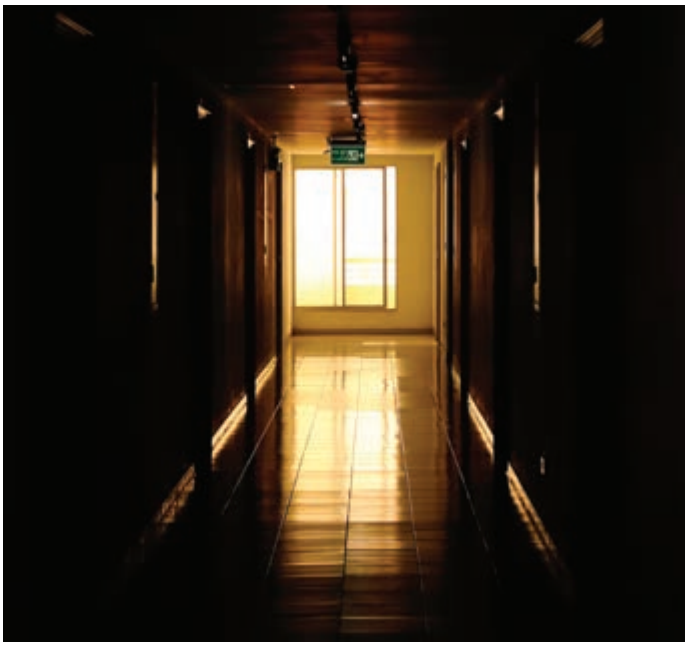
UNIVERSAL DIMMER
2-wire universal dimmer to control and adjust all types of load, LED and CFL included, with minumum intensity adjustment to avoid flickering of the lamp.





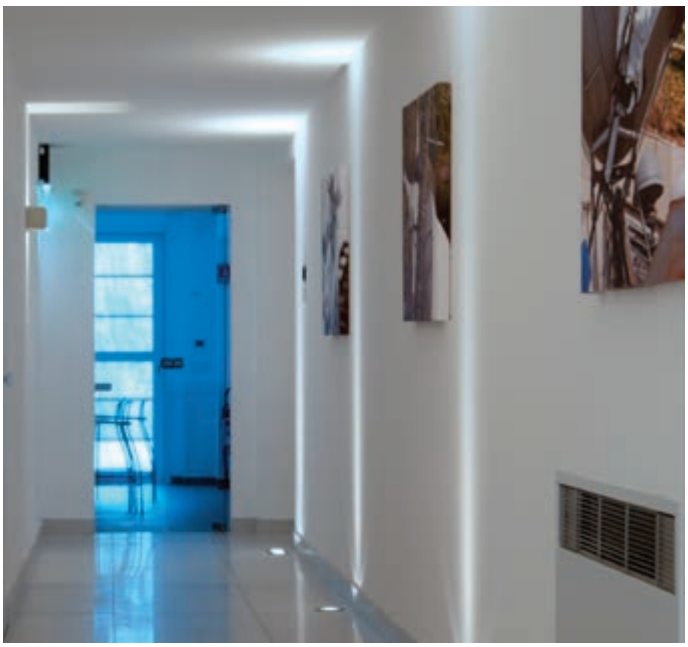
EMERGENCY LAMP
The emergency lamp comes on in the event of a blackout to guide you safely in the dark.





INFRARED 1-WAY SWITCH
Without touching the 1-way switches with your hands, the infrared motion sensor 1-way switch turns the lights on and off only at night when someone passes by. Ideal for optimising electricity consumption levels and to avoid contact with the lighting device.





Easy and comfortable solutions **for hospitality.**

THE BEST TEMPERATURE EVERYWHERE
The optimum climate control by means the programmation of the 7 days per week temperature, it is very easy and a clear display helps you to change the setting anytime and even from smartphone and tablet.





TRANSPONDER CARD SWITCH
This switch, placed inside the room of a B&B or a small hotel, actives all services when the guest is present.

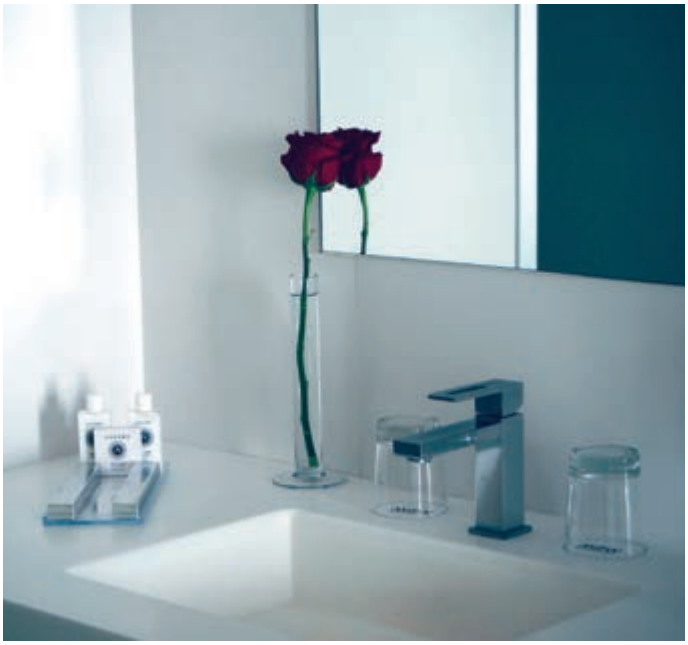




SHAVER SUPPLY UNIT AND CORD OPERATED PUSH BUTTON

In B&B or in a small hotel, they have to be installed, the shaver supply unit with 20 VA isolating transformer, for electric razors supply of 230 V and 120 V and for the safety of the guests a cord-operated push button in the bathroom.





SPECIAL PUSH BUTTONS

The Do Not Disturb and Please Clean push buttons facilitate the communication between guest and service staff of the hotel, for the guest comfort and quietness.





A FULL RANGE OF DATA AND POWER SOCKETS

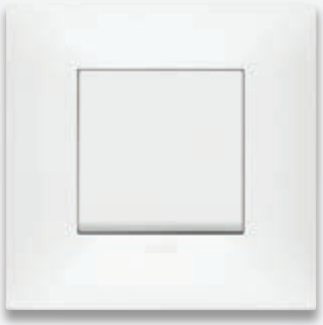
Wide range of power sockets, from German to French standard, from Italian and American ones. Data sockets, USB data ports and TV-RD-SAT, they all guarantee fast and safe connection to a high quality standard.



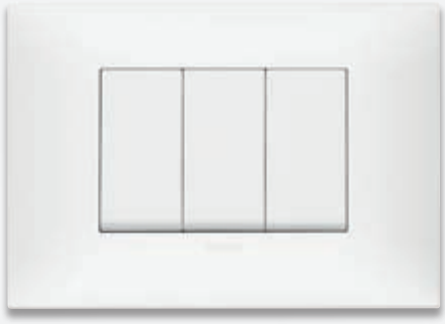


Neve Up. Free to change.
Flexible modular system installations.

Thanks to the many mounting frames available, ranging from 1 up to a maximum of 7 or 2+2+2+2 modules, control devices and socket outlets sized 1, 2, 3 modules, many solutions can be found for all installation needs. The lighting switch can be completed with the cover plate in the colour and material of your choice.



2 modules



3 modules

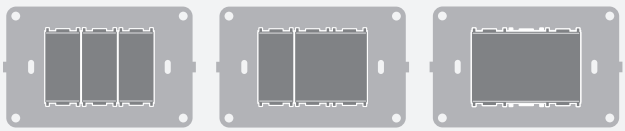
Customization and backlighting

Backlit and customized switches are available both in white and carbon matt colours, to easily locate the switch and immediately know its function.



Modular devices

Combinations with 1, 2 and 3 module devices on 3 module mounting frames.



3 x 1 | 1 x 1 and 1 x 2 | 1 x 3

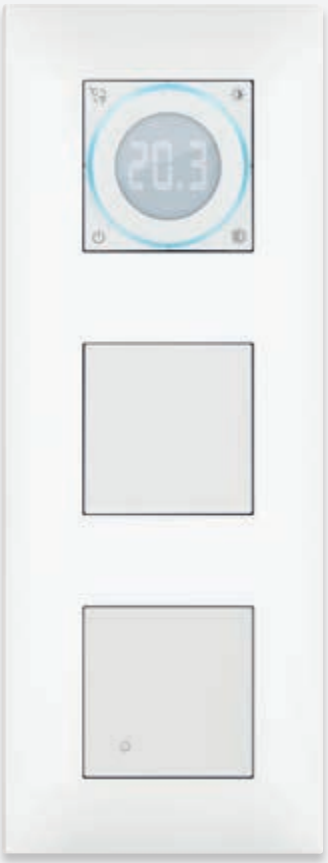
COVER PLATES + INTERCHANGEABLE SWITCHES + MOUNTING FRAME



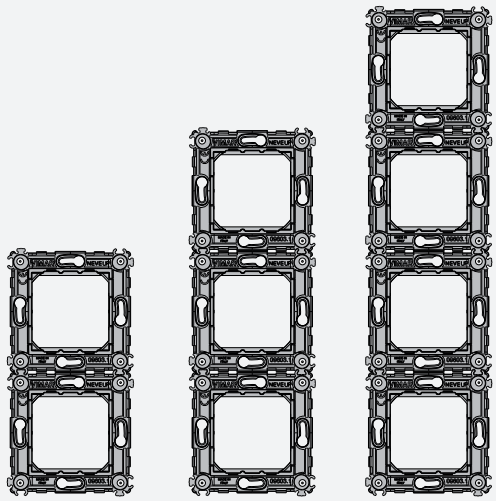
Add and change functions over time, depending on your specific living needs.



2+2 modules

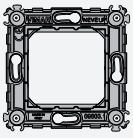


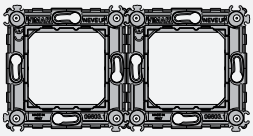
2+2+2 modules, vertical use

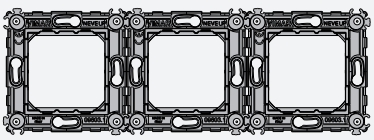


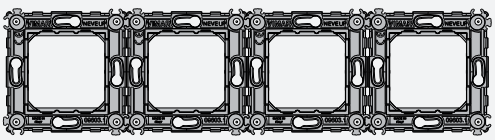


Multigang switches can be used horizontally or vertically depending on specific needs of the space.









2+2+2 modules, horizontal use



Neve Up is quality for a quick and easy installation.
We take care of every detail.

Your installation, it's easy to fit
Installation is made easier thanks to the mounting frame with interlocking teeth that provide strong and reliable fixing for each single device and allows perfect alignment between switches to create a tidy and visually pleasing stylistic effect. The devices are fixed front-on to the mounting frame, allowing work on the installation at any time without having to remove the mounting frame from the box.







Improved electrical load transmission
The use of noble metals such as silver for the terminal contacts makes the conduction of the electrical load easier, hence lowering the operating temperature of the contacts making the switch last longer.

Screw terminals
The metal plate in the terminals is curved: a Vimar refinement allowing different cross section wires to be held in place when clamped even at the same time. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm^2 and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm^2.

It's easy and flexible to upgrade over time

- Front clamping system for an easy mechanism installation when the support frame is already installed on the wall
- Specially designed terminal blocks prevent the mechanism to be put under strain when the screw is overloosened, allowing a power drill to be used for tightening and loosening the screws without damaging the mechanism



Perfect alignment of buttons on the mouting frame
The stiffness of the mounting frame along with the small production tolerances provide the required dimensional accuracy to guarantee perfect aligned rockers. The special structure also makes it possible to compensate for the thickness of the mounting box for plasterboard, guaranteeing the perfect fit of the cover plate with the wall.

Perfect styling result, even on plasterboard walls.

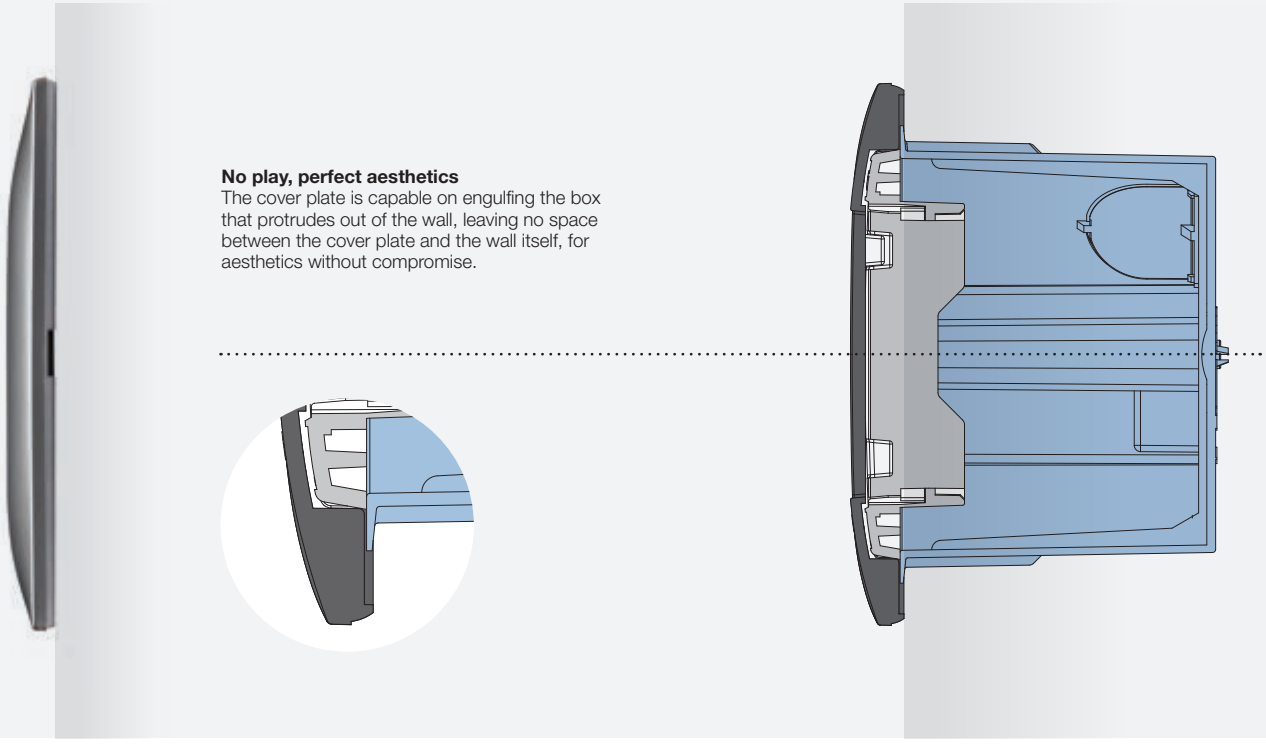
Neve Up is the ideal on plasterboard

The special structure of the mounting frame affords an attractive flush-fit effect, where the cover plate blends in seamlessly with the wall. In installations on plasterboard walls, it also covers the protrusion of the mounting box perfectly.



BIMBI SICURY

Vimar patented SICURY safety shutter.

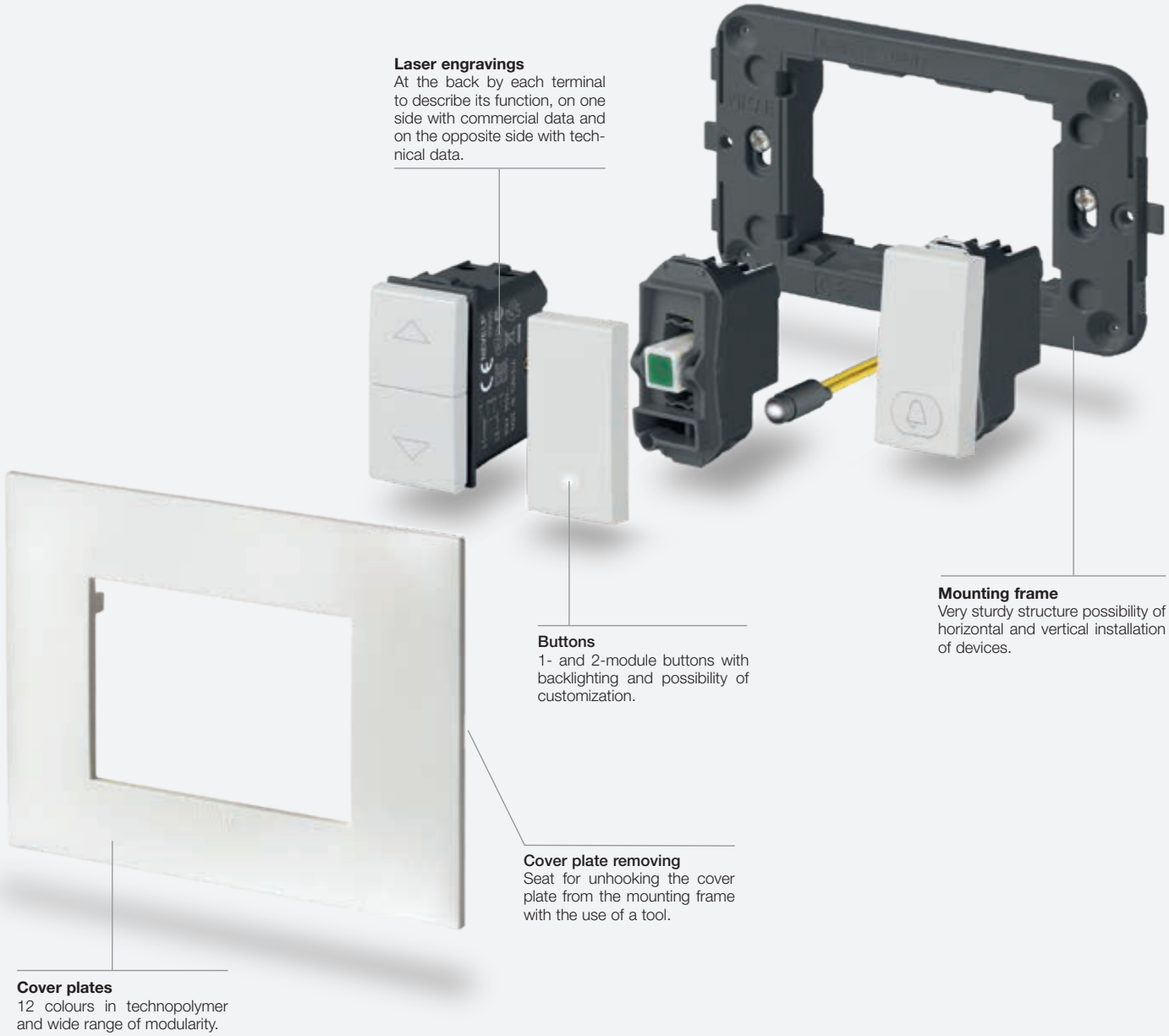


No play, perfect aesthetics

The cover plate is capable on engulfing the box that protrudes out of the wall, leaving no space between the cover plate and the wall itself, for aesthetics without compromise.

Mounting features

Italian and American standards



Laser engravings
At the back by each terminal to describe its function, on one side with commercial data and on the opposite side with technical data.

Buttons
1- and 2-module buttons with backlighting and possibility of customization.

Mounting frame
Very sturdy structure possibility of horizontal and vertical installation of devices.

Cover plate removing
Seat for unhooking the cover plate from the mounting frame with the use of a tool.

Cover plates
12 colours in technopolymer and wide range of modularity.

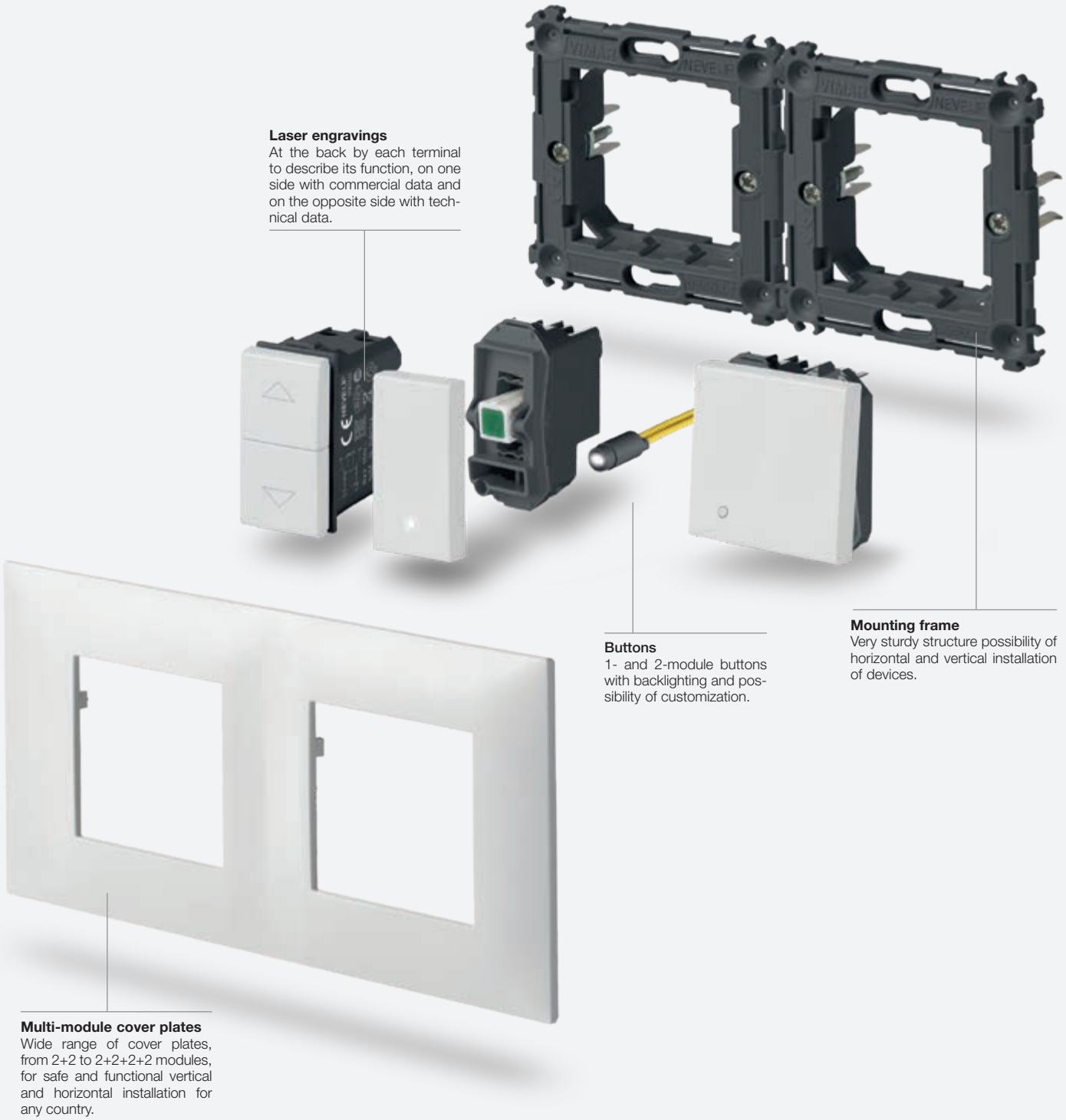
Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Boxes	Frames	Devices	Cover plates
1-central module, round box **2 modules, round box**	Flush mounting	With/without screws or with claws	1 module 1 x 2 modules 2 x 1 module	1-central module* 2 modules*
2-central modules, for round or 3-module box	Flush mounting	With screws	2 modules 2 x 1 module	2-central modules*, vertical way 2-central modules*, horizontal way
From 1-central and 2-separate modules, for 3-module box **From 3 to 7 modules**	Flush mounting	With screws With screws With screws	1 module 2 x 1 module 1 and 2 modules 3 x 1 module 3 modules	1-central modules* 2-separate modules* From 3 to 7 modules* Blank module*
Plana devices installation				
3 modules with Plana devices	Flush mounting	Mounting frame for Plana devices, with screws	3 x 1 module, Plana devices	Neve Up cover plate, 3 modules*

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 422

Mounting features

German and French standards



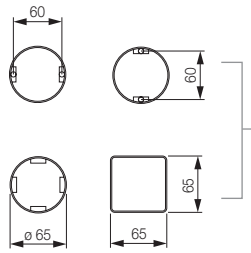
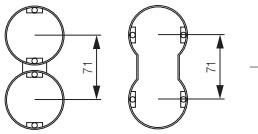
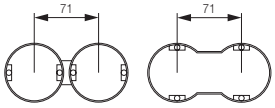
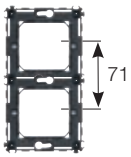
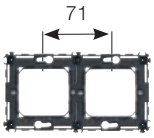
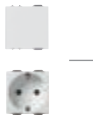
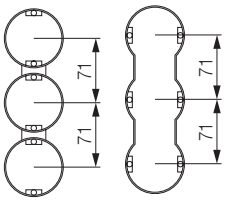
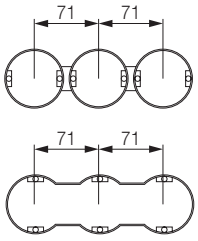
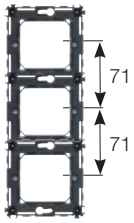
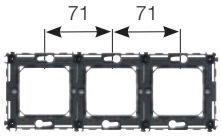
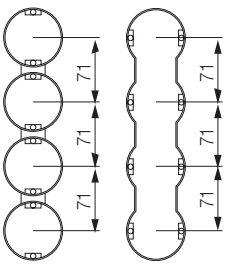
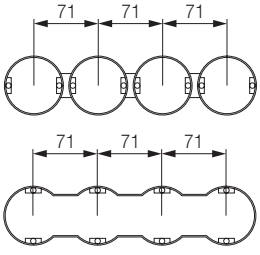
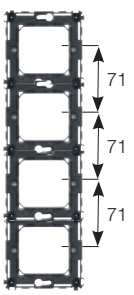
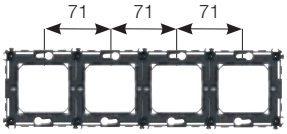
Laser engravings
At the back by each terminal to describe its function, on one side with commercial data and on the opposite side with technical data.

Buttons
1- and 2-module buttons with backlighting and possibility of customization.

Mounting frame
Very sturdy structure possibility of horizontal and vertical installation of devices.

Multi-module cover plates
Wide range of cover plates, from 2+2 to 2+2+2+2 modules, for safe and functional vertical and horizontal installation for any country.

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
2 modules, ø 60 and 65 mm mounting box			 1-gang switch, 2 modules	2 modules*
2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres	 	 	 2 x 2 modules in vertical  2 x 2 modules in horizontal	vertical horizontal
2+2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres	 	 	 3 x 2 modules in vertical  3 x 2 modules in horizontal	vertical horizontal
2+2+2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres	 	 	 4 x 2 modules in vertical  4 x 2 modules in horizontal	vertical horizontal

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 424

Devices

White	Carbon Matt

Blank modules and cable outlets



09041
Blank module.
Depth: 9 mm



09044
Cable outlet.
Depth: 11,1 mm



09041.CM
Blank module.
Depth: 9 mm



09044.CM
Cable outlet.
Depth: 11,1 mm

1P 1-way switches 250 V~



09001
16 AX.
Depth: 23,1 mm



09001.2
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 23,1 mm



09001.CM
16 AX.
Depth: 23,1 mm



09001.2.CM
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 23,1 mm

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



09015
16 AX.
Depth: 32,7 mm



09015.CM
16 AX.
Depth: 32,7 mm

Connected actuators - backside installation



03981
Control device with NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, remote control, 1 input for wired control to recall a scenario, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0

VIEW IoT smart life
Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

1P 2-way switches 250 V~



09005
16 AX.
Depth: 23,1 mm



09005.2
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 23,1 mm



09005.CM
16 AX.
Depth: 23,1 mm



09005.2.CM
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 23,1 mm

1P reversing switches 250 V~



09013
16 AX.
Depth: 26,7 mm



09013.2
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm



09013.CM
16 AX.
Depth: 26,7 mm



09013.2.CM
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries

Devices

White	Carbon Matt

1P NO push buttons 250 V~



09008
10 A.
Depth:
23,1 mm



09008.2
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 23,1 mm



09008.CM
10 A.
Depth:
23,1 mm



09008.2.CM
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 23,1 mm

Quid - Magnetic relay modules for lighting - backside installation



03991
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output



03992
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for reset push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, luminous signalling of load status



03993
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 2 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz sequence relay outputs

Backlit mechanisms° (to be used for the two colours of interchangeable buttons)



09001.0.250 [1]
1P 16 AX 250 V~
1-way switch.
Depth: 23,1 mm



09005.0.250 [1]
1P 16 AX 250 V~
2-way switch.
Depth: 23,1 mm



09008.0.12 [1]
1P NO 10 A 12 V
push button.
Depth: 23,1 mm



09008.0.250 [1]
1P NO 10 A 250 V~
push button.
Depth: 23,1 mm

1-module interchangeable buttons

09021
Not lightable

09021.N
Neutral, lightable

09021.G
Customizable



09026.DND
Do Not Disturb, with diffuser, lightable



09026.PLS
Please Clean, with diffuser, lightable

09021.C
Bell symbol, lightable

09021.L
Light symbol, lightable

09021.P
Key symbol, lightable



09021.F
Fan symbol, lightable

09021.H
Flame symbol, lightable

09021.S
Switch ON symbol, lightable



09021.CM
Not lightable



09021.N.CM
Neutral, lightable



09021.G.CM
Customizable



09026.DND.CM
Do Not Disturb, with diffuser, lightable



09026.PLS.CM
Please Clean, with diffuser, lightable



09021.C.CM
Bell symbol, lightable



09021.L.CM
Light symbol, lightable



09021.P.CM
Key symbol, lightable



09021.F.CM
Fan symbol, lightable



09021.H.CM
Flame symbol, lightable



09021.S.CM
Switch ON symbol, lightable

2-module interchangeable buttons



09022
Not lightable



09022.N
Neutral, lightable



09022.CM
Not lightable



09022.N.CM
Neutral, lightable

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

[1] White lamp included

Devices

White	Carbon Matt

1P special switches 250 V~



09052
NO 10 A,
cord-operated.
Depth: 24,7 mm



09052.CM
NO 10 A,
cord-operated.
Depth: 24,7 mm



09050
NO 10 A, with
lightable name-plate
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25,2 mm

Switches for roller blind controls 250 V~



09060
2P 10 AX 2-way
switch,
OFF-central.
Depth: 33,5 mm



09062
1P NO 10 A
2-interlocked
push buttons.
Depth: 29 mm



09060.CM
2P 10 AX 2-way
switch,
OFF-central.
Depth: 33,5 mm



09062.CM
1P NO 10 A
2-interlocked
push buttons.
Depth: 29 mm

Quid - Electronic relay modules and control unit modules for roller shutters



03996
Centralizable relay module, slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosϕ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving, for backside or junction boxes installation



03997
Control unit module, 2 inputs for NO push button, 6 outputs for Quid roller shutter relay module (03996), 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, for backside or junction boxes installation

Connected actuators for roller shutter - backside installation



03982
Actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, remote control, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0

VIEW IoT smart life
Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

Dimmers**



09135.1
MASTER,
universal

09135.1.120
As above,
120 V~.
Depth: 41,5 mm



09153
100-500 W
push-push +
potentiometer,
230 V~.
Depth:
40 mm



***09146**
60-900 W
60-300 VA,
potentiometer,
230 V~.
Depth:
40 mm



09147
30-500 W
30-300 VA,
potentiometer,
120 V~.
Depth:
40 mm



09135.1.CM
MASTER,
universal

09135.1.120.CM
As above,
120 V~.
Depth: 41,5 mm



09153.CM
100-500 W
push-push +
potentiometer,
230 V~.
Depth:
40 mm



***09146.CM**
60-900 W
60-300 VA,
potentiometer,
230 V~.
Depth:
40 mm



09147.CM
30-500 W
30-300 VA,
potentiometer,
120 V~.
Depth:
40 mm

** Please refer to instruction sheets for load type

* Not to be used in European Countries

Devices • Socket outlets

White | Carbon Matt

Dimmer - controllable loads

Type / DIMMER / LOADS	UNIVERSAL							
	09135.1				09135.1.120			
	2-wire connection		3-wire connection		2-wire connection		3-wire connection	
	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE
Incandescence	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W
Compact fluorescent lamps (CFL)	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps
LED	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 8 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 16 lamps
Electronic transformers for halogen lamps	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type

Dimmer - controllable loads

Type / DIMMER / LOADS	STANDARD		
	09153 (with push-push switch and rotary potentiometer control)	09146 (with rotary potentiometer)	09147 (with rotary potentiometer)
Incandescence	100 - 500 W	60 - 900 W	30 - 500 W
Ferromagnetic transformers for halogen lamps		60 - 300 VA 230 V~, 50/60 Hz	30 - 300 VA 120 V~, 50/60 Hz

Infrared switches



09181
Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



09181.CM
Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm

SICURY 2P+E Italian standard socket outlets 250 V~



09201
10 A, P11.
Depth: 23,2 mm



09203
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11.
Depth: 23,2 mm



09209
16 A. P30
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,3 mm



09210
16 A, universal
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,4 mm



09201.CM
10 A, P11.
Depth: 23,2 mm



09203.CM
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11.
Depth: 23,2 mm



09209.CM
16 A. P30
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,3 mm



09210.CM
16 A, universal
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,4 mm

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ - German standard



09208
16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,5 mm



09208.C
16 A, German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,5 mm



09208.CM
16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,5 mm



09208.C.CM
16 A, German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,5 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Socket outlets

White	Carbon Matt

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ - French standard



09212
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,4 mm



09212.CM
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,4 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Euro-American standard



09233
2P 16 A,
Euro-American
(ø 4,8 mm).
Depth:
30 mm



09234
SICURY
2P 16 A,
Euro-American.
Depth:
30 mm



09248
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



09249
Two SICURY 2P+E
16 A, Euro-American
- 3 modules.
Depth: 24,5 mm



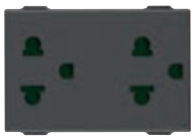
09233.CM
2P 16 A,
Euro-American
(ø 4,8 mm).
Depth:
30 mm



09234.CM
SICURY
2P 16 A,
Euro-American.
Depth:
30 mm



09248.CM
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



09249.CM
Two SICURY 2P+E
16 A, Euro-American
- 3 modules.
Depth: 24,5 mm

Socket outlets 127 V~ - USA and Arabian standard



09242
SICURY 2P+E
15 A, USA and
Arabian



09243
Two SICURY 2P+E
15 A, USA and Arabian
- 3 modules

09245
2P+E 15 A,
USA and
Arabian.
Depth:
27 mm

09246
Two 2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian
- 3 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



09242.CM
SICURY 2P+E
15 A, USA and
Arabian



09243.CM
Two SICURY 2P+E
15 A, USA and Arabian
- 3 modules

09245.CM
2P+E 15 A,
USA and
Arabian.
Depth:
27 mm

09246.CM
Two 2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian
- 3 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ - Israeli standard



09240
16 A, Israeli
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm



09240.CM
16 A, Israeli
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ - Multistandard



***09257**
13 A, multistandard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,7 mm



***09257.CM**
13 A, multistandard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,7 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries

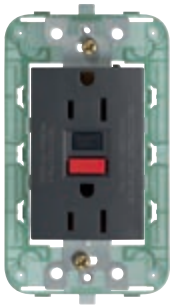
Socket outlets

White | Carbon Matt

Socket outlets 2P+E 15 A 125 V~ 60 Hz - American standard



00296
Double American standard with GFCI - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm



00296.CM
Double American standard with GFCI - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm

Possibles matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

PLUG \ SOCKET OUTLET	German	French	Euroamerican				American Saudi Arabian				Israeli	Multistandard
	09208...	09212...	09233	09234	09248	09249	09242	09245	09243	09246	09240	09257
S10 Italian standard	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•
2P 2,5 A Europlug	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	•		○	○	○	○					○	○
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	•	•	○	○	○	○					○	
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard		•	○	○	○	○					○	
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard												•
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Israeli standard											•	
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard												•
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard												•
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard					•	•	•	•	•	•		
2P 15 A 127 V~ American and Saudi Arabian standards							•	•	•	•		
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard												•
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Chinese standard												•
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Australian standard												•

● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

Shaver supply units



09290
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm



09290.CM
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ (for dedicated supply lines)



09203.R
Bpresa 16 A P17/11, red.
Depth: 23,2 mm



09210.R
16 A, universal, red - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,4 mm



09208.A
16 A, German, orange - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,5 mm



09208.R
16 A, German, red - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,5 mm



09208.V
16 A, German, green - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,5 mm



09240.R
16 A, Israeli, red - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Socket outlets • Signal reception socket outlets

White	Carbon Matt

USB supply unit



09292
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



09292.C
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



09292.CM
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



09292.C.CM
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm

Special socket outlets



09330
2P 6 A 24 V
(SELV), for
01620 plug.
Depth: 25 mm



09330.CM
2P 6 A 24 V
(SELV), for
01620 plug.
Depth: 25 mm

Phone socket outlets



09320
RJ11,
6-position
4-contact (6/4).
Depth:
33,6 mm



09324
Israeli stan-
dard, screw
terminals.
Depth:
33,4 mm



09320.CM
RJ11,
6-position
4-contact (6/4).
Depth:
33,6 mm



09324.CM
Israeli stan-
dard, screw
terminals.
Depth:
33,4 mm

Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (output Ø 9,5 mm male and F-type female)



09300.01
Male, single
connection
1 dB.
Depth:
26,1 mm



09300.10
Male,
through-line
10 dB.
Depth:
26,1 mm



09302.01
Demix, male and
F-type, single
connection 1 dB
- 2 modules.
Depth: 22,1 mm



09300.01.CM
Male, single
connection
1 dB.
Depth:
26,1 mm



09300.10.CM
Male,
through-line
10 dB.
Depth:
26,1 mm



09302.01.CM
Demix, male and
F-type, single
connection 1 dB
- 2 modules.
Depth: 22,1 mm

Coaxial TV-FM-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (3 outputs: Ø 9,5 mm male and female + F-type)



09303
Single connection
1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22 mm



09303.CM
Single connection
1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22 mm

Coaxial TV 40-862 MHz socket outlets (1 output: Ø 9,5 mm female) and F-type socket outlets



***09313**
Single connection.
Depth: 29 mm



09318
With F-type female
connector.
Depth: 9 mm



***09313.CM**
Single connection.
Depth: 29 mm



09318.CM
With F-type female
connector.
Depth: 9 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries

Signal reception socket • Signalling

White	Carbon Matt

Terminal resistors and coaxial TV-RD-SAT 2400 MHz connectors



16330
Z 75 Ω, for frequencies up to 2400 MHz



01644
Male, axial cable entry



01645
Female, axial cable entry



01634
Male, 90°-cable entry



01635
Female, 90°-cable entry



01654
Male, F-type, for RG59 cable

RJ45 data ports



09338.9
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 26 mm



09339.6
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110. Depth: 34,2 mm



09339.14
Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth: 39,7 mm



09339.16
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP. Depth: 39,7 mm



09338.C
Adaptor, RJ45 Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 9 mm



09338.9.CM
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 26 mm



09339.6.CM
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110. Depth: 34,2 mm



09339.14.CM
Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth: 39,7 mm



09339.16.CM
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP. Depth: 39,7 mm



09338.C.CM
Adaptor, RJ45 Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 9 mm

Electromechanical bells



09373
230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 32,5 mm



09373.CM
230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 32,5 mm

Buzzers



09377
120 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 31,2 mm



09378
230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 31,2 mm



09377.CM
120 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 31,2 mm



09378.CM
230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 31,2 mm

TORCIA, electronic hand-lamps (with automatic emergency device)



09395
With high-efficiency LED, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 41,3 mm



09395.CM
With high-efficiency LED, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 41,3 mm



00910
Ni-MH 4,8 V 80 mAh battery, spare part for TORCIA

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

White	Carbon Matt

Thermostats and timer-thermostats (heating and air-conditioning)



09470
Rotary dial thermostat for ambient temperature control, 5(2) A 240 V~ relay output, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



09470.CM
Rotary dial thermostat for ambient temperature control, 5(2) A 240 V~ relay output, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



02900.1
Electronic thermostat for ON/OFF ambient temperature control (heating and air-conditioning), class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), change-over relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, AA LR6 1,5 V battery-powered (not supplied), surface mounting, white



01910
Electronic timer-thermostat for ON/OFF ambient temperature control (heating and air-conditioning), daily/weekly programming, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), change-over relay output 5(2) A 250 V~, AA LR6 1,5 V battery-powered (not supplied), surface mounting, white

Hotel solutions



09026.DND
1-module interchangeable button, Do Not Disturb, with diffuser, lightable



09026.PLS
1-module interchangeable button, Please Clean, with diffuser, lightable



09026.DND.CM
1-module interchangeable button, Do Not Disturb, with diffuser, lightable



09026.PLS.CM
1-module interchangeable button, Please Clean, with diffuser, lightable



09097
1P NO 10 A 230 V~ push button, for hotel "Do Not Disturb" and "Please Clean" lightable - 2 modules. Depth: 27,2 mm



***09257**
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ SICURY socket outlet, multistandard - 2 modules. Depth: 18,7 mm



09290
Shaver supply unit with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules. Depth: 42 mm



***09257.CM**
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ SICURY socket outlet, multistandard - 2 modules. Depth: 18,7 mm



09290.CM
Shaver supply unit with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules. Depth: 42 mm

09463
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 24,7 mm



09465
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



09463.CM
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 24,7 mm



09465.CM
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries

Smart home View Wireless • Accessories

White	Carbon Matt

Smart home View Wireless - Connected devices

Bluetooth®
Wi Fi®





0K14597.01
Wi-Fi Bluetooth wireless technology gateway for integration, configuration and supervising of View Wireless system by Cloud and app for smartphone and tablet, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz, on DIN (60715 TH35) rail installation, occupies 2 17,5 mm modules

Gateway installed into the supplied frame for DIN rail



VIEW
IoT smart life



Bluetooth®
zigbee
certified product

03982
Actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, remote control, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0



Bluetooth®
zigbee
certified product

03981
Control device with NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, remote control, 1 input for wired control to recall a scenario, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0



Bluetooth®

09473
Rotary dial thermostat for ambient temperature control, 5(2) A 240 V~ relay output, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



Bluetooth®

09473.CM
Rotary dial thermostat for ambient temperature control, 5(2) A 240 V~ relay output, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

Accessories for floor mounting



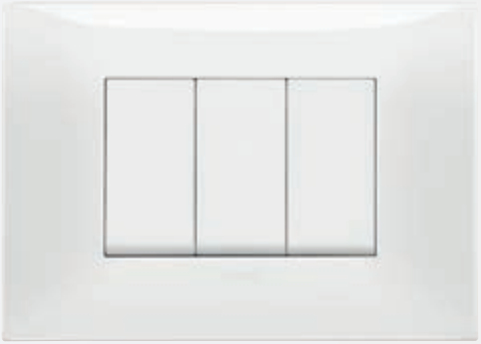
V54303
Floor mount turret for Neve Up devices installation in V54903 box.
Supplied with 3-module mounting frame



V54903
Flush box for floor mount turret V54303

° Lamps and signalling units, page 440

Glossy
(Technopolymer)

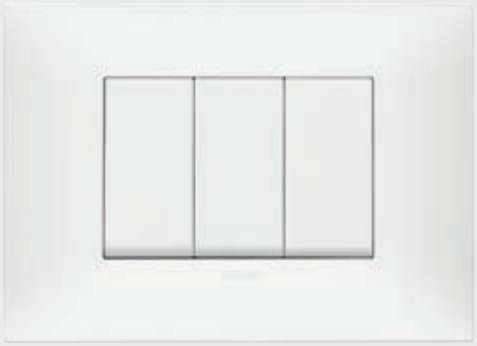


01 White (Total Look)



02 Ivory

Matt
(Matt painted technopolymer)

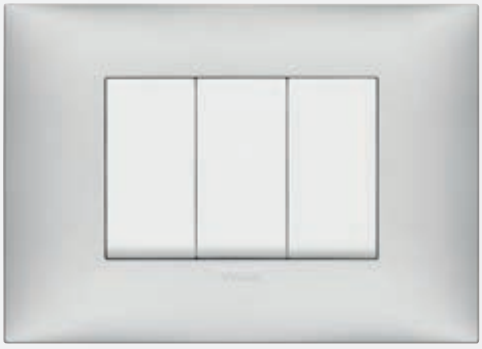


11 Matt white



12 Matt dove grey

Metal
(Metallic painted technopolymer)



21 Matt silver



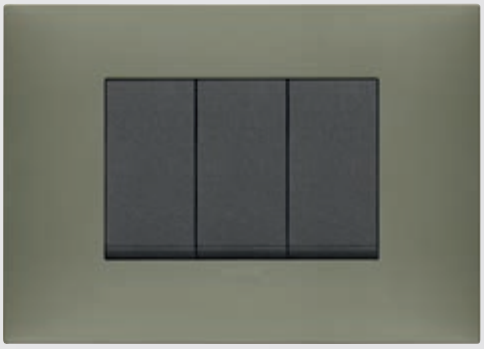
22 Matt nickel



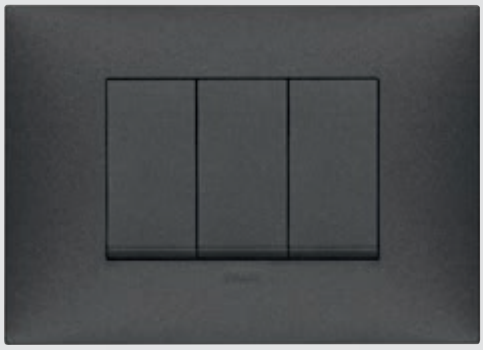
03 Slate grey



04 Black



13 Matt clay



14 Carbon matt (Total Look)



23 Matt titanium

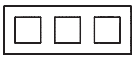
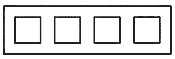


24 Matt copper

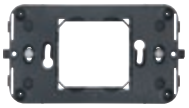
Cover plates: guideline

	1-central-module	2-module	1-central-module	2-separate-module	2-central-module	3-module
						
Glossy (Technopolymer)						
White (Total Look)	09661.01	09662.01	09671.01	09679.01	09672.01	09673.01
Ivory	09661.02	09662.02	09671.02	09679.02	09672.02	09673.02
Slate grey	09661.03	09662.03	09671.03	09679.03	09672.03	09673.03
Black	09661.04	09662.04	09671.04	09679.04	09672.04	09673.04
Matt (Matt painted technopolymer)						
Matt white	09661.11	09662.11	09671.11	09679.11	09672.11	09673.11
Matt dove grey	09661.12	09662.12	09671.12	09679.12	09672.12	09673.12
Matt clay	09661.13	09662.13	09671.13	09679.13	09672.13	09673.13
Carbon matt (Total Look)	09661.14	09662.14	09671.14	09679.14	09672.14	09673.14
Metal (Metallic painted technopolymer)						
Matt silver	09661.21	09662.21	09671.21	09679.21	09672.21	09673.21
Matt nickel	09661.22	09662.22	09671.22	09679.22	09672.22	09673.22
Matt titanium	09661.23	09662.23	09671.23	09679.23	09672.23	09673.23
Matt copper	09661.24	09662.24	09671.24	09679.24	09672.24	09673.24

Cover plates: guideline

3-blank-module	4-module	7-module	2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)
					
09670.01	09674.01	09677.01	09664.01	09666.01	09668.01
09670.02	09674.02	09677.02	09664.02	09666.02	09668.02
09670.03	09674.03	09677.03	09664.03	09666.03	09668.03
09670.04	09674.04	09677.04	09664.04	09666.04	09668.04
09670.11	09674.11	09677.11	09664.11	09666.11	09668.11
09670.12	09674.12	09677.12	09664.12	09666.12	09668.12
09670.13	09674.13	09677.13	09664.13	09666.13	09668.13
09670.14	09674.14	09677.14	09664.14	09666.14	09668.14
09670.21	09674.21	09677.21	09664.21	09666.21	09668.21
09670.22	09674.22	09677.22	09664.22	09666.22	09668.22
09670.23	09674.23	09677.23	09664.23	09666.23	09668.23
09670.24	09674.24	09677.24	09664.24	09666.24	09668.24

Types of mounting

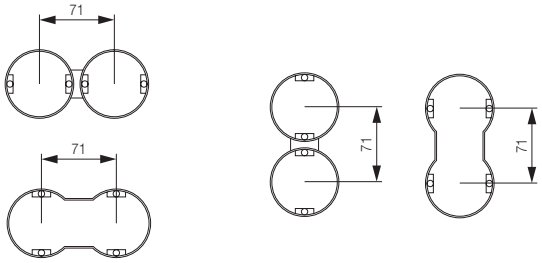
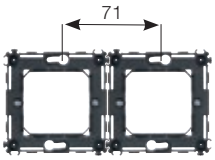
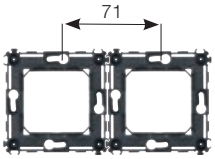
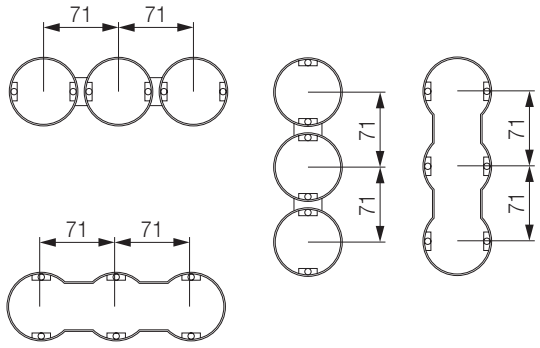
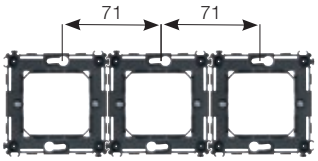
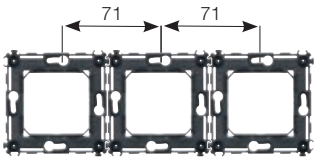
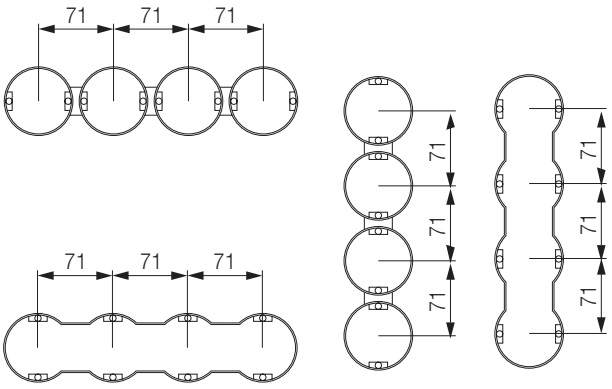
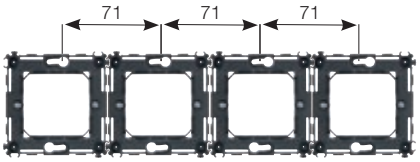
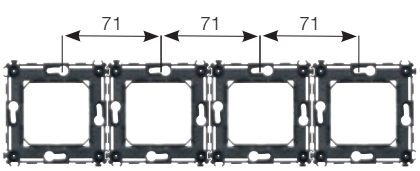
Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2-central for ø 60 mm and 3-module mounting box	 **V71001** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71701** For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue  **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71703** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue  4x2" mounting box	 **09606** 2-central module, for horizontal installation  **09607** 2-central module, for vertical installation	**09672...** 2-central-module, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 120x86x8,5 mm **09672...** 2-central-module, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 120x86x8,5 mm
3	 4x2" mounting box  **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71703** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	 **09613** 3-module  **09623** 3-module, to use for installation of Plana devices	**09671...** 1-central-module. Dimensions: 120x86x8,9 mm **09679...** 2-separate-module. Dimensions: 120x86x9 mm

Types of mounting

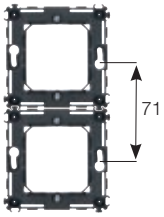
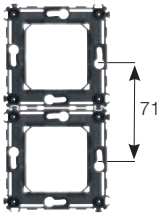
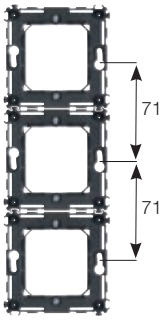
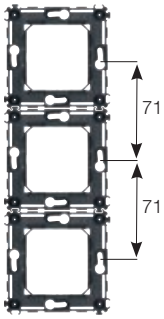
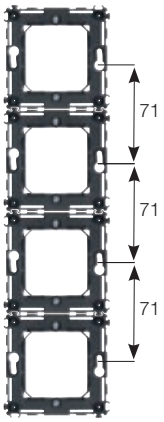
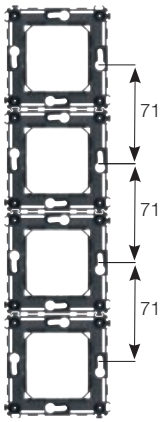
Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
3	 4x2" mounting box  **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71703** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	 **09613** 3-module  **09623** 3-module, to use for installation of Plana devices	 **09673...** 3-module. Dimensions: 120x86x8,5 mm **09670...** Blank module. Dimensions: 120x86x9,8 mm
4	 **V71304** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71704** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	 **09614** 4-module	 **09674...** 4-module. Dimensions: 142,4x86x8,4 mm
7	 **V71306** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71306.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71706** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	 **09617** 7-module	 **09677...** 7-module. Dimensions: 210x86x8,4 mm

* Cover plates range, page 420

71 mm between centres installation

Module	Box	Frame
1 for ø 60 mm mounting box	 **V71001** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71701** For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue	 **09602.1** 2-module, with claws  **09603.1** 2-module, without screws
2 for ø 60 mm mounting box		 **09602.1** 2-module, with claws  **09603.1** 2-module, without screws
2+2 71 mm between centres		 **2 x 09602.1** 2-module, with claws  **2 x 09603.1** 2-module, without screws
2+2+2 71 mm between centres		 **3 x 09602.1** 2-module, with claws  **3 x 09603.1** 2-module, without screws
2+2+2+2 71 mm between centres		 **4 x 09602.1** 2-module, with claws  **4 x 09603.1** 2-module, without screws

71 mm between centres installation

	Cover plate*
	 09661... 1-central-module. Dimensions: 86x86x8,8 mm
	 09662... 2-module. Dimensions: 86x86x8,5 mm
 **2 x 09602.1** 2-module, with claws  **2 x 09603.1** 2-module, without screws	 **09664...** 4-module (2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 157x86x8,5 mm
 **3 x 09602.1** 2-module, with claws  **3 x 09603.1** 2-module, without screws	 **09666...** 6-module (2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 228x86x8,5 mm
 **4 x 09602.1** 2-module, with claws  **4 x 09603.1** 2-module, without screws	 **09668...** 8-module (2+2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 299x86x8,5 mm

* Cover plates range, page 420

CUSTOMISATION

Eikon - Cover plates and controls customisation

Indications for customisation
- all devices, buttons and cover plates are customized depending on conditions described below;
- **Eikon Tactil**
  all cover plates shown in the area highlighted in grey can be customised, with the **exception** of the **Pearl grey** cover plate **(73)**;
- **Eikon Evo**
  the following finishings of cover plates are not customizable: **Crystal:** silver ice **(72),** pearl grey **(73),** opal brown **(74),** bronze mirror **(75);**
- **Eikon Exé**
  the following finishings of cover plates are not customizable: **Marbled stoneware:** White Calacatta **(51),** Coffee brown **(52),** Black Marquina **(53); Mirrors:** Ice silver **(75),** Shiny bronze **(76),** Opal brown **(77); Glass:** Satin black **(73) and Exclusive metals:** Antique gold **(85);**
- **Eikon Chrome**
  the following finishings of cover plates are not customizable: **Bright:** matt titanium **(C14);**
- **Wooden cover plate** customization: prices and quantities agreed with the commercial networks.
- if the required customisation is including in the "**Library of standard symbols and wording**", indicate the item code + symbol/wording code, **if the customisation is not included in the table check its feasibility with the sales network**;
- for requests for large quantities of customised items not included in the "**Library of standard symbols and wording**" please contact the Vimar sales network.

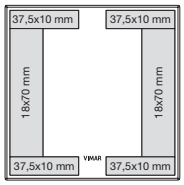
Laser customization advantages
- indelible engraving that does not deteriorate over time;
- service available even for minimal quantities;
- possibility of ordering the same customization at different times with identical results.

The few limits of technology
- it is not possible to reproduce coloured images.

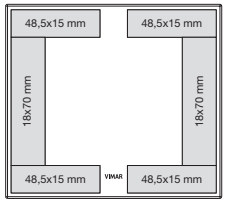
What to supply
- an image in EPS or DXF format of the subject to be reproduced, minimum line width and minimum distance between lines: 0.5 mm.

How to proceed
- deliver all the documentation to your area wholesaler/distributor, who will then forward it to Vimar.

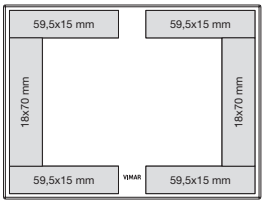
Eikon Tactil cover plates: customisation positions (see area in grey)



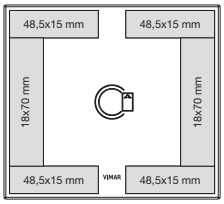
21662...



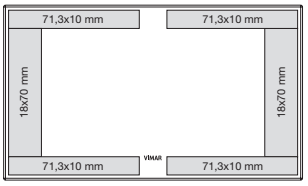
21663...



21664...

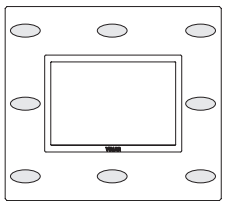


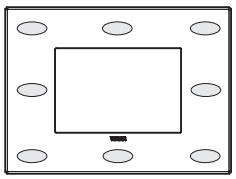
21666...

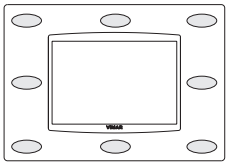


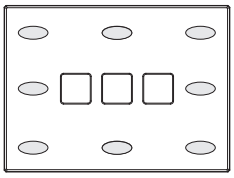
21667...

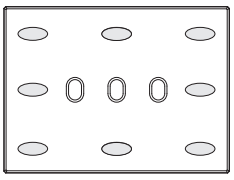
Eikon Evo, Eikon Exé and Eikon Chrome cover plates: customisation positions
(see area in grey)


Eikon Evo cover plate


Eikon Exé cover plate


Eikon Chrome cover plate


Eikon Exé Flat cover plate

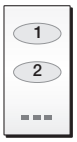
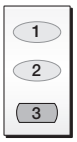
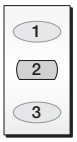
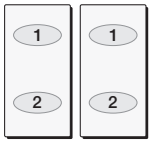
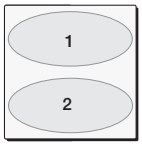
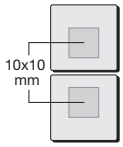
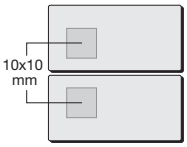

Eikon Exé Vintage cover plate

Example of customised cover plate





Controls and buttons: positions and features

Type	Customisation position	Backlit customisation	Not backlit customisation
Conventional rocker controls 1 and 2 modules and interchangeable buttons 1, 2 and 3 modules		**NO**	**positions 1 and 2**
Buttons for conventional rocker controls 20031, 20032 and 20033		**position 3** only in the 14x7 mm area	**positions 1 and 2**
Axial controls. 1 and 2 modules		**NO**	**positions 1 and 2**
Buttons for axial controls 20131.0, 20132.0 and 20133.0		**position 2** with Mylar 14x7 mm stickers	**positions 1 and 3**
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices		**NO**	**positions 1 and 2**
2-module button for RF devices		**NO**	**positions 1 and 2**
Type	**Customisation position**	**Backlit customisation**	**Not backlit customisation**
Home automation controls. 1-module half-buttons		only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is "OFF" the whole button area can be customised
Home automation controls. 2-module half-buttons		only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is "OFF" the whole button area can be customised

Specifications for customising home automation controls with wording

To be backlit, customisation with wording not included in the "**Library of standard symbols and wording**", must have no more than 3 text rows, each with maximum 8 capital letters, font height 1,7 mm and style as per the library.
Depending on the length of the text, the wording must be positioned as shown in the figures to the side.

Text on 1 row	Text on 2 rows	Text on 3 rows
		

Example of customised controls and buttons



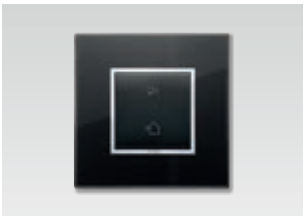
Rocker controls and customisable buttons



Buttons for axial controls with backlit customisation



Buttons for radiofrequency controls with customisation



2-module button for radiofrequency controls with customisation



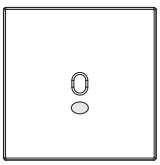
Home automation controls with customisation not backlit

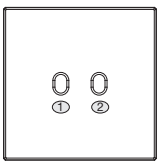


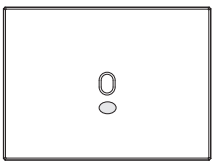
Home automation controls with backlit customisation (example with text)

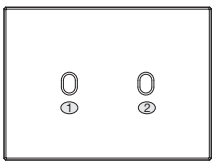
Eikon - Cover plates and controls customisation

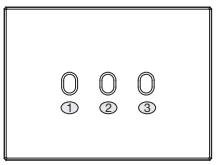
Vintage controls: possible positions to customize

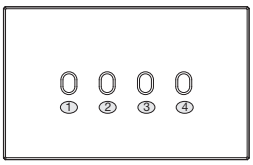

22672.1.xx - 1 control

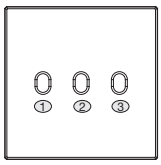

22672.2.xx - 2 controls

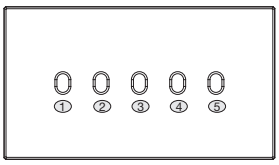

22673.1.xx - 1 controls


22673.2.xx - 2 controls

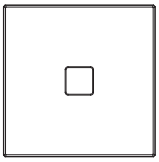

22673.3.xx - 3 controls

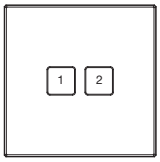

22674.4.xx - 4 controls

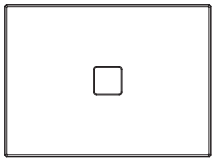

22675.3.xx - 3 BS controls

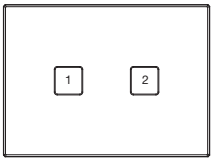

22679.5.xx - 5 BS controls

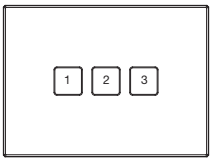
Flat conventional controls: possible positions to customize

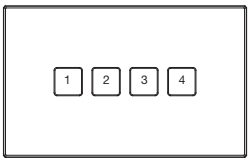

22682.1.xx - 1 control

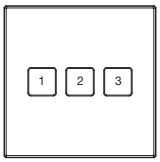

22682.2.xx - 2 controls

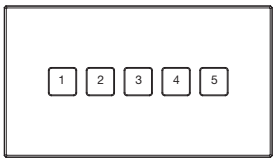

22683.1.xx - 1 control


22683.2.xx - 2 controls


22683.3.xx - 3 controls


22684.4.xx - 4 controls

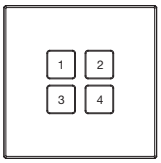

22685.3.xx - 3 BS controls


22689.5.xx - 5 BS controls

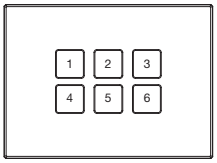
CUSTOMISATION

Eikon - Cover plates and controls customisation

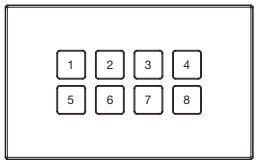
Flat home automation controls: possible positions to customize



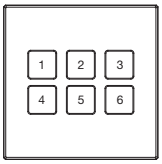
22692.xx - 4 home automation controls



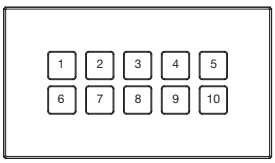
22693.xx - 6 home automation controls



22694.xx - 8 home automation controls

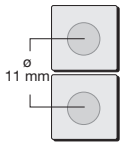


22695.xx - 6 BS home automation controls



22699.xx - 10 BS home automation controls

Flat home automation controls: positions and features

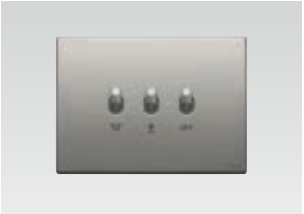
Finishes	Customisation position	Backlit customisation	Not backlit customisation
01 Matt white, **03 Anthracite grey,** **12 Brushed dark bronze** **88 Satin gold**		only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is "OFF" the whole button area can be customised
11 Brushed nickel, **82 Gold**		Ask information to sales network	Ask information to sales network

Texts positions

To be backlit, customisation with wording not included in the "**Library of standard symbols and wording**", must have no more than 3 text rows, each with maximum 8 capital letters, font height 1,7 mm and style as per the library.
Depending on the length of the text, the wording must be positioned as shown in the figures to the side.

Text on 1 row	Text on 2 rows	Text on 3 rows
		

Example of customised Vintage and Flat controls


Eikon Exé Vintage: customised 3-gang conventional control


Eikon Exé Flat: customised 6-gang home automation controls with RGB backlighting

Arké - Cover plates and controls customisation

Indications for customisation
- all devices, buttons and cover plates are customized depending on conditions described below;
- the following **cover plates cannot be customised**: **Metal-Color: Matt graphite (.01 and .21); Metal-Elite: Gold (.07 and .27), Black chrome (.09), Black nickel (.10), Chrome (.28), Dark nickel (.29), Matt nickel (.30); Wood: larch (.43);**
- **wooden cover plate customisation: prices and quantities to be agreed with the sales network;**
- if the required customisation is including in the '**Library of standard symbols and wording**', indicate the item code + symbol/wording code, **if the customisation is not included in the table check its feasibility with the sales network**;
- for requests for large quantities of customised items not included in the "**Library of standard symbols and wording**" please contact the Vimar sales network

Laser customisation advantages
- high-precise and indelible reproduction and laser engraving over time;
- service available even for minimal quantities;
- possibility of ordering the same customisation at different times with identical results.

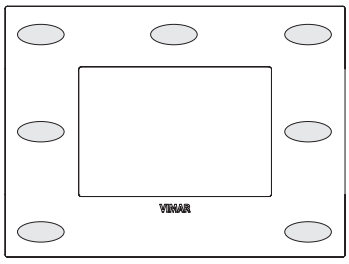
The few limits of technology
- it is not possible to reproduce coloured images.

What to supply
- an image in EPS or DXF format of the subject to be reproduced, minimum line width and minimum distance between lines: 0.5 mm.

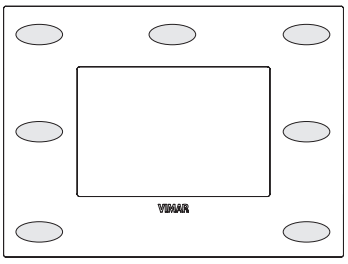
How to proceed
- deliver all the documentation to your area wholesaler/distributor, who will then forward it to Vimar.

Cover plates: customisation positions

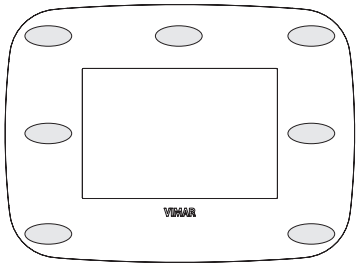
(see area in grey)



Arké fit cover plate



Arké Classic cover plate



Arké Round cover plate

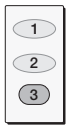
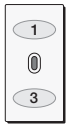
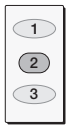
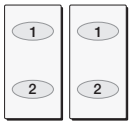
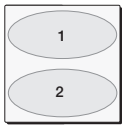
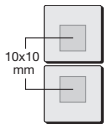
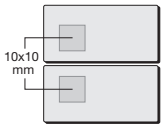
Example of customised cover plate



CUSTOMISATION

Arké - Cover plates and controls customisation

Controls and buttons: positions and features

Type	Customisation position	Backlit customisation	Not backlit customisation
Conventional rocker controls 1 and 2 modules		**NO**	**positions 1 and 2**
Buttons for conventional rocker controls. 1, 2 and 3 modules		**position 3** with Mylar 12x8 mm stickers	**positions 1 and 2**
Axial controls. 1 and 2 modules		**NO**	**positions 1 and 3**
Buttons for axial controls. 1 and 2 modules		**position 2** with Mylar 12x8 mm stickers	**positions 1 and 3**
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices		**NO**	**positions 1 and 2**
2-module button for RF devices		**NO**	**positions 1 and 2**
Home automation controls. 1-module half-buttons		only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is "OFF" the whole button area can be customised
Home automation controls. 2-module half-buttons		only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is "OFF" the whole button area can be customised

Specifications for customising home automation controls with wording			
	Text on 1 row	Text on 2 rows	Text on 3 rows
To be backlit, customisation with wording not included in the "**Library of standard symbols and wording**", must have no more than 3 text rows, each with maximum 8 capital letters, font height 1.7 mm and style as per the library. Depending on the length of the text, the wording must be positioned as shown in the figures to the side.			

Example of customised controls and buttons



Rocker controls and buttons with backlit customisation



Axial controls and buttons with backlit customisation



Buttons for radiofrequency controls with customisation



Home automation controls with customisation not backlit



Home automation controls with backlit customisation (example with text)

Plana - Cover plates and controls customisation

Indications for customisation
- all devices, buttons and cover plates are customized depending on conditions described below;
- for **Plana Silver** only the following articles are customizable: **14021.G.SL, 14022.G.SL and 14023.G.SL**;
- the following **cover plates cannot be customised**: **Technopolymer: iridescent brown (23), polished gold (24), matt gold (25), ash (31), fir (32), makoré (33); Metal: antique brass (76);**
- **wooden cover plate customisation: prices and quantities to be agreed with the sales network;**
- if the required customisation is including in the '**Library of standard symbols and wording**', indicate the item code + symbol/wording code, **if the customisation is not included in the table check its feasibility with the sales network**;
- for requests for large quantities of customised items not included in the "**Library of standard symbols and wording**" please contact the Vimar sales network

Laser customisation advantages
- high-precise and indelible reproduction and laser engraving over time;
- service available even for minimal quantities;
- possibility of ordering the same customisation at different times with identical results.

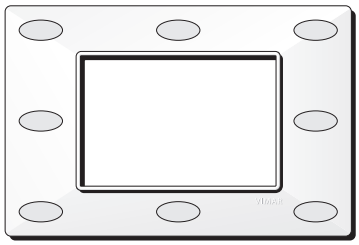
The few limits of technology
- it is not possible to reproduce coloured images.

What to supply
- an image in EPS or DXF format of the subject to be reproduced, minimum line width and minimum distance between lines: 0.5 mm.

How to proceed
- deliver all the documentation to your area wholesaler/distributor, who will then forward it to Vimar.

Cover plates: customisation positions

(see area in grey)



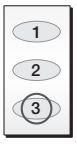
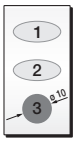
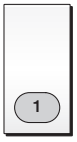
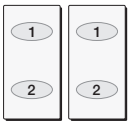
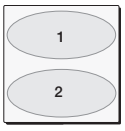
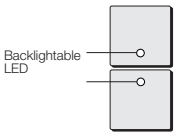
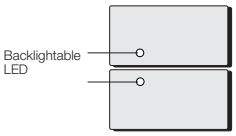
Example of customised cover plate





Plana - Cover plates and controls customisation

Controls and buttons: positions and features

Type	Customisation position	Backlit customisation	Not backlit customisation
Conventional rocker controls and interchangeable buttons		**position 3** ring backlit area	**positions 1 and 2**
Interchangeable buttons 14021.G, 14022.G and 14023.G		**position 3** ø 10 mm disc backlit area	**positions 1 and 2**
Interchangeable buttons Plana Silver 14021.G.SL, 14022.G.SL and 14023.G.SL		**position 1** in the 13x8,5 mm area	**NO**
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices		**NO**	**positions 1 and 2**
2-module button for RF devices		**NO**	**positions 1 and 2**
Home automation controls. 1-module half-buttons		**NO** only backlit LED	in the programming phase it is possible to decide LED status: "OFF" or "ON" or ON with different values of brightness
Home automation controls. 2-module half-buttons		**NO** only backlit LED	in the programming phase it is possible to decide LED status: "OFF" or "ON" or ON with different values of brightness

Example of customised controls and buttons



Controls and interchangeable buttons with ring and disc backlighting



Plana Silver backlighting controls and interchangeable buttons



1-module buttons for radiofrequency controls, not backlit



Home automation controls with not backlit customasation and LED "ON"

Neve Up - Cover plates and controls customisation

Indications for customisation
- all devices, buttons and cover plates are customized depending on conditions described below;
- if the required customisation is including in the '**Library of standard symbols and wording**', indicate the item code + symbol/wording code, **if the customisation is not included in the table check its feasibility with the sales network.**
- the **visible in darkness** customization is possible only in symbol engraved buttons and with diffuser (e. g. 09021.G and 09021.G.CM).

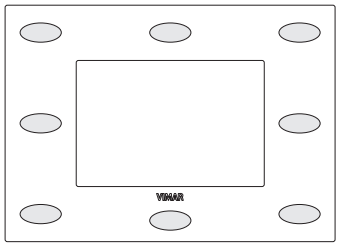
The few limits of technology
- it is not possible to reproduce coloured images.

What to supply
- an image in EPS or DXF format of the subject to be reproduced, minimum line width and minimum distance between lines: 0.5 mm.

How to proceed
- deliver all the documentation to your area wholesaler/distributor, who will then forward it to Vimar.

Cover plates: customisation positions

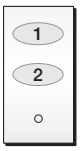
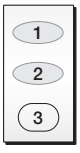
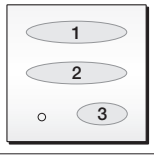
(see area in grey)



Example of customised cover plate



Controls and buttons: positions and features

Type	Customisation position*	Backlit customisation	Not backlit customisation
1-module controls and interchangeable buttons		NO	NO
Lightable 1-module controls and interchangeable buttons 09021.N and 09021.N.CM		NO	positions 1 and 2
Lightable 1-module controls and interchangeable buttons 09021.G and 09021.G.CM		position 3	positions 1 and 2
2-module controls and interchangeable buttons		NO	NO
Lightable 2-module controls and interchangeable buttons 09022.N and 09022.N.CM		NO	positions 1, 2 and 3

* when position is not indicated, the customization is possible in the whole area of the button/control

Example of customised controls and buttons



Neve Up - White: backlighting controls and interchangeable buttons



Neve Up - Carbon matt: backlighting controls and interchangeable buttons

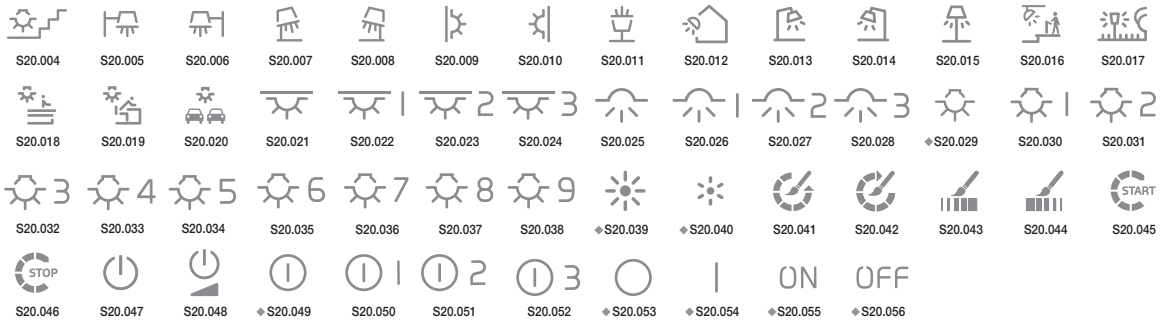
Eikon - Standard symbols and wordings

◆ symbols already on product catalogue

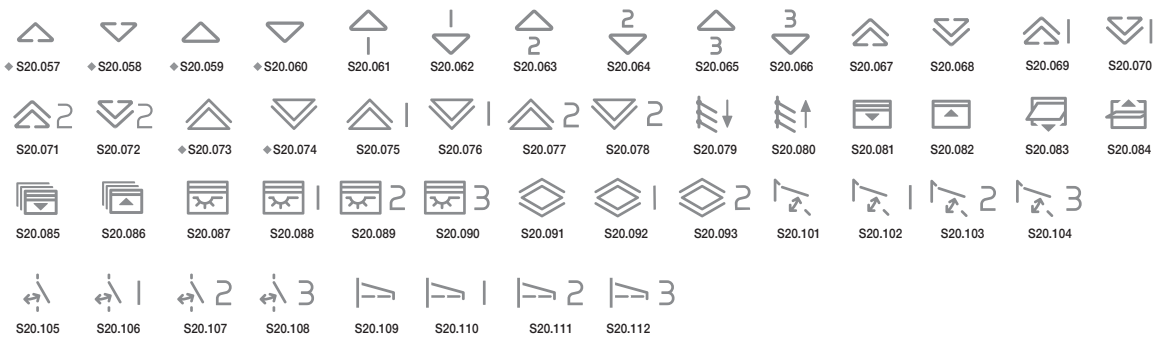
ACCESSES



LIGHTING



ROLLER SHUTTERS



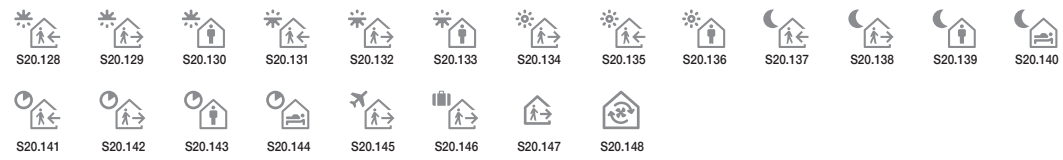
CLIMATE



IRRIGATION



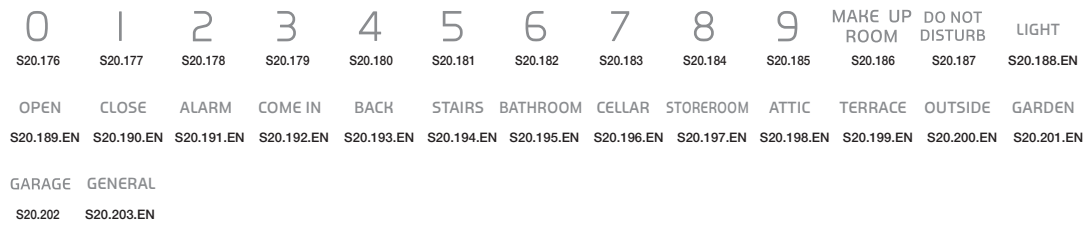
SCENARIOS



MUSIC AND AUDIO



NUMBERS AND TEXTS



HOTEL



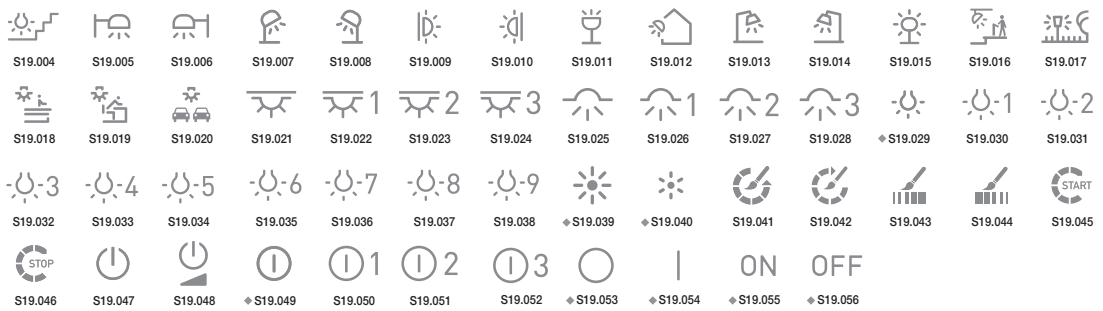
Arké - Library of standard symbols and wording

◆ symbols already on product catalogue

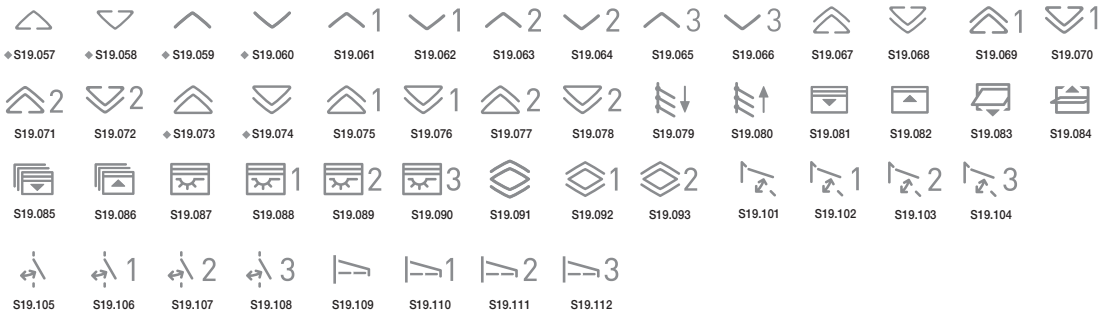
ACCESSES



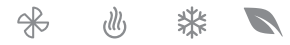
LIGHTING



ROLLER SHUTTERS



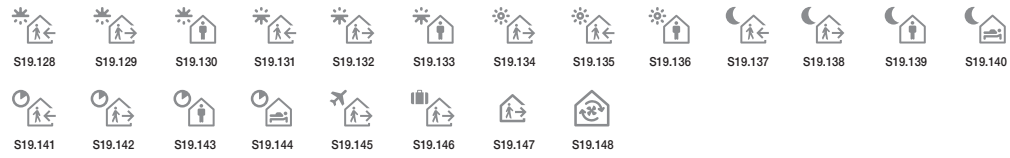
CLIMATE



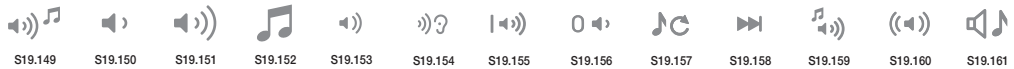
IRRIGATION



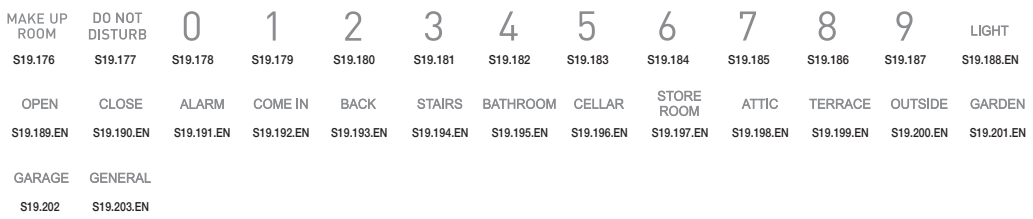
SCENARIOS



MUSIC AND AUDIO



NUMBERS AND TEXTS



HOTEL



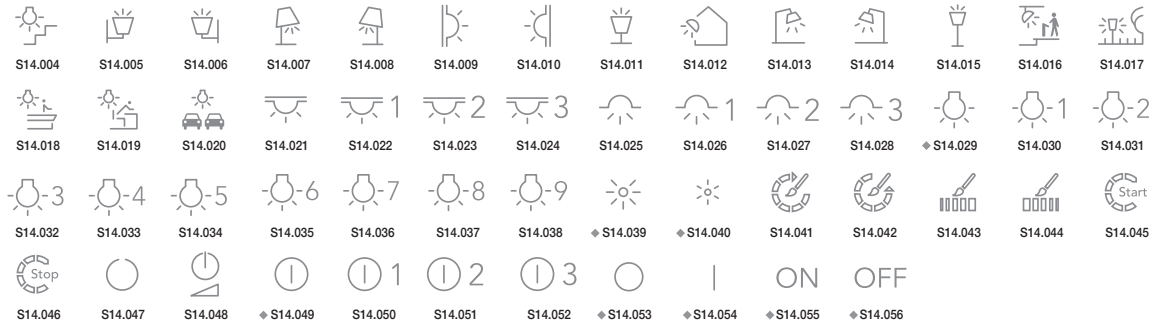
Plana - Library of standard symbols and wording

◆ symbols already on product catalogue

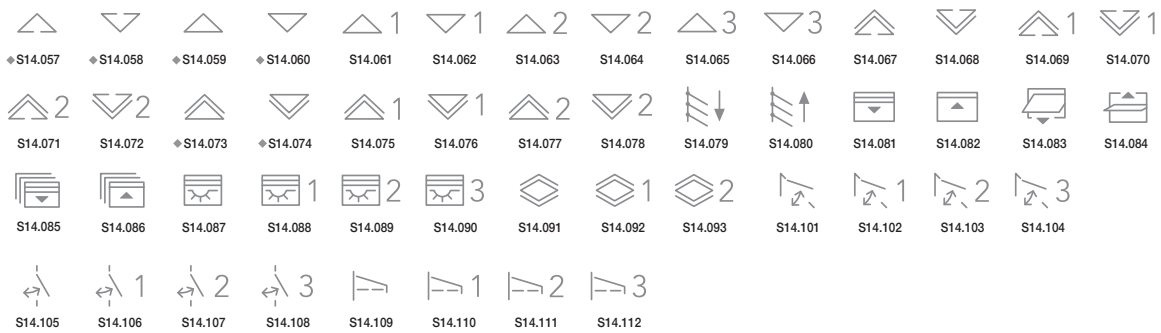
ACCESSES



LIGHTING



ROLLER SHUTTERS



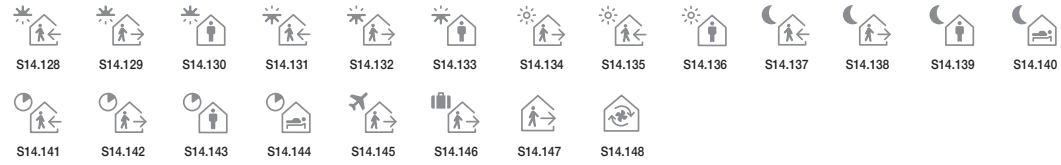
CLIMATE



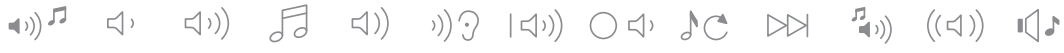
IRRIGATION



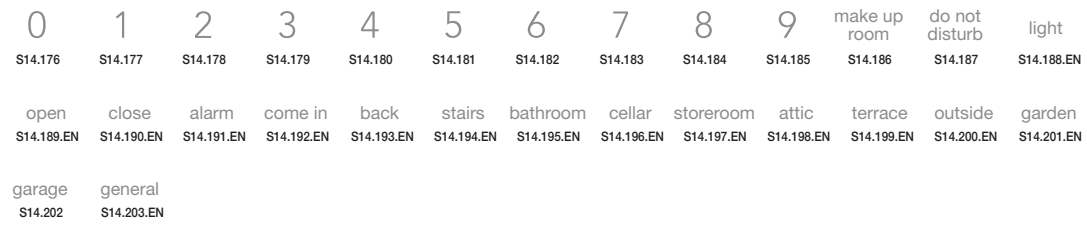
SCENARIOS



MUSIC AND AUDIO



NUMBERS AND TEXTS



HOTEL



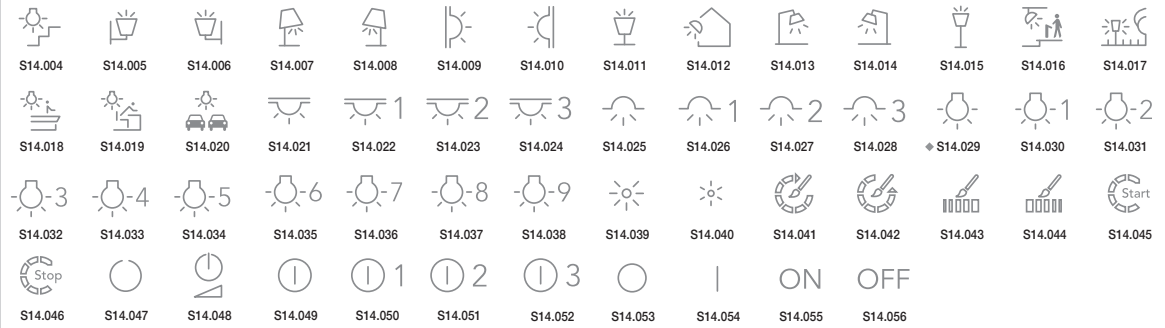
Neve Up - Library of standard symbols and wording

◆ symbols already on product catalogue visible in darkness

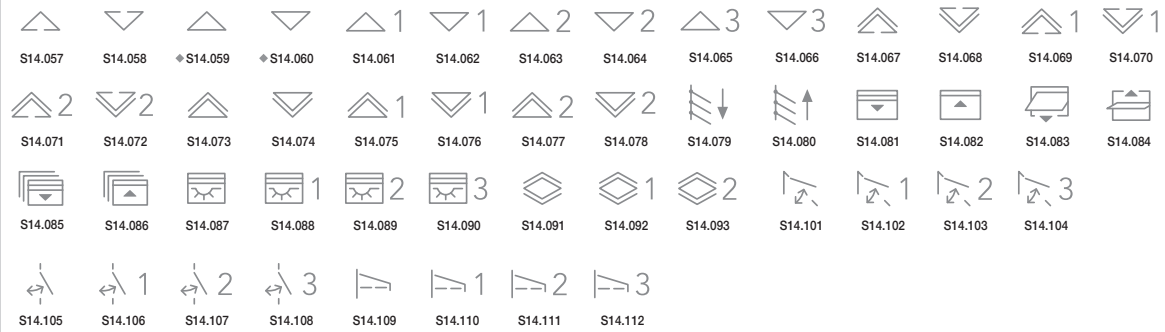
ACCESSES



LIGHTING



ROLLER SHUTTERS



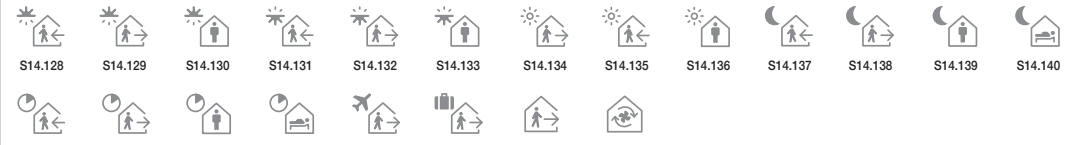
CLIMATE



IRRIGATION



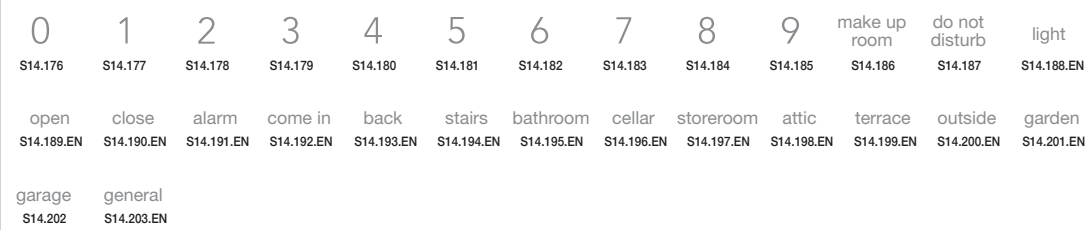
SCENARIOS



MUSIC AND AUDIO



NUMBERS AND TEXTS



HOTEL



Smart card customization

The rear of the card can be customised on request, by providing a digital image of the subject in eps, tiff or jpg format.





Bluetooth network name customisation

The name of the Bluetooth network can be customised for articles in the sound system: Bluetooth interface (20589) and stereo amplifier for speakers (20590).

What to provide

- annex a file with extension .txt to the order
- the name of the .txt file must be created as follows:
  e.g. ***P20590_6.txt***
  P20590: required product code preceded by the letter P; '6' is the number of rows in the txt file = quantity of the required product code;

Format of the .txt file

- use standard ASCII European characters;
- name of the network to be customised, max 23 characters (including spaces);
- the text on a new line identifies the end of the string to be customised;
- the number of rows must correspond to the quantity of the required article code;
- each row must indicate the requested customisation, even when repeated.

Example of txt file compilation (e.g. P20590_6.txt)

B&B	**room 1**
B&B	**room 2**
B&B	**room 3**
B&B	**room 4**
B&B	**room 5**
B&B	**room 6**

LED signalling units



12-24 V~ - 0,1 W

00935.A: amber
00935.G: green
00935.R: red
00935.B: blue
00935.W: white

250 V~ 50/60 Hz - 0,35 W

00936.250.A: amber
00936.250.G: green
00936.250.R: red
00936.250.B: blue
00936.250.W: white

For axial switches



12-24 V~ - 0,1 W

00937.A: amber
00937.G: green
00937.R: red
00937.B: blue
00937.W: white

120 V~ 50/60 Hz - 0,2 W

00936.120.A: amber
00936.120.G: green
00936.120.R: red
00936.120.B: blue
00936.120.W: white

110-250 V~ 50/60 Hz - 0,3 W

00938.A: amber
00938.G: green
00938.R: red
00938.B: blue
00938.W: white

E10 10x21 mm lamps



LED:

00940
230 V~ 0,7 W, white

E10 10x28 mm lamps



Incandescent:

14771
24 V~ 3 W, white[1]

14777
230 V~ 3 W, white[1]

Pre-wired signalling units



00930
250 V~ 0,3 W, red
suitable for British
standard socket outlets



00931
110-250 V~ 0,5 W,
amber

Accessories

Transparent cover for mounting frames



21602.C
For 2-module frame,
71 mm fixing centres



21613.C
For 3-module frame



21614.C
For 4-module frame



21617.C
For 7-module frame



21618.C
For 8 (4+4)-module frame

Adaptors for DIN rail (60715 TH35) installation



V51921
1-module support



V51922
2-module support



V51923
3-module support

[1] The indicated colour is that of emitted light

Flush mounting boxes

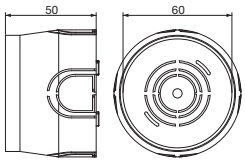
Flush mounting boxes for masonry



V71001
Round ø 60 mm
(GW 650 °C),
light blue



V71001.AU
Round ø 60 mm
(GW 960 °C),
black



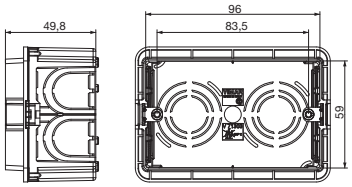
V71001, V71001.AU



V71303
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 3 modules



V71303.AU
(GW 960 °C), black
- 3 modules



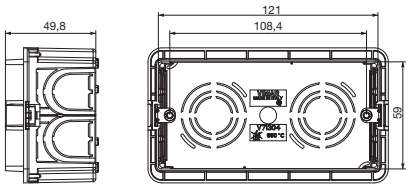
V71303, V71303.AU



V71304
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 4 modules



V71304.AU
(GW 960 °C), black
- 4 modules



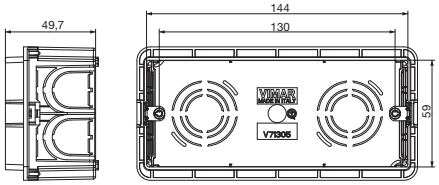
V71304, V71304.AU



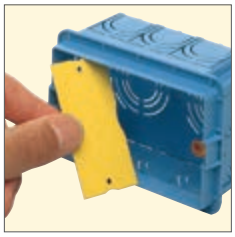
V71305
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 5 modules



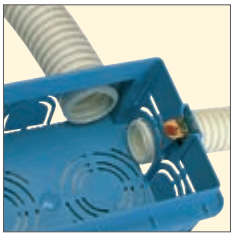
Δ V71305.AU
(GW 960 °C), black
- 5 modules



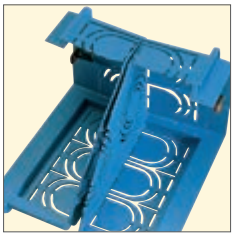
V71305, V71305.AU



Dividing screen to realize modular and electrically separated compartments



Knockouts on all sides to accomodate differently sized conduits

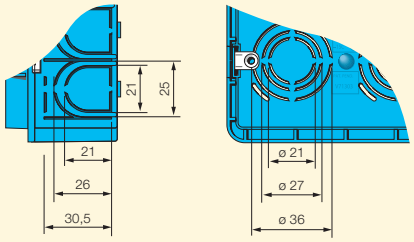


Precise back to back positioning, thanks to marking and stopping pins



Knockouts fixed to the box in two points only

Cable entry dimensions



▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

Flush mounting boxes

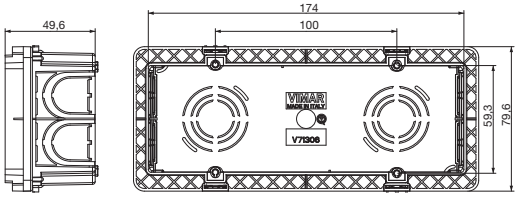
Flush mounting boxes for masonry



V71306
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 6/7 modules



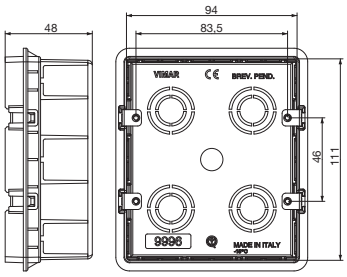
V71306.AU
(GW 960 °C), black
- 6/7 modules



V71306, V71306.AU



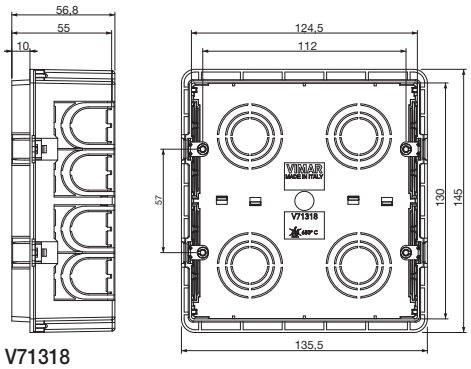
09996
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 6 (3+3) modules



09996



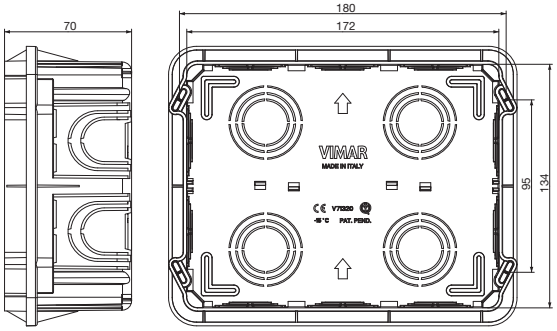
V71318
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 8 modules



V71318



V71320
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 12/14 modules



V71320

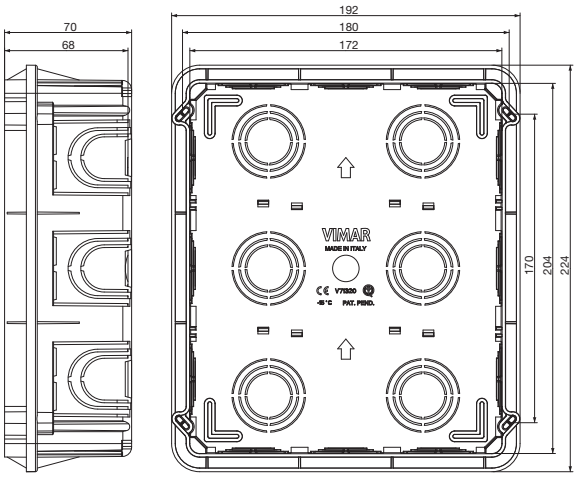
Side views show the overall dimensions and the flush depth in mm

Flush mounting boxes

Flush mounting boxes for masonry



V71321
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 18/21 modules



V71321

Antimortar protective covers for flush mounting masonry boxes



V71011
Cover for V71001 and V71001.AU, yellow



V71323
Cover for V71303 and V71303.AU, yellow



V71324
Cover for V71304 and V71304.AU, yellow



Δ V71325
Cover for V71305 and V71305.AU, yellow



V71326
Cover for V71306 and V71306.AU, yellow



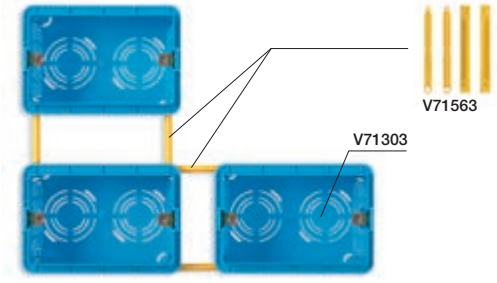
V71328
Cover for V71318 and V71718, yellow

Accessories for flush mounting masonry boxes



V71563
Coupling joints for both horizontal and vertical compositions in flush-mounting boxes V71303, V71304, V71305, V71306. Length 58,2 mm, yellow

Side-by-side installation with V71563 joint plate



▲ New article

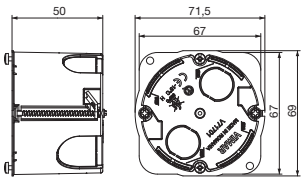
Δ Available until stocks last

Flush mounting boxes

Flush mounting boxes for hollow walls



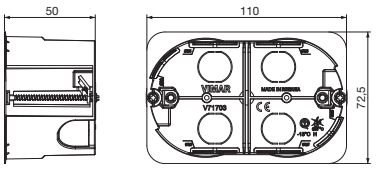
V71701
Round ø 60 mm (GW 850 °C), light blue, suitable only for mounting frames without claws



V71701



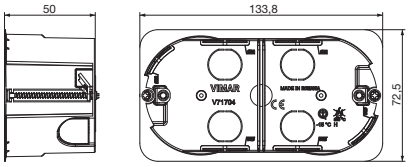
V71703
(GW 850 °C), light blue
- 3 modules



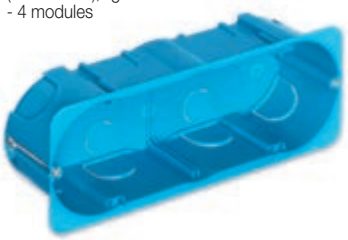
V71703



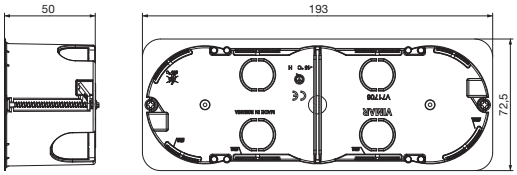
V71704
(GW 850 °C), light blue
- 4 modules



V71704



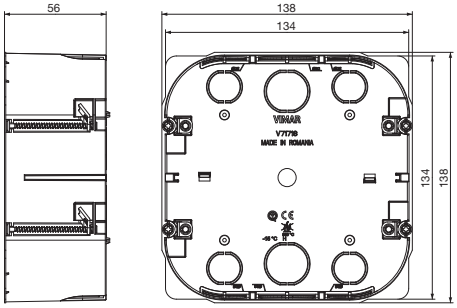
V71706
(GW 850 °C), light blue
- 6/7 modules



V71706



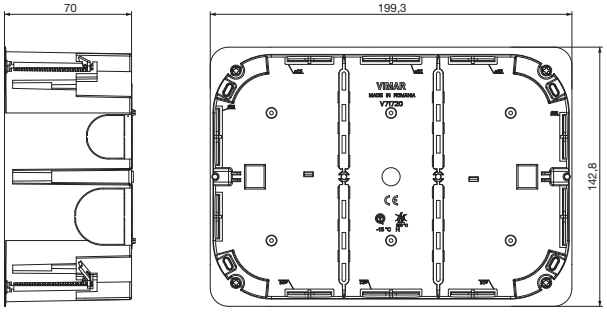
V71718
(GW 850 °C), light blue
- 8 modules



V71718



V71720
Multifunction (GW 850 °C), light blue.
Casing for ordinary use (GP)
- 12/14 modules



V71720

Side views show the overall dimensions and the flush depth in mm

Flush mounting boxes

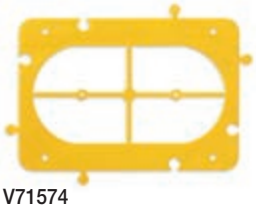
Multifunction accessories for hollow walls flush mounting boxes



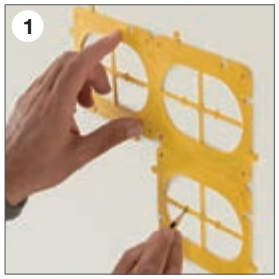
V71571
Support for installing boxes V71701 on light walls inside the wall, yellow:
- centring template;
- coupling joint for mounting boxes in horizontal and vertical banks



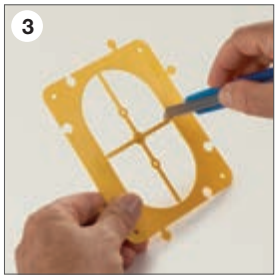
V71573
Support for installing boxes V71703 on light walls inside the wall, yellow:
- centring template;
- coupling joint for mounting boxes in horizontal and vertical banks

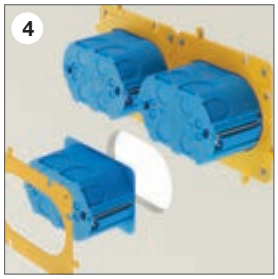


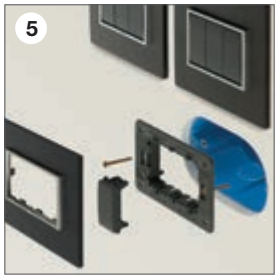
V71574
Support for installing boxes V71704 on light walls inside the wall, yellow:
- centring template;
- coupling joint for mounting boxes in horizontal and vertical banks











1. and **2.** Use the **V71573** accessory as a template for a precise drilling.
3. Remove with a cutter or scissors the central grid. The accessory can also be used as a tie.
4. When box positioned, fix it to the hollow wall with screws for plasterboard.
5. The result is a flush profile.

Accessories for flush mounting masonry and hollow wall boxes



V71550
Dividing screen for boxes V71303..., V71304..., V71305..., V71306..., V71703, V71704, V71706, yellow



V71551
Horizontal dividing screen for boxes V71320, V71321, V71620, V71720, 09920..., 09921..., yellow. Allows to realize electrically separated compartments inside the box



V71552
Horizontal dividing screen for boxes V71318 and V71718, yellow. Allows to realize electrically separated compartments inside the box

Covers for flush mounting masonry and hollow wall boxes



02645
Round, ø 76 mm, with claws for ø 55-70 mm boxes, urea resin, white



02646
Round, ø 94 mm with claws for ø 75-85 mm boxes, urea resin, white



02647
Square, 82x82 mm, with claws for ø 55-70 mm boxes, urea resin, white



02648
Square, 101x101 mm with claws for ø 75-85 mm boxes, urea resin, white



02653
Rectangular, with screws for V71303... boxes, urea resin, white. Fixing centres at 83,5 mm



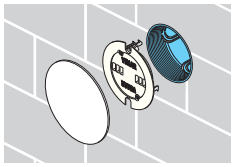
V71630
Rectangular, with screws for V71320 and V71720 boxes, white

Flush mounting boxes

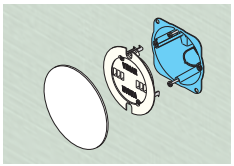
Flush-to-wall covers for flush mounting masonry and hollow wall boxes

V71632
Flush-to-wall cover for 2-module boxes, white

Fixing method



Masonry walls.
The box mounting frame is fastened **using claws**, while the cover snaps into the mounting frame without leaving any screws visible.



Hollow walls.
The box mounting frame is fastened **using screws**, while the cover snaps into the mounting frame without leaving any screws visible.

Flush-to-wall covers for flush mounting masonry and hollow wall boxes

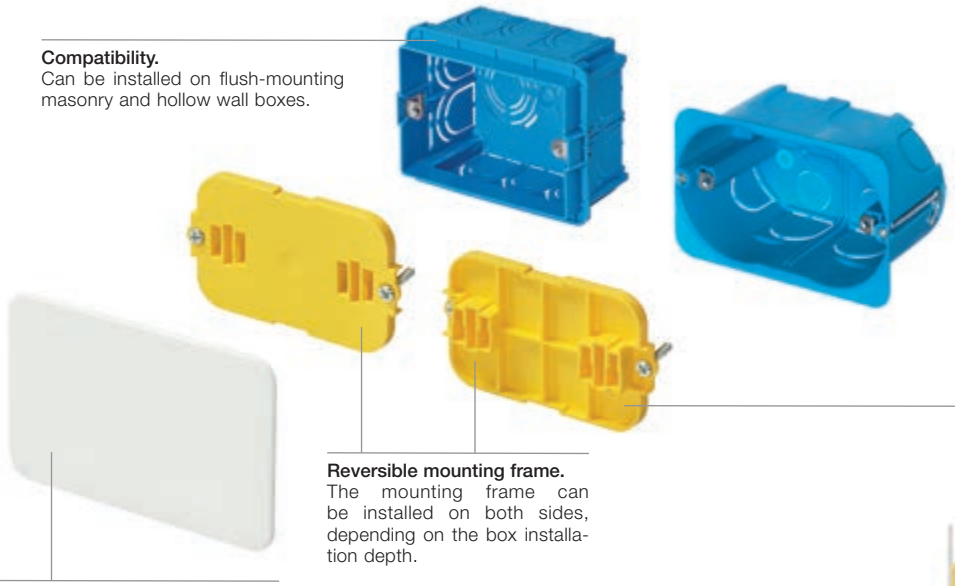
V71633
Flush-to-wall cover for 3-module boxes, white

V71634
Flush-to-wall cover for 4-module boxes, white

V71631
Cover for V71318 and V71718 boxes, snap fixing to V71328 antimortar cover (provided), white

Flush-to-wall cover: installation on flush mounting boxes

Compatibility.
Can be installed on flush-mounting masonry and hollow wall boxes.



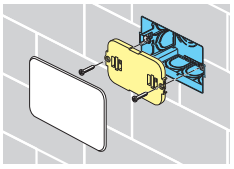
Reversible mounting frame.
The mounting frame can be installed on both sides, depending on the box installation depth.

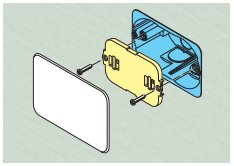
Cover.
The cover is installed on the mounting frame using a snap-on system, which ensures that the installation is solid, with optimal aesthetic performance as there are no screws.



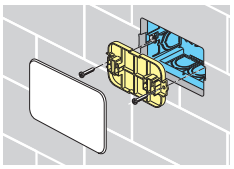
Maximum aesthetic performance.
As the cover protrudes very little, can be painted and has a smooth surface, it is invisible even when installed in full view.

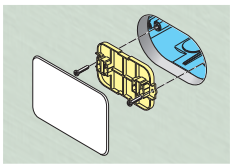
Installation with standard box depth





Installation with increased box depth





Side views show the overall dimensions and the flush depth in mm

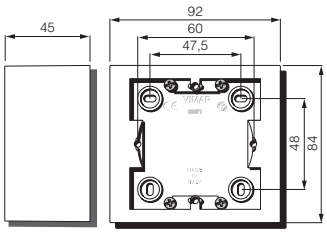
Surface mounting boxes



09971.A
Square, for 1- or 2-reduced-module Idea, RAL 9001 ivory. Idea series: suitable for Classica cover plate only



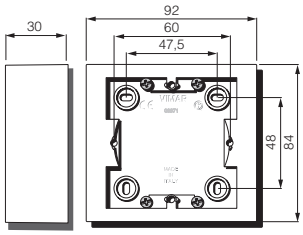
09971.01
Square, for 1- or 2-reduced-module Idea, white. Idea series: suitable for Classica cover plate only



09971...



09972.01
Square, for 1- or 2-reduced-module Idea, white



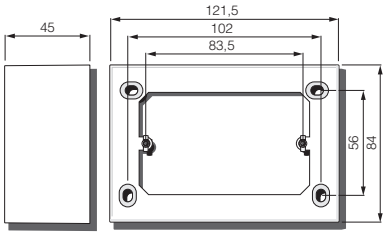
09972...



09975.A
Rectangular, for 3-module, RAL 9001 ivory. Idea: suitable only for Classica cover plates



09975.01
Rectangular, for 3-module, white. Idea: suitable only for Classica cover plates



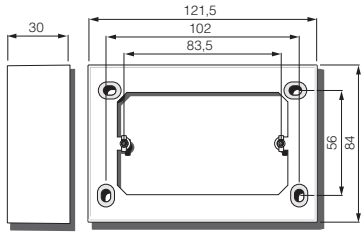
09975...



09976.04
Rectangular, for 3-module, Idea white. Idea: suitable only for Classica cover plates



09976.14
Rectangular, for 3-module, Idea grey. Idea: suitable only for Classica cover plates



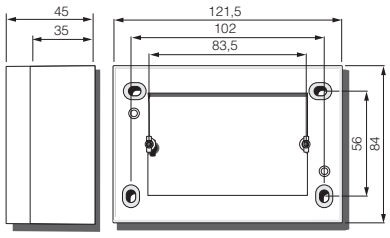
09976...



09983
Rectangular, for 3-module, grey



09983.01
Rectangular, for 3-module, white



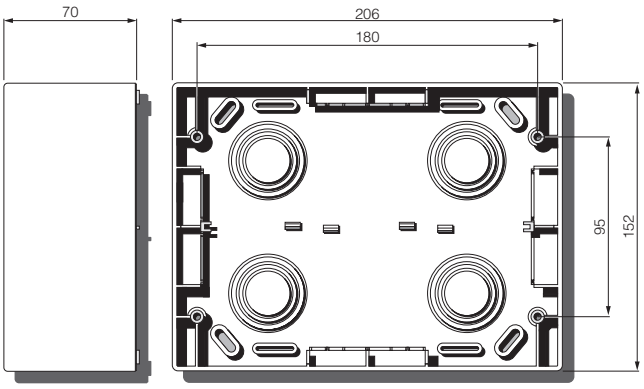
09983...

Surface mounting boxes

Surface mounting boxes



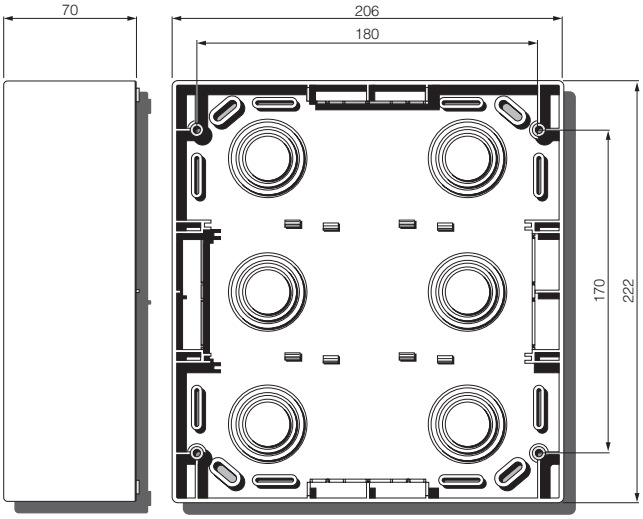
09920.01
Rectangular, for 12-(6+6)-module, white



09920...



09921.01
Rectangular, for 18-(6+6+6)-module, white



09921.01

Isoset: IP40 surface mounting boxes

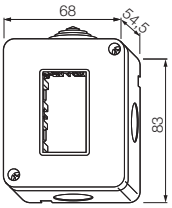
Isoset IP40 boxes



14801
1-module



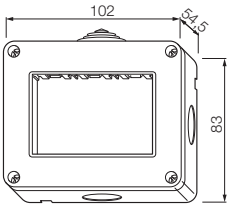
14802
2-module,
horizontal and vertical
device fixing



14801, 14802



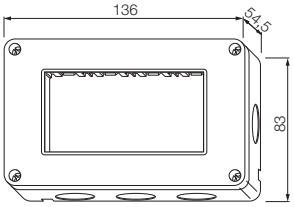
14803
3-module



14803



14804
4-module



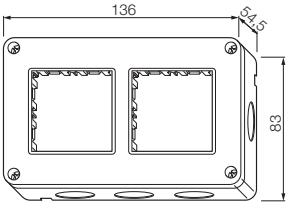
14804



14812
4-module (2+2),
horizontal and vertical device
fixing



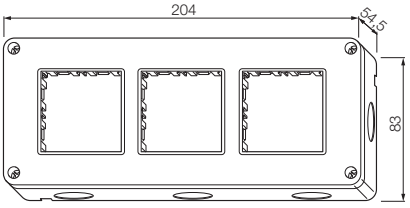
In the same box it is possible the horizontal and vertical device fixing.



14812



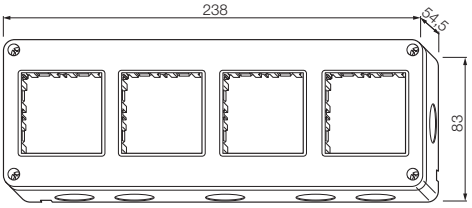
14813
6-module (2+2+2),
horizontal and vertical device
fixing



14813



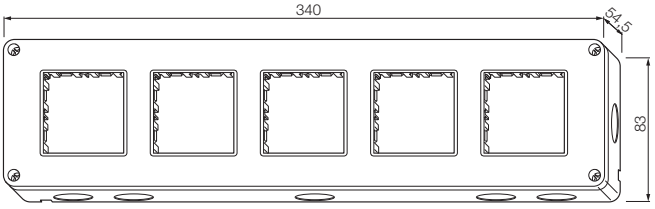
14814
8-module (2+2+2+2),
horizontal and vertical device
fixing



14814



14815
10-module (2+2+2+2+2),
horizontal and vertical device
fixing



14815

▲ New article

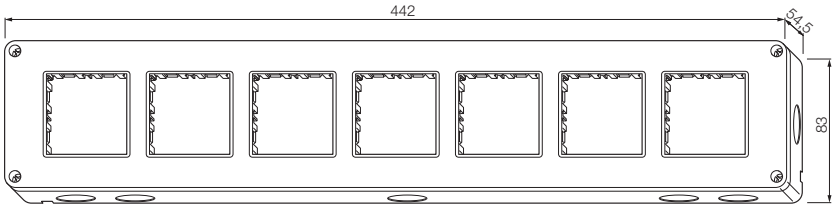
Δ Available until stocks last

Isoset: IP40 surface mounting boxes

Isoset IP40 boxes



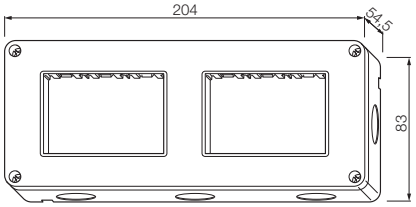
14817
14-module (2+2+2+2+2+2+2), horizontal and vertical device fixing



14817



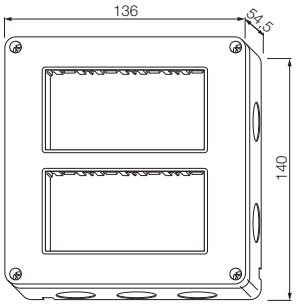
14827
6-module (3+3 in horizontal)



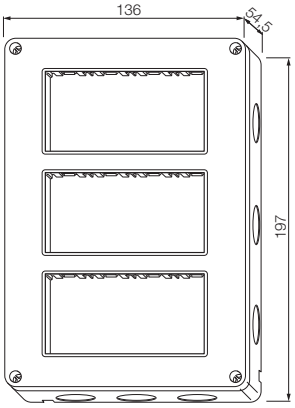
14827



14832
8-module (4+4 in vertical)



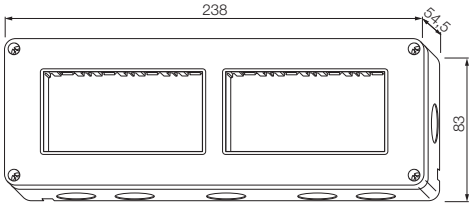
14832



14833



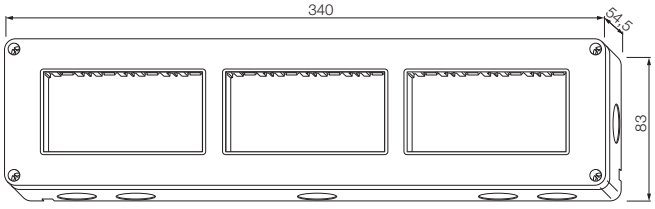
14833
12-module (4+4+4 in vertical)



14837



14837
8-module (4+4 in horizontal)



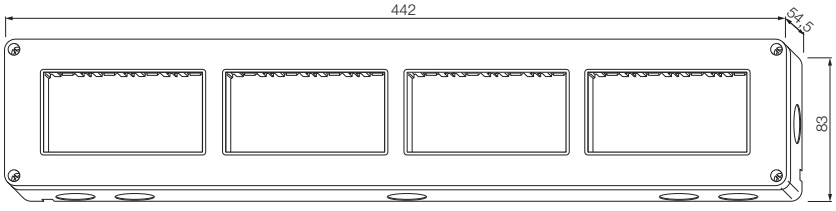
14838



14838
12-module (4+4+4 in horizontal)



14839
16-module (4+4+4+4 in horizontal)



14839

Side views show the overall dimensions and the flush depth in mm

Isoset: IP55 surface mounting boxes

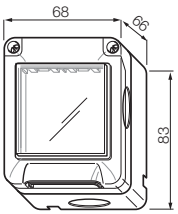
Isoset IP55 boxes



14901
1-module



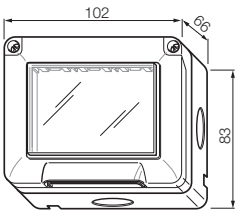
14902
2-module



14901, 14902



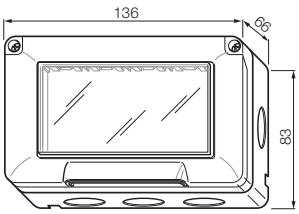
14903
3-module



14903



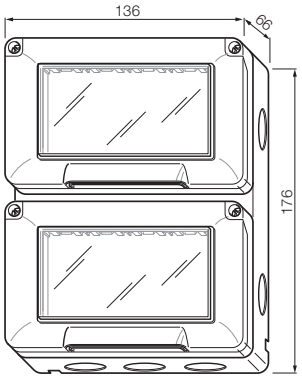
14904
4-module



14904



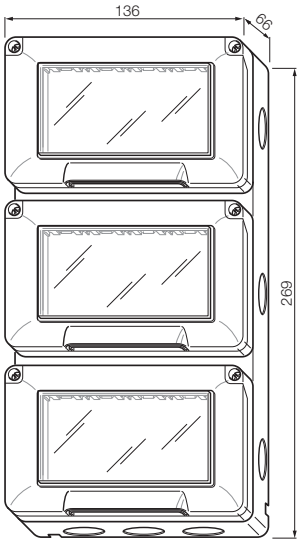
14912
8-module (4+4 in vertical)



14912



14913
12-module (4+4+4 in vertical)



14913

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

Isoset: IP55 surface mounting covers

Isoset IP55 covers



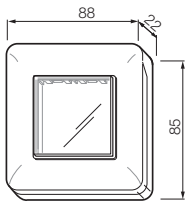
14931
with claws for ø 60 mm box, RAL 7035 grey
- 2 modules



14931.01
with claws for ø 60 mm box, white
- 2 modules



14931.14
with claws for ø 60 mm box, granite grey
- 2 modules



14931...



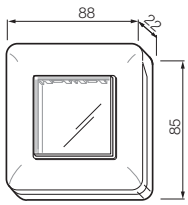
14932
with screws, for 60 mm distance between centres box, RAL 7035 grey
- 2 modules



14932.01
with screws, for 60 mm distance between centres box, white
- 2 modules



14932.14
with screws, for 60 mm distance between centres box, granite grey - 2 modules



14932...



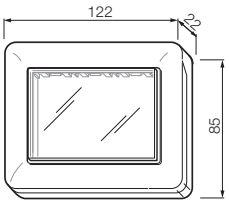
14943
with screws, for 3-module box, RAL 7035 grey
- 3 modules



14943.01
with screws, for 3-module box, white
- 3 modules



14943.14
with screws, for 3-module box, granite grey - 3 modules



14943...



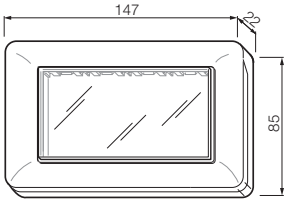
14944
with screws, for 4-module box, RAL 7035 grey
- 4 modules



14944.01
with screws, for 4-module box, white
- 4 modules



14944.14
with screws, for 4-module box, granite grey - 4 modules



14944...

IP55 covers



14963
Watertight IP55 cover with inserted plug, 2 Eikon, Arké and Plana modules, for installation on 3-module flush mounting box

Side views show the overall dimensions and the flush depth in mm

Table mounting boxes

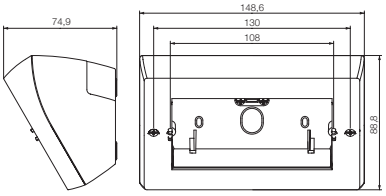
Eikon - Table mounting boxes to be completed with frame and cover plate



20784
4-module,
grey



20784.B
4-module,
white



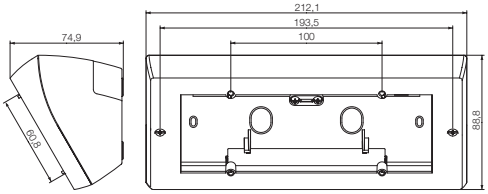
20784...



20787
7-module,
grey



20787.B
7-module,
white



20787...



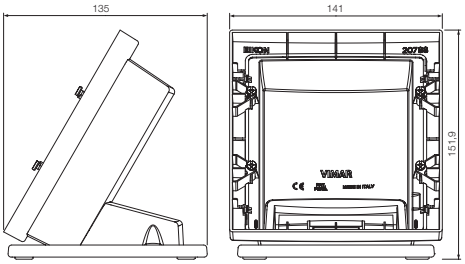
20788
8-module (4+4), with
frame to be completed
with cover plate,
grey



20788.B
8-module (4+4), with
frame to be completed
with cover plate,
white



Δ 20788.N
8-module (4+4), with
frame to be completed
with cover plate,
Next



20788...

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

Table mounting boxes

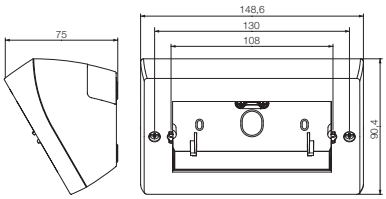
Arké - Table mounting boxes to be completed with frame and cover plate



19784
4-module,
grey



19784.B
4-module,
white



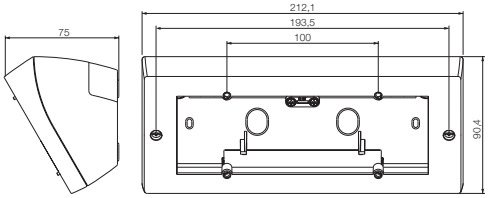
19784...



19787
7-module,
grey



19787.B
7-module,
white



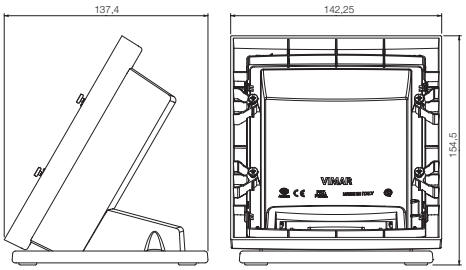
19787...



19788
8-module (4+4), with
frame to be completed
with cover plate,
grey



19788.B
8-module (4+4), with
frame to be completed
with cover plate,
white



19788...

Table mounting boxes and floor mount turret

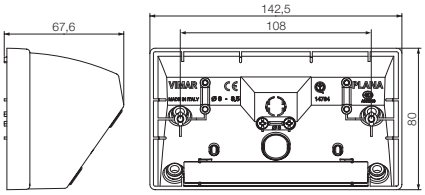
Plana - Table mounting boxes to be completed with frame and cover plate



14784
4-module,
white



Δ 14784.SL
4-module,
Silver



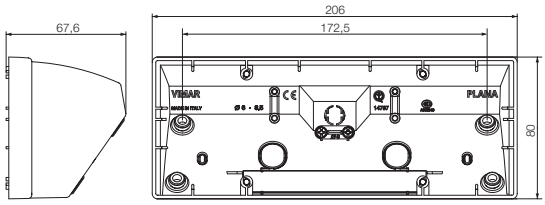
14784...



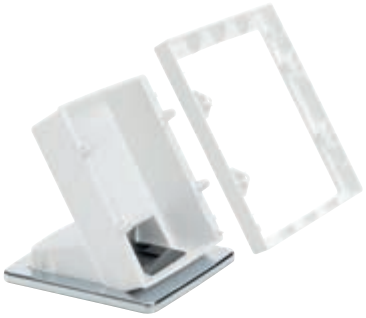
14787
7-module,
white



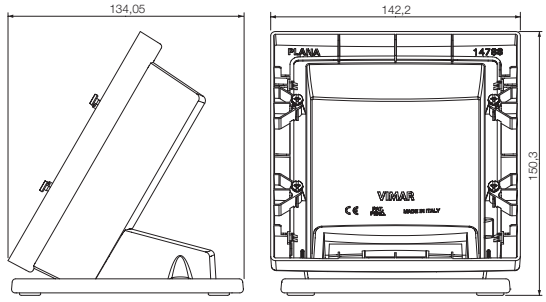
Δ 14787.SL
7-module,
Silver



14787...



14788
8-module (4+4), with
frame to be completed
with cover plate,
white



14788...

Floor mount turret



V54303
Floor mount turret for Plana, Arké,
Eikon and Neve Up devices, for installation in V54903 box.
Supplied with specific support for installation on floating floors



V54903
Flush box for floor
mount turret - 3 modules
To complete with turret V54303

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

Vimar reserves the right to modify its products at any time without advance notification.
Due to layout considerations, the images and drawings of the products are not in scale to each other.

B.C22014 EN 2203
8007352701526

Energia Positiva. Insieme

VIMAR

Viale Vicenza, 14 36063 Marostica VI - Italy Tel. +39 0424 488 600 Fax +39 0424 488 709 www.vimar.com